



APPENDIX D

RECORD OF CONSULTATION

- D-1 Communication Logs
- D-1.1 Indigenous**
- D-1.2 Government
- D-1.3 Municipal
- D-1.4 Public
- D-2 Communication Logs
- D-2.1 Indigenous
- D-2.2 Government
- D-2.3 Municipal
- D-2.4 Public

TABLE OF CONTENTS
APPENDIX D-1.1 – INDIGENOUS COMMUNITIES COMMUNICATION LOGS

	Page
Table D-1.1-1: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log	1
Table D-1.1-1: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log	2
Table D-1.1-2: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log	23
Table D-1.1-3: Lac Seul First Nation Communication Log	47
Table D-1.1-4: Slate Falls Nation Communication Log	61
Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log.....	73
Table D-1.1-6: Northwestern Ontario Métis Community Communication Log	91
Table D-1.1-7: Ojibway Nation of Saugeen Communication Log.....	105
Table D-1.1-8: Pikangikum First Nation Communication Log.....	113
Table D-1.1-9: Wabauskang First Nation Communication Log	117

Table D-1.1-1: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
January 23, 2019	Meeting – Held	Pre-Development Exploration Agreement Negotiation	No
September 4, 2019	Meeting – Held	Impact Benefit Agreement Negotiation; EA Process; Consultation	No
September 30, 2019	Meeting – Held	Impact Benefit Agreement Negotiation; EA Process; Consultation	No
October 29, 2019	Meeting – Held	Project Overview, draft ToR, Indigenous Consultation, EA Baseline Studies, Alternative Methods; Impact Benefit Agreement Negotiation	No
November 21, 2019	Meeting – Held	Project Overview, draft ToR, Indigenous Consultation, EA Baseline Studies, Alternative Methods; Impact Benefit Agreement Negotiation	No
April 3, 2020	Meeting – Held	Meeting with Legal representative to discuss Impact Benefit Agreement Negotiation; EA Process; Consultation	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p317
April 28, 2020	Meeting – Held	Impact Benefit Agreement Negotiation; EA Process; Consultation	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p319
January 29, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Update: Adoption of a formal framework for engagement with four communities.	No
February 22, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Letter from FMG supporting the establishment of an Environmental Committee for the Springpole EA, in response to letter received January 15, 2021.	No
April 21, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG corresponded with CLFN regarding establishing an Environmental Committee for the Project. FMG noted that both the Municipality of Sioux Lookout and the STPN Environment Committee Coordinator agreed to help coordinate the process. FMG indicated that they will keep CLFN informed regarding progress and when the Environmental Committee framework will be ready for review and approval.	No
April 28, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG met with the Municipality of Sioux Lookout to discuss consultation planning with CLFN, SFN and LSFN.	No
Post-ToR RoC			
April 29, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following a discussion held on 2021-04-28, FMG provided notes to the Municipality of Sioux Lookout regarding Consultation Planning with CLFN, SFN and LSFN. FMG noted that they will keep all parties updated. FMG indicated that representatives for LSFN will be confirmed. FMG noted that they are working on a draft Request for Proposal for an environment committee technical support resourcing. FMG requested Municipality of Sioux Lookout to contact the community representatives. FMG noted that they would like to get a date as soon as possible for the first meeting.	No
May 3, 2021	Email Exchange	The Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord Project Coordinator was introduced to FMG. The Project Coordinator will be working with the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord Executive Director. It was noted that the Project Coordinator has a positive working relationship with the Windigo First Nation communities and Chief of CLFN, as well as a familiarity with LSFN and their Chief. The Project Coordinator noted that they look forward to working with all the stakeholders to ensure success of FMG's project and initiatives. FMG thanked the Project Coordinator for introducing themselves. FMG noted that they would be happy to set up a call the week of 2021-05-10.	No
May 17, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SWC Coordinator reached out to FMG to set up a call on 2021-05-17 to discuss the feedback received from the committee and Chiefs.	No
May 17, 2021	Phone Call - Outgoing	The STPN SWC Coordinator and FMG had a phone call to discuss the feedback received from the committee and Chiefs.	No
May 26, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG thanked the STPN SWC Coordinator for calling them. FMG noted that 2021-05-27 from 4:30 to 5:00 pm EST works or if they need more time 2021-05-29 from 4:00 to 5:00 pm works as well.	No
May 27, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SWC Coordinator reached out to FMG providing them with information on getting the equipment and custom setup for the SWC resources. Included were three invoices with supplier quotes regarding the equipment and setup. The STPN SWC Coordinator noted that to have everything set up in time for the in-person session, the orders will need to be confirmed ASAP. They asked that FMG call or email to discuss this at the earliest convenience. It was also noted that the quotes included are for seven pieces of equipment.	No
May 27, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG provided the draft SWC Terms of Reference for review to the STPN SWC Coordinator and Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord. The STPN SWC Coordinator responded that they would circulate the document with the SWC and Chiefs for final review. FMG responded noting to look at the comments in the document and if any discussion is needed before sending the next version around.	No
May 28, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-05-27, FMG thanked the STPN SWC Coordinator for putting together the invoices for the digital resources. FMG noted that if supported by the communities to facilitate the environment committee work then they can go ahead with ordering the preferred equipment. FMG also included that hopefully the vendor supports the set up and technical support of the equipment and that it will be important to read PDF documents as well as Microsoft Suite tools.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 2, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG requested internally to send the shapefiles for the TK/TLRU to the STPN SWC Coordinator. FMG followed-up by sending the TK/TLRU shapefiles to the STPN SWC Coordinator. The STPN SWC Coordinator thanked FMG for the files and asked if PDF reference maps can be uploaded as well as showing what the shapefiles are comprised of. FMG responded noting that they have attached a figure to the folder which presents the shapefiles (proposed TK/TLU areas). The STPN SWC Coordinator thanked FMG and asked if FMG has a file that illustrated the potential areas of ground disturbance based on the conceptual mine design and ancillary infrastructure. FMG responded noting where to find this information in the file and that the details and arrangement will be finalized in the EIS/EA. The STPN SWC Coordinator responded thanking FMG and noted that the identified area will have the greatest emphasis put on it.	Appendix D-2.1
June 7, 2021	Email Exchange	The STPN SWC Coordinator reached out to FMG regarding contact information for a printing company in Sioux Lookout and noted an account can be set up with them if desired. FMG responded inquiring how much printing is expected and how often, noting that credit card information can be provided to the printing company directly. The STPN SWC Coordinator responded noting that there will only be printing required for meetings and community sessions. FMG responded indicating that they will arrange payment with the printing company and will set up an account later when needed.	No
June 10, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG shared a presentation with the STPN SWC prior to a meeting on 2021-06-10. The Director of Economic Development and Commercial Operations of LSFN responded including an updated email for the Chief of LSFN.	No
June 10, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG and the STPN SWC held a meeting to provide an update on the Project including an overview of the EA process and the value of building long-term relationships with the First Nations in the Project area. In addition, the parties discussed the Wenasaga road extension, a bridge installation at Birch River and mine rock disposal.	Appendix D-2.1
June 10, 2021	Email – Incoming	The STPN SWC Coordinator, shared the new project specific email addresses for those on the SWC with the SWC and FMG.	No
June 15, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG requested an update from the STPN SWC Coordinator on the outcomes of meetings held the previous week. FMG requested details on the committee framework and the selection of technical advisors.	No
June 16, 2021	Email - Outgoing	The STPN SWC Coordinator thanked MECP for a presentation provided the previous week. the STPN SWC Coordinator indicated that CLFN, SFN and LSFN are working collaboratively to review the Springpole Gold Project and have formed a formal committee. The STPN SWC Coordinator requested an extension to submit their collaborative review of the Project's ToR to 2021-07-07.	No
June 17, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-06-16 from the STPN SWC Coordinator to MECP and FMG, FMG responded to MECP noting FMG's support of the of the SWC and that they are pleased with the progress to date.	Appendix D-2.1
June 17, 2021	Email – Incoming	The STPN SWC Coordinator contacted FMG informing that the SWC has selected AECOM to support the review of technical studies. The STPN SWC Coordinator provided a copy of the proposal received from AECOM and asked about next steps for implementing a funding agreement.	No
June 18, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG notified the STPN SWC Coordinator of upcoming job opportunities available for general labour, kitchen (cook helper) and janitorial opportunities and requested that the STPN SWC Coordinator let FMG know if anyone is interested. The STPN SWC Coordinator identifying the correct email address going forward and requested clarification on who received the postings at each of the communities and requested brief job descriptions. The STPN SWC Coordinator noted that they will be conducting interviews on 2021-06-22 and may be able to recruit for other roles during the process.	No
June 18, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG notified the STPN SWC Coordinator that they heard that the STPN hired a consultant to support the Project. FMG provided access to the Springpole EA Project Portal, where the baseline studies are located. FMG offered to meet with the consultant to review what is available and begin the review process.	Appendix D-2.1
June 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-06-18, FMG confirmed that the contact email for the STPN SWC Coordinator will be updated. FMG also explained that each community was notified about the job opportunities available and provided job descriptions for camp labourer and kitchen assistant.	No
June 22, 2021	Email – Incoming	The STPN SWC Coordinator provided FMG with an update on hiring activities conducted with LSFN, CLFN and SFN to fill various job positions on the Project.	No
June 22, 2021	Email Exchange	The STPN SWC Coordinator contacted FMG to explain that the implementation of an engagement hub is not realistic by the end of July. The STPN SWC Coordinator suggested prioritizing several other tasks. FMG responded asking for updates to the SWC Terms of Reference document and asked the STPN SWC Coordinator to provide the latest version of the document.	Appendix D-2.1
June 22, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG reached out to the STPN SWC Coordinator to explain that FMG has reached out to all communities to offer funding for community activities this year related to any areas that support TLU and community well-being. FMG asked the STPN SWC Coordinator if they can help in reaching out to the communities. FMG also offered to donate in commemoration of the former Chief of CLFN.	No
June 22, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following the email on 2021-06-17 from the STPN SWC Coordinator, FMG responded congratulating the STPN SWC Coordinator on the progress made and the selection of the expert technical support. FMG confirmed acceptance of AECOM's scope and budget and will provide a dedicated Purchase Order for the work. FMG requested a kick- off meeting with the expert team to start sharing the baseline environment documents and information on alternatives. FMG also explained that FMG is waiting for an update on the process and funding agreement.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 24, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SWC Coordinator informed FMG that they have a meeting scheduled with the AECOM project leader at 4:00 pm on 2021-06-24 and inquired about potential dates/times to schedule technical meetings to raise during the call.	No
June 24, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SWC Coordinator provided FMG, the Municipality of Sioux Lookout and Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord with their plan for a successful transition from the project.	No
June 25, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email on 2021-06-24, FMG indicated to the STPN SWC Coordinator that an initial introductory call could be scheduled as soon as possible. Following the introductory meeting separate technical meetings can be scheduled with the appropriate reviewers to discuss the baseline reports. A list of proposed dates for the technical meetings was provided. The STPN SWC Coordinator responded noting that they are arranging for the Chief and Council of CLFN to sign off on the contract with AECOM, which is required prior to any formal meetings.	No
June 27, 2021	Email – Incoming	The STPN SWC Coordinator notified FMG that the system has been restored at the Sioux Lookout Inn and Suites.	No
June 28, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-06-28, FMG responded to the STPN SWC Coordinator noting that they would like to get the Amended ToR approved by MECP as soon as possible. FMG included that they hope this can get sorted out over the week and that the STPN can communicate to MECP their approval of the ToR.	No
June 28, 2021	Email Exchange	The STPN SWC Coordinator forwarded a copy of a resume from LSFN to FMG and asked if they would contact the individual applying at their earliest convenience.	No
June 30, 2021	Meeting – Scheduled	FMG had a meeting with the STPN to review the commitments made in the Project's Amended ToR.	No
July 2, 2021	Email – Incoming	The STPN SWC Coordinator requested that FMG send an email to the STPN SWC Coordinator and the community committee representatives from CLFN, LSFN, and SFN once the job positions for the Cleaner / Cook and General Labourer are filled. The STPN SWC Coordinator also indicated they have candidates expressing interest in these roles and that they will forward FMG the candidates' details. The STPN SWC Coordinator requested that FMG let the respective community committee member know when follow-up with the interested parties has taken place.	No
July 2, 2021	Email – Incoming	The STPN SWC Coordinator contacted FMG to inform FMG of the change to the name of the committee to the SEC and attached the draft Terms of Reference to reflect the change.	No
July 2, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator contacted FMG requesting a draft interim funding agreement that addresses several outstanding items and helps protect CLFN from financial exposure. The STPN SEC Coordinator provided a few dates and time for a meeting to review the draft agreement.	No
July 2, 2021	Email – Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator contacted FMG to share two expressions of interest in the recently advertised positions.	No
July 3, 2021	Email – Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator informed FMG of a visioning exercise undertaken by the SEC. The STPN SEC Coordinator noted that the feedback from this exercise will help guide the relationship, prioritize initiatives, and shape the planning and design of the final project. Attached to the email was the visioning report for FMG's feedback.	No
July 5, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-06-03 from the STPN SEC Coordinator, FMG responded stating that the Visioning Report will be discussed internally and FMG will provide direction on how and when the items can be addressed.	Appendix D-2.1
July 5, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-02 from the STPN SEC Coordinator, FMG responded confirming a date and time for a meeting to discuss an interim funding agreement.	No
July 5, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed CLFN, SFN, LSFN, Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord, Municipality of Sioux Lookout and the STPN SEC Coordinator of a forest fire at the Springpole Camp.	No
July 5, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-02 from the STPN SEC Coordinator, FMG thanked the STPN SEC Coordinator for forwarding the candidates to FMG.	No
July 6, 2021	Email – Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator requested that FMG provide a copy of the Chance Find Procedure referenced in the Project's ToR to the SEC and the Chiefs of CLFN, LSFN, and SFN.	No
July 6, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following the email dated 2021-07-05, FMG updated CLFN, SFN, LSFN, Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord, Municipality of Sioux Lookout and the STPN SEC Coordinator of the forest fire on the Springpole Camp. FMG explained that crews are still trying to control the fires and the camp is still intact. FMG provided a link to track the fire and will update everyone on how the situation develops.	No
July 7, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-07-05, FMG's legal representative, Cassels, provided CLFN's legal representative, Edwards Hollinger, a copy of the draft interim funding agreement.	No
July 8, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator notified FMG of a replacement on the SEC team and provided the contact information of the new individual.	No
July 8, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG contacted the STPN SEC Coordinator to request shapefiles from the Cat Lake Slate Falls Community Land Use Plan that could be used to overlay with the Project and study areas to produce figures.	No
July 8, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-07-05, FMG's legal representative, Cassels, provided CLFN's legal representative, Edwards Hollinger, a copy of the updated draft interim funding agreement.	No
July 8, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG and their legal representative Cassels, CLFN and their legal representative Edwards Hollinger, Chief of CLFN, and the STPN SEC Coordinator met to discuss the draft interim funding agreement.	No
July 12, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator requested a meeting with FMG to review and finalize the Interim Funding Agreement.	No
July 12, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-09, FMG provided a copy of the license to collect fish for scientific purposes application originally submitted to the NDMNRF on 2021-07-09 to the STPN SEC Coordinator.	No
July 13, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-12, FMG provided their availability for a meeting to discuss the Interim Funding Agreement with the STPN SEC Coordinator.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
July 13, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-05, FMG provided an update on the forest fire at the Project site to CLFN, LSFN, SFN, the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord, and the Municipality of Sioux Lookout.	No
July 14, 2021	Email Exchange	On 2021-07-14 the STPN SEC Coordinator provided dates for future meetings and activities with FMG. FMG indicated that team members from WSP (on behalf of FMG) would be leading the upcoming fish program on 2021-07-16 on behalf of FMG.	No
July 15, 2021	Email Exchange	An individual from a First Nation Community contacted the STPN SEC Coordinator inquiring about the Environmental Monitor position. The STPN SEC Coordinator requested a call with FMG to discuss the potential candidate. FMG responded with a meeting time.	No
July 15, 2021	Email - Outgoing	On 2021-07-15 FMG provided the STPN SEC Coordinator with FMG's comments on the revised interim funding agreement.	No
July 15, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the STPN SEC Coordinator with a copy of the Interim Funding Agreement which was originally received by FMG's legal representative on 2021-07-13.	No
July 16, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator identified to MECP that the STPN has created a new group called the SEC. The STPN SEC Coordinator noted that this committee is comprised of members appointed by their respective community leadership and shared the comments on the Amended ToR.	No
July 20, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG asked the STPN SEC Coordinator to send the current version of the Interim Funding Agreement. In addition, FMG requested that the STPN SEC Coordinator send a budget for their time.	No
July 22, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG asked the STPN SEC Coordinator to explain a comment in the Amended ToR regarding insensitivity and level of discomfort about accommodating Traditional land users at site.	No
July 22, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG thanked MECP for providing comments from the STPN on the Amended ToR. FMG provided the responses to the comments from MECP.	Appendix D-2.1
July 23, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an initial request made on 2021-07-06, The STPN SEC Coordinator requested that FMG provide a copy of the Chance Find Procedure referenced in the Project's ToR to the SEC and the Chiefs of CLFN, LSFN and SFN.	No
July 26, 2021	Email Exchange	The STPN SEC Coordinator followed up to confirm if there were outstanding items related to the Interim Funding Agreement. FMG noted that an email was sent on 2021-07-23 with some questions and asked if the STPN SEC Coordinator prefers to review the Interim Funding agreement now or wait until the questions have been addressed.	No
July 26, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator requested FMG to send the invite for a meeting to discuss the Amended ToR comments and responses. FMG responded to confirm that a Zoom invite will be sent out. The STPN SEC Coordinator responded identifying that the meeting cannot go past the one-hour mark and suggested that FMG share their screen to review the comments and responses. FMG responded and confirmed that approach and identified that FMG will ask the SEC if each comment needs to be discussed or can the discussion be more general.	No
July 26, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG contacted the STPN SEC Coordinator to request the appendices for the Cat Lake/Slate Falls Community Land Use Plan. The STPN SEC Coordinator inquired if FMG is referring to the version on the Ontario government's website. FMG noted that the version on the website does not include the appendices and the STPN SEC Coordinator indicated that they would provide digital copies to FMG.	No
July 26, 2021	Meeting – Held	The STPN SEC held a meeting with FMG to discuss their comments on the Amended ToR.	No
July 27, 2021	Email – Outgoing	The STPN SEC Coordinator introduced AECOM as the Technical Lead for the SEC to FMG and asked that they connect to set up introductory meetings.	No
July 27, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-26, FMG thanked the STPN SEC Coordinator for looking for the appendices to the Cat Lake/Slate Falls Land Use Plan.	No
July 28, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-07-27 from the STPN SEC Coordinator to AECOM and FMG, FMG noted that they can provide AECOM with 3 or 4 baseline subject area introductory sessions to provide background to reviewers.	No
July 28, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-28, FMG thanked the STPN SEC Coordinator for the introduction to the technical lead of the SEC. FMG asked the technical lead of the SEC if FMG can call her.	No
July 28, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator requested that FMG provide a point of contact for planning and communication for the Environmental Monitors' first field day at the end of 2021-08.	No
July 28, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-07-22, the STPN SEC Coordinator thanked FMG for the timely response to the comments on the Amended ToR. the STPN SEC Coordinator requested clarification on the process to track FMG's responses to the comments are fulfilled during the EA phase.	No
July 28, 2021	Email Exchange	Following a request made to LSFN and SFN on 2021-07-27, a representative from LSFN provided the STPN SEC Coordinator with contact and rate information for translators in their community. The STPN SEC Coordinator provided this information to FMG and provided the name of translators provided by CLFN and indicated that they are still waiting to hear back from SFN.	No
July 28, 2021	Email – Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator provided FMG with proposed revisions to the Project's ToR.	No
July 29, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following a request from the STPN SEC Coordinator on 2021-07-28, FMG provided the contact information for the new Environmental Coordinator.	No
July 29, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-29, FMG responded to the STPN SEC Coordinator confirming that the EIS/EA includes a concordance table to track where comments are addressed.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
July 30, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-07-29, the STPN SEC Coordinator confirmed that FMG's response of having a concordance table to track how comments are addressed in the EIS/EA was satisfactory.	No
August 9, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-07-28, FMG followed up with AECOM, the technical lead for the SEC, for a meeting this week. AECOM responded identifying that Wednesday to Friday are available. FMG responded introducing a new member of the team helping with coordination work, while the STPN SEC Coordinator was away.	No
August 10, 2021	Meeting – Scheduled	FMG, CLFN, SFN, LSFN, the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord and the STPN SEC Coordinator discussed the scheduling of community meetings in September. Meeting dates were scheduled for LSFN and CLFN and the meeting date for SFN is still to be determined.	No
August 10, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following a meeting to discuss community meetings for the month of September which took place that same day, FMG provided CLFN, SFN, LSFN, the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord and the STPN SEC Coordinator with a summary of the discussion. FMG's summary indicated the community meetings scheduled to take place with LSFN and CLFN and noted that meeting times with SFN are still to be confirmed. FMG noted the community meetings are anticipated to be two hours in length and FMG will provide a presentation, handouts, and other materials in an information session format.	No
August 10, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord and the STPN SEC Coordinator with a copy of the proposed Environmental Monitor schedule for the 2021 field programs. FMG noted the schedule was developed to provide each monitor with a primary focus area but that there is overlap in the programs in September that will likely allow all monitors to participate in water and fish programs. FMG suggested scheduling a call to discuss the schedule.	No
August 10, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-07-09, the Economic Development Director & Land Management Coordinator at LSFN noted to FMG that payment is still outstanding for the catering invoice for the Springpole Working Committee meeting and that the direct deposit information will be forwarded. FMG responded on the same day apologies for the delay and noting that a cheque was mailed out the last week of July.	No
August 11, 2021	Email Exchange	Following a request made by FMG on 2021-07-27 to the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord and the STPN SEC Coordinator for the appendices to the Cat Lake/Slate Falls Land Use Plan, FMG asked for an update on the status of being provided the Land Use Plan. The Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord noted indicated they will contact the individual who oversaw the development of these documents.	No
August 11, 2021	Email Exchange	Following a discussion with FMG regarding community meetings on 2021-08-10, the SEC indicated that the SFN community meeting to discuss the Project will take place on 2021-09-30. The SEC also noted that SFN will find a suitable location for the meeting and that they will follow-up with SFN regarding the location in two weeks time. FMG thanked the SEC for confirming.	No
August 11, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following a meeting with the SEC on 2021-08-10, FMG responded to a question raised in the meeting regarding the status of 3 part-time Environmental Monitor positions and 3 full-time Community Liaison positions. FMG noted they have been working with CLFN to develop a funding agreement and the funding for the positions are part of that agreement. FMG indicated they are waiting to hear back from CLFN's legal counsel regarding this matter and that it should be finalized by the end of 2021-08. FMG noted they will be in Sioux Lookout from 2021-08-17 to 2021-08-18 and that they are available to meet.	No
August 17, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG and WSP (on behalf of FMG) held a water and aquatic technical review meeting with AECOM (Consultant for the STPN). Water and aquatic baseline data collection and ongoing programs were discussed. AECOM will be providing comments on the baseline studies on behalf of the STPN.	Appendix D-2.1
August 17, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG and WSP (on behalf of FMG) held a terrestrial technical review meeting with AECOM (Consultant for the STPN). Terrestrial baseline data collection and ongoing programs were discussed. AECOM will be providing comments on the baseline studies on behalf of the STPN.	Appendix D-2.1
August 17, 2021	Email Exchange	Following the receipt of the proposed Environmental Monitor schedule for the 2021 field programs on 2021-08-10, the STPN SEC Coordinator asked FMG to provide the corresponding workplans. FMG provided the workplans and indicated that the workplans are also available for download through the Springpole EA Project Website Portal and provided a link to the portal. The SEC Coordinator asked FMG if the workplans could be shared with the SEC and FMG indicated that it is fine to share with the SEC.	No
August 17, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following initial requests on 2021-07-06 and 2021-07-23, FMG provided the STPN SEC Coordinator with a copy of the Chance Find Procedure referenced in the Project's ToR.	No
August 17, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG asked the STPN SEC Coordinator for an update on the interim funding agreement. The STPN SEC Coordinator indicated that a draft was circulated that morning, however, there was a passing at Cat Lake First Nation and some follow-up was paused as a result. The STPN SEC Coordinator noted that they will touch base later in the week with an update. FMG thanked the STPN SEC Coordinator for the update.	No
August 18, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG contacted the STPN SEC Coordinator and the respective community committee members to inform them that the positions for the Cleaner / Cook and General Labourer are filled and that FMG contacted all candidates that applied for these jobs. The STPN SEC Coordinator thanked FMG for confirming.	No
August 18, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG and WSP (on behalf of FMG) held an atmospheric technical review meeting with AECOM (the STPN Consultant). The baseline conditions of air quality, noise and vibration and ambient light were discussed. AECOM will be providing comments on the baseline studies on behalf of the STPN.	Appendix D-2.1
August 19, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided AECOM (the STPN consultant) with a link to download a recording of the atmospheric technical review meeting between FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), AECOM which was held on 2021-08-18. FMG noted that these were technical team meetings and that they will prepare presentation materials for the upcoming community meetings.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 19, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided AECOM (the STPN consultant) with a link to download a recording of the water and aquatic technical review meeting between FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), AECOM which was held on 2021-08-17.	No
August 19, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided AECOM (the STPN Consultant) with a link to download a recording of the terrestrial technical review meeting between FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), AECOM and the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord which was held on 2021-08-17.	No
August 20, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG reached out to SFN to provide the requested information regarding the four alternative route options for the proposed transmission line. FMG requested SFN to circulate the figures of the alternatives and requested to meet informally the following week.	No
August 25, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed AECOM, the STPN SEC Coordinator that the Baseline Sound and Vibration (Leaves On) Report is posted on the Springpole EA Project Website Portal. FMG noted that the results are consistent with the leaves-off report and provided the link to the EA Portal.	Appendix D-2.1
August 30, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG provided the application for the License to Collect Fish for Scientific Purposes to the STPN SEC Coordinator and offered to review the application with the STPN SEC if needed. the STPN SEC Coordinator responded on the same day thanking FMG for providing the application and stating that the STPN SEC will review at their meetings and let FMG know if a follow-up session is required.	No
August 31, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-08-31, FMG asked the STPN SEC Coordinator what time the meetings are planned for 2021-09-02 and 2021-09-03 and if an agenda can be sent to FMG. FMG also contacted the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord on the same day to further inquire about the upcoming meetings on 2021-09-02 and 2021-09-03.	No
September 1, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-08-31, the STPN SEC Coordinator responded to FMG explaining that the SEC would prefer to review the reports prepared by their consultant, AECOM independently first, then schedule a meeting with FMG to discuss.	No
September 2, 2021	Email - Incoming	Cassels, on behalf of FMG provided Edwards Hollinger, the STPN SEC's legal representative, with the compiled Interim Funding Agreement including the edits discussed. Cassels incorporated the last Terms of Reference received and made minor edits.	Appendix D-2.1
September 6, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG's legal representative, Cassels, provided the updated version of the Interim Funding Agreement and a blackline version to the STPN SEC's legal representative, Edwards Hollinger.	No
September 7, 2021	Email Exchange	The STPN SEC Coordinator asked FMG if a site tour is still being considered and if so, the STPN SEC is interested to schedule the site visit at the same time as the FMG community visits during the week of 2021-10-08. FMG responded on the same day noting that this is a good idea and FMG will look into the logistics of planning this.	No
September 17, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG reached out to the STPN SEC Coordinator to ask if the STPN SEC was planning on having an all-party session next week and if FMG can join the session. the STPN SEC Coordinator responded on the same day explaining that the meeting with their consultant, AECOM, has been pushed until next week. The STPN SEC Coordinator will follow up with FMG on 2021-09-20 to confirm the session, as well as discuss if FMG can join a session for the week of 2021-10-18 in Thunder Bay with the STPN SEC to provide a full update to the Chiefs.	No
September 17, 2021	Email Exchange	the STPN SEC Coordinator contacted FMG to identify that 2021-09-30 or 2021-10-01 are currently being targeted for the baseline collaboration meetings and asked FMG to note if there are any time limitations on those dates. FMG responded on the same day noting that FMG is unavailable the week of 2021-09-27 and that since 2021-09-30 is the National Day of Truth and Reconciliation, many people are unavailable that day. FMG asked if there are any other dates that are available.	No
September 17, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-07, FMG responded to the STPN SEC Coordinator and proposed that a site visit to the Springpole Project Site can be scheduled on 2021-10-08. FMG requested the STPN SEC Coordinator to confirm the number of people that would like to attend the site visit. Once this information is provided, FMG will work on the logistics.	No
September 18, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-09-17, the STPN SEC Coordinator responded to FMG noting several other options for the baseline collaboration meeting and requested FMG to identify dates and times in order of preference.	No
September 20, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-18, FMG responded to the STPN SEC Coordinator to identify that the week of 2021-10-12 is preferable. FMG also asked who the other attendees will be and if AECOM, the STPN SEC consultant will be in attendance.	No
September 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG reached out to the STPN SEC Coordinator to request a phone call on 2021-09-22 to introduce a new member on FMG's team and discuss a few matters.	No
September 21, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-09-17, FMG responded to the STPN SEC Coordinator confirming that the week of 2021-10-18 in Thunder Bay works well for a meeting. The STPN SEC Coordinator responded on the same day noting that this meeting may need to shift to either the 2021-10-27, 2021-10-28 or 2021-10-28, but the date will be confirmed. The STPN SEC Coordinator requested FMG to share an outline of the presentation/discussion. The STPN SEC Coordinator noted that the plan currently is to have the community representative provide an update to the Chiefs in the morning and have FMG join in the afternoon.	No
September 21, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-09-17, the STPN SEC Coordinator responded to FMG confirming that 2021-10-08 works for a site visit. the STPN SEC Coordinator noted that she will attend, along with two representatives from each community and Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord. the STPN SEC Coordinator will provide a firm list of attendees closer to the date.	No
September 21, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-09-20, the STPN SEC Coordinator responded to FMG asking if FMG is available 2021-10-12 for the baseline collaboration meeting and if not, the afternoon of 2021-10-18 is available for the STPN SEC.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
September 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-17, FMG notified the STPN SEC Coordinator that the week of 2021-10-18 works for FMG to meet, if it works best for the Chief of CLFN.	No
September 22, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-21, FMG responded to the STPN SEC Coordinator noting that there are seven seats available on the plane for the site visit and asked the STPN SEC Coordinator if that works for them.	No
September 22, 2021	Email Exchange	the STPN SEC Coordinator contacted FMG to request for information available related to country foods sampling. FMG responded on the same day clarifying the request. The STPN SEC Coordinator responded on the same day asking if the program proceeded as scheduled and if FMG can share the list of country foods and the methodology of how the list was compiled.	No
September 22, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-21, FMG responded to the STPN SEC Coordinator acknowledging the potential change in dates for the meeting and confirming that an agenda will be provided and distributed. FMG also noted that it would be ideal if FMG met with the Chiefs in the morning as a group, to not occupy the Chiefs for the whole day. FMG is also willing to cater the lunch. FMG will discuss this meeting further on the call tomorrow with the STPN SEC Coordinator.	No
September 22, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-21, FMG responded to the STPN SEC Coordinator confirming that the times suggested by the STPN SEC Coordinator for the baseline collaboration meeting work for FMG. FMG asked for confirmation of the other attendees.	No
September 23, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator provided FMG an up-to-date contact list for FMG's records.	No
September 23, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-22, FMG responded to the STPN SEC Coordinator explaining that the country foods program did progress as planned however, FMG noted that they will follow-up with WSP (on behalf of FMG) to confirm the details. The STPN SEC Coordinator thanked FMG for the response.	No
September 23, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator contacted FMG to request budget for marketing efforts to encourage community participation in the upcoming presentation by AECOM, the STPN SEC's consultant.	No
September 29, 2021	Email Exchange	the STPN SEC Coordinator notified FMG that the community meeting scheduled for 2021-10-05 in Cat Lake First Nation may need to be rescheduled as there is currently an emergency in CLFN. FMG responded on the same day thanking the STPN SEC Coordinator for the notification and noted that FMG is willing to help.	No
September 30, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-09-29, the STPN SEC Coordinator informed FMG that they connected with CLFN and noted that they will discuss the kind offer of use of FMG's helicopter with the Council. It was noted that due to the uncertainty of the situation, the community visit on 2021-10-05 and the site visit on 2021-10-08 will be rescheduled. The STPN SEC Coordinator asked if they would still like to continue with the planned visits with LSFN and SFN. FMG responded that they look forward to the next opportunity to visit CLFN and that their thoughts are with the community during these times. FMG noted that they will proceed with the visits to LSFN and SFN.	No
October 1, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-23, FMG provided an updated to the STPN SEC Coordinator on the country food sampling that was completed this year. FMG included details regarding the selection of species for the country foods and what was collected FMG included that if there are additional species or input that the STPN SEC has on this program, FMG would like to discuss how that can help shape future programs.	Appendix D-2.1
October 1, 2021	Email Exchange	The STPN SEC Coordinator provided FMG with contact information for LSFN.	No
October 1, 2021	Email Exchange	The STPN SEC Coordinator provided FMG with contact information for LSFN and requested the itinerary for the meeting next week and to extend the invites to the SEC to collaborate on the remaining 2021 and 2022 field programs. FMG thanked the STPN SEC Coordinator for the information and noted that they sent a separate email asking for a FMG team member's flight detail.	No
October 1, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the STPN SEC Coordinator with an update that the preliminary assessment of alternatives for the Springpole Gold Project components and methodologies is completed to seek their feedback. FMG provided a link to the tables on the Springpole EA Project Website Portal.	Appendix D-2.1
October 4, 2021	Email Exchange	An email exchange between the STPN SEC Coordinator and FMG to clarify the cancellation of the LSFN Community Session on 2021-10-07 due to the ongoing emergency.	No
October 5, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-05, FMG responded to the STPN SEC Coordinator requested for marketing budget for community involvement for the upcoming presentation by AECOM, the STPN SEC's consultant. FMG provided the updated purchase order that includes the requested marketing efforts.	No
October 7, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator asked FMG for their thoughts on scheduling the site tour and if it should be paused until the spring.	No
October 8, 2021	Email Exchange	The STPN SEC Coordinator contacted FMG to propose 2021-10-27 for a site tour, departing from Sioux Lookout. FMG responded on the same day confirming that 2021-10-27 is an acceptable date for the site tour and provided an itinerary for the day.	Appendix D-2.1
October 8, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-10-07, FMG responded to the STPN SEC Coordinator regarding planning for a site visit.	No
October 9, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG reached out to the STPN SEC Coordinator to request Environmental Monitors to come to the site on 2021-10-12 and depart on 2021-10-20 to assist with planned hydrology and groundwater/surface water programs. The field work will be based in the field for the duration of the program, with Environmental Monitors returning to the camp each night. FMG apologized for the short notice and noted that there is some flexibility to change the date if more time is required.	No
October 12, 2021	Email Exchange	The STPN SEC Coordinator provided a report itemizing comments and recommendations for the baseline studies completed to date prepared by the STPN SEC's consultant, AECOM.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
October 12, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG reached out to the STPN SEC Coordinator to request clarification on the purpose of a meeting on 2021-10-12 with AECOM, the STPN SEC's consultant. FMG noted that comments have not been received and asked if this meeting can be rescheduled.	No
October 13, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the STPN SEC and the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord with the COVID-19 vaccination and testing requirements to enter the Project site. The safety measures include having proof of vaccine, specifically one dose by 2021-09-21 and two doses by 2021-11-15 and taking a COVID rapid antigen test upon entry.	No
October 13, 2021	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG and the STPN SEC discussed the need for all visitors to the Project site to be fully vaccinated. The STPN SEC noted that this may be a barrier to employment for the individuals from CLFN and cited an example of an Environmental Monitor who was told not to come on site due to vaccination status.	No
October 13, 2021	Email Exchange	Edwards Hollinger, the legal representative for the STPN SEC, requested an update from Cassels, the legal representative for FMG on the status of the Interim Funding Agreement. Cassels inquired if Edwards Hollinger is available 2021-10-14 or 2021-10-15 to discuss Edwards Hollinger's edits to the Interim Funding Agreement.	Appendix D-2.1
October 14, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG thanked the STPN SEC Coordinator for their detailed review of the baseline reports. FMG indicated they are in the process of reviewing the comments received and noted draft responses to the technical comments are being prepared by FMG. In addition, FMG proposed that the agenda for the meeting on 2021-10-18 include a discussion on the four general comments included in section 3.1 of the review report. FMG also suggested discussing a plan for any additional follow-up calls that may be required to discuss the technical discipline comments.	Appendix D-2.1
October 14, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG requested a call with the STPN SEC Coordinator to receive an update on the status of the TK studies.	Appendix D-2.1
October 14, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-10-13, Edwards Hollinger, the legal representative for the STPN SEC informed Cassels, FMG's legal representative that they are not available to have a meeting to discuss the Interim Funding Agreement until after 2021-10-20. Edwards Hollinger requested the comments on the Interim Funding Agreement via email instead.	Appendix D-2.1
October 15, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-10-14, the STPN SEC Coordinator indicated to FMG that the all-party meeting can be postponed and the STPN SEC would suggest cancelling the meeting on 2021-10-18, to be conscious of the budget and instead hold a meeting in the future to cover several topics. FMG noted that they will have an internal discussion regarding the date to reschedule.	No
October 15, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-14, Cassels, on behalf of FMG provided Edwards Hollinger, the legal representative for the STPN SEC comments on the Interim Funding Agreement.	No
October 17, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG and the STPN SEC discussed the four general comments included in the review report of the baseline studies and a plan for any additional follow-up calls that may be required to discuss the technical discipline comments.	No
October 18, 2021	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG and the STPN SEC Coordinator discussed FMG's COVID-19 vaccination policy, update on meeting with Wilms & Shire Environmental Lawyers LLP, field programs, and opportunities for the Environmental Monitor positions.	No
October 19, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG informed the STPN SEC Coordinator that the new Environmental Monitor from LSFN will be starting on 2021-10-25. FMG requested the STPN SEC Coordinator to provide the individuals contact information. The STPN SEC Coordinator provided the contact information.	No
October 20, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG requested two meetings with the STPN SEC Coordinator to discuss AECOM, the STPN SEC's consultant comments on the baseline studies. FMG requested one meeting on 2021-10-28 to discuss the general comments, archaeology and culture, air quality and sound and vibration and a second meeting on 2021-10-29 to discuss aquatics, geochemistry, groundwater, surface water, climate change and terrestrial environment. The STPN SEC Coordinator noted that they circulated the proposed dates to AECOM and will respond once they hear back. The STPN SEC Coordinator noted that they are meeting in person on those dates, so they will factor the meetings into the daily agenda, if those dates work for AECOM.	Appendix D-2.1
October 21, 2021	Phone Call	FMG and the STPN SEC Coordinator discussed details around the upcoming 2021-11 community meetings with the STPN.	No
October 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG and SFN discussed logistics for the community meeting scheduled for 2021-11-04. FMG requested that a translator be present. FMG's corporate team requested to speak with SFN's leadership prior to the community meeting.	No
October 21, 2021	Email – Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator forwarded a previous message from 2021-10-10 to FMG regarding the updated calendar of activities for 2021-10 and 2021-11. The STPN SEC Coordinator had requested that the STPN SEC put the calendar dates into their calendars and noted that 2021-11-30 would be the tentative date to provide an update to the Chiefs of the STPN. The STPN SEC Coordinator noted that they will call CLFN regarding the updated calendar.	No
October 21, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG and the STPN SEC Coordinator discussed the status of invoices. FMG noted they have not received invoices since 2021-07 and asked the STPN SEC Coordinator to confirm if that was correct and if not, to invoice through CLFN monthly and include the breakdown of the daily tasks and hours, as discussed previously.	No
October 21, 2021	Email Exchange	The STPN SEC Coordinator and FMG discussed catering options for the community meetings in CLFN scheduled for 2021-11.	No
October 25, 2021	Email Exchange	The STPN SEC Coordinator asked FMG about sponsoring representatives on the STPN SEC to become members of Women in Mining. FMG agreed and indicated they will cover membership costs.	No
October 25, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator requested responses from FMG on the technical review comments on the baseline studies ahead of the upcoming meetings.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
October 25, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG provided LSFN with posters for the community meetings in Frenchman's Head and Kejick Bay on 2021-11-02. FMG noted they would like to hire a caterer and translator and asked for LSFN's support in coordinating. FMG included proposed schedules for the meetings and noted they would like to meet with Chief and Council on 2021-11-02. LSFN shared the proposed schedule with Chief and Council and inquired if they are available at 10:00 am. LSFN suggested that FMG connect with the STPN SEC Coordinator regarding contacts for the caterer and translator. FMG reached out to the STPN SEC Coordinator for contact information for a caterer and translator.	No
October 26, 2021	Phone Call	FMG and the STPN SEC Coordinator discussed logistics of the upcoming community meetings and site tour in 2021-11.	No
October 26, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG provided LSFN and the STPN SEC Coordinator with a tentative schedule for the site tour on 2021-10-26. FMG and LSFN discussed logistics for the site tour.	No
October 26, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-25, FMG informed the STPN SEC Coordinator that they will be providing written responses to the general comments in Section 3.1 of the baseline review report on 2021-10-26. FMG noted that for the technical discipline comments, they are planning to discuss them in the meetings prior to providing written responses to ensure understanding of the comments and addressing them appropriately. FMG included a list of what they have identified as key comments which will serve as an agenda in the meetings.	Appendix D-2.1
October 26, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided responses to the STPN SEC and their consultant AECOM, on Section 3.1 of the general comments of the Baseline Studies review. FMG provided an agenda to help facilitate the meeting to discuss the comments.	Appendix D-2.1
October 27, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-26, FMG provided the STPN SEC, and their consultant, AECOM, with updated agendas for the meetings to discuss the baseline studies technical review comments.	No
October 27, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG provided the STPN SEC Coordinator with a proposed Environmental Monitor training program from Blue Heron Environmental to review with the other training options on 2021-10-28. The STPN SEC Coordinator asked if they could print off copies for the STPN SEC and FMG noted they have printed copies to share.	No
October 27, 2021	Email Exchange	The STPN SEC Coordinator asked FMG to confirm with Lookout Suites that the identified reservations are authorized to the FMG account. FMG responded to Lookout Suites confirming that the reservations are authorized.	No
October 27, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG's legal representative, Cassels, provided the STPN legal representative, Edwards Hollinger, with a revised draft Interim Funding Agreement and noted the changes that have been made.	No
October 28, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG discussed comments received on the archaeology, cultural heritage, air quality and sounds and vibration baseline studies from the STPN SEC's technical reviewer, AECOM, with the STPN SEC, AECOM, Northwest Archaeological Assessments and WSP (on behalf of FMG).	Appendix D-2.1
October 28, 2021	Meeting – Held	Meeting to discuss upcoming community meetings.	No
October 28, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the STPN SEC with the itinerary for the upcoming community visits in 2021-11.	Appendix D-2.1
October 29, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG discussed comments received on the terrestrial, aquatic and water baseline studies from the STPNSEC's technical reviewer, AECOM, with the STPN SEC, AECOM, and WSP (on behalf of FMG).	Appendix D-2.1
October 29, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator asked FMG to send out the itineraries for the 2021-11 community visits and inquired if FMG has booked accommodations.	No
October 30, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator informed FMG that the STPN SEC is comfortable with them attending their meetings with their consultant, AECOM. The STPN SEC Coordinator provided the daily itineraries for each session. The STPN SEC Coordinator also noted that the STPN SEC is planning to stay overnight in Slate falls on 2021-11-18 and inquired if FMG plans on staying as well. They also asked that FMG send the charter confirmation for the trip to CLFN on 2021-11-17.	No
October 30, 2021	Email – Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator informed FMG that they had reached out to the Women in Mining Northwestern Ontario board to let them know that FMG will be sponsoring female representatives on the STPN SEC. FMG indicated that they will take care of the payment.	No
November 1, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided Women in Mining Northwestern Ontario with the contacts from FMG and the STPN SEC that they would like to register as new members.	No
November 1, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the STPN SEC Coordinator with the confirmation charter quote for North Star Air on 2021-11-17.	No
November 1, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-30, FMG thanked the STPN SEC Coordinator for letting them know they can attend the STPN SEC meeting with their consultant AECOM. FMG inquired if it would be possible to receive a copy of AECOM's presentation ahead of the meeting.	No
November 1, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-29, FMG provided the STPN with the itinerary for the 2021-11 community visits and noted that they have booked accommodations.	No
November 1, 2021	Email – Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator provided FMG and the STPN SEC with schedules for the next all-party sessions and action items based on the all-party sessions with Wood, FMG, the STPN SEC, and their consultant AECOM.	Appendix D-2.1
November 2, 2021	Email – Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator requested that FMG contact a Project employee from LSFN to register them for payroll.	No
November 3, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator informed FMG that they spoke to an individual regarding the specific Species at Risk work on Lake Sturgeon and Wolverine carried out by MNRF, SFN and CLFN. The STPN SEC Coordinator noted that the individual will send the reports and corresponding shape files.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
November 3, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-02, FMG informed the STPN SEC Coordinator that they will notify their accounts payable team and follow up with the individual from LSFN on setting up their payroll.	No
November 3, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-01, FMG responded to the STPN SEC Coordinator thank them for putting together the action list based on the all-party sessions. FMG noted that the TK work that the STPN SEC is doing should be added to the list. FMG asked two clarification questions on two action items regarding the Cat Lake – Slate Falls Land Use Plan and hydrology work. The STPN SEC Coordinator responded to FMG noting that for the TK work, the STPN SEC has received shape files from OGDE and will confirm that all the layer they requested were sent. Additionally, the STPN SEC Coordinator inquired if there has been changes to the Springpole Gold Project shape files shared on 2021-05-25. The STPN SEC Coordinator informed FMG that if the mentioned items can be confirmed quickly, the STPN will work towards completing a review of the TK work by mid to late 2021-11. The STPN SEC Coordinator confirmed the questions FMG asked regarding the Cat Lake – Slate Falls Land Use Plan and the hydrology work is correct.	Appendix D-2.1
November 4, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-03, FMG thanked the STPN SEC Coordinator for the update on the Lake Sturgeon and Wolverine community Species at Risk work.	No
November 5, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-03, FMG confirmed with the STPN SEC Coordinator that the date of 2021-11-11 to meet with the STPN SEC and asked what times work best and if they would like FMG to send a meeting invitation. The STPN SEC Coordinator thanked FMG for confirming and noted that the meeting will be scheduled on 2021-11-11 for the land use plan meeting. The STPN SEC Coordinator also requested proposed times for sessions on 2021-12-01 and 2021-12-06.	No
November 8, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG requested a meeting with the STPN SEC Coordinator and the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord to discuss the 2021-11 community visits.	No
November 8, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-05, FMG requested that the STPN SEC Coordinator schedule a meeting for 2021-11-12 to discuss water related topics and requested that a meeting invitation for the meeting and the land use meeting on 2021-11-11 be sent. FMG noted that the afternoons of 2021-12-01 and 2021-12-05 work for the FMG team for the archaeology and field plan meetings.	No
November 9, 2021	Email – Outgoing	MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with CLFN and the STPN SEC Coordinator.	Appendix D-2.1
November 9, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator requested shape files of the proposed operation footprint from FMG for the STPN SEC. The STPN SEC Coordinator noted that progress is being made with the mapping activities for the TK/TLU Study and noted that the Land Use Planning meeting scheduled for 2021-11-11 should be moved to the week of 2021-12-13 and requested that FMG discuss new dates and times internally.	No
November 10, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-09, FMG provided the STPN SEC Coordinator with the requested shape files for the mine site development area. FMG noted that there are buffers around the actual mine features for purposes of assessing potential effects and that it is a larger area than the actual mine components area.	Appendix D-2.1
November 10, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-09 regarding the approval of the ToR, FMG reached out to the Chiefs of the STPN to thank them for allowing FMG to visit their communities in 2021-11. FMG noted that the approval of the ToR was due to the large contribution of the STPN through the STPN SEC. FMG included that there is an opportunity due to the contribution and important role that the STPN will continue to play, to meet with the Premier and Minister of Indigenous Affairs of Ontario in Toronto, with a date to be determined. FMG asked if this would be of interest to the Chief's and noted FMG can assist in making arrangements. FMG noted there is potential opportunity to discuss some of the aspects that are important to the First Nations such as the Cat Lake Road and other community initiatives.	Appendix D-2.1
November 11, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-10, FMG shared a copy of a permit application for Caribou collaring with the STPN SEC. FMG noted that the permit is required for work in early 2022 and that they would like to set up a meeting to discuss the Caribou collaring program with the STPN SEC. FMG attached the permit application which describes the scope and animal care protocol for the work. FMG asked that the STPN SEC provide their availability to meet and discuss any concerns.	No
November 12, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG requested that the STPN SEC Coordinator send the AECOM presentation to FMG so FMG can populate the commitments portion as well as the proposed questions.	No
November 12, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG, the STPN SEC and the STPN SEC's consultant, AECOM, discussed Aquatic information related to the Project's baseline studies.	Appendix D-2.1
November 12, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG requested that the STPN SEC Coordinator submit the invoice from 2021-10 by 2021-11-15.	No
November 15, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG requested that the STPN SEC Coordinator provide the presentation for review. FMG noted that they will add the corresponding commitments.	No
November 16, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-11-15, the STPN SEC Coordinator and FMG discussed comments on the presentation for the upcoming AECOM community meetings. The STPN SEC Coordinator explained that the purpose of this presentation is to inform the community about the purpose of the STPN SEC. FMG requested that FMG commitments are also included in the presentation for accuracy and transparency.	No
November 17, 2021	Email / Letter - Incoming	Major Law provided FMG with a letter from CLFN, LSFN and SFN regarding the approval of the Amended ToR.	Appendix D-2.1
November 17, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG discussed with the STPN the frustration expressed by communities regarding how the Amended ToR approval was communicated. FMG apologized and identified that FMG will be timelier and more sensitive in sharing key information. FMG suggested a call to better understand expectations on communications process with the communities.	Appendix D-2.1
November 22, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided a letter in response to the letter sent on 2021-11-17 by the STPN SEC. FMG noted that the communication process needs improvement and indicated their desire to work with the STPN SEC. FMG also explained that they have tried to advance collaborations with the STPN SEC through various agreements. FMG indicated they are willing to discuss and establish a development agreement and proposed a week-long in-person meeting during 2021-12-06 to 2021-12-13.	
November 22, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-11-11, the STPN SEC Coordinator and FMG agreed to meet on 2021-12-08 to discuss Caribou collaring.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
November 22, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed the Chiefs of the STPN, Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord, the STPN SEC Coordinator and the STPN SEC that they may hear from Wataynikaneyap Power regarding a planned study in relation to the Springpole power requirements. FMG noted they are engaging with an Independent Electricity System Operator and Wataynikaneyap Power regarding a potential transmission line connection in the future.	Appendix D-2.1
November 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed the SEC that FMG is beginning the Project EA and a Notice of Commencement will be published in the Sioux Lookout Bulletin. FMG attached the Notice of Commencement and noted that this will be published upon ToR approval.	No
November 24, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator notified FMG that the STPN SEC has decided to move their session on 2021-12-02 to Sioux Lookout instead of Thunder Bay.	No
November 25, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-24, FMG requested clarification on hotel booking details from the STPN SEC Coordinator for the STPN SEC meeting on 2021-12-02. FMG inquired if the STPN SEC would like them to attend the meeting.	No
November 25, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG requested the STPN SEC Coordinator provide a timeline for the sharing of the TK Study. FMG also asked if there will be a food consumption component and included an example of a Country Foods Questionnaire for the STPN SEC to consider.	No
November 26, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG and the STPN SEC Coordinator discussed coordinating a call the week of 2021-12-06 to review communication concerns between FMG and the STPN SEC.	No
November 29, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the STPN SEC with their responses to the comments received from the STPN SEC's consultant, AECOM on the baseline reports in 2021-10. FMG noted they will be compiling a concordance table as part of the draft EA referencing where each comment has been addressed in the EA reports.	Appendix D-2.1
November 29, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-11-26, the STPN SEC Coordinator suggested 2021-12-02 for a meeting to discuss communications concerns with the STPN SEC and FMG. The STPN SEC Coordinator noted that this meeting could also include discussions on the Caribou collaring program. The STPN SEC Coordinator requested FMG provide an update on the Environmental Monitor description/structure and timing of responses on the baseline studies comments. FMG noted they are available to meet on 2021-12-02 and the STPN SEC Coordinator noted issuing an invitation for the meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
November 29, 2021	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG and the STPN SEC Coordinator discussed the Environmental Monitor position, feedback from meetings with AECOM, the STPN SEC's consultant, work plan, impact on traditional land north of LSFN, new mineral advisor in LSFN, rescheduling of Chief's meeting in Thunder Bay for 2021-12-10, Wilms & Shire workshop for 2022-01-26, exploration agreement response letter, invoices and topics to discuss at the next the STPN SEC meeting.	No
November 29, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG asked the STPN SEC how their communities may best be supported with the holidays approaching.	No
November 30, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-29, FMG thanked the STPN SEC Coordinator for sending the meeting invitation for the meeting with the STPN SEC on 2021-12-06.	No
December 2, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the 2022 workplans for surface water quality, hydrology, groundwater, fish and fish habitat, terrestrial and air quality to the STPN SEC, in advance of a meeting scheduled for 2021-12-06. The workplans were updated to incorporate the STPN SEC's feedback. FMG noted that the Caribou program will also be discussed at the meeting.	No
December 3, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-04, FMG asked for an update from the STPN SEC Coordinator on receiving the species at risk studies from NDMNRF.	No
December 6, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG and WSP (on behalf of FMG), met with the STPN SEC and their consultant AECOM to discuss 2022 technical workplans.	Appendix D-2.1
December 6, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-12-02, the STPN SEC Coordinator confirmed the attendees coming to the meeting on 2021-12-06 from the STPN SEC's consultant, AECOM with FMG. The STPN SEC Coordinator noted that each of AECOM's discipline leads have reviewed the work plans and provided comments in advance of the meeting.	No
December 8, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-12-03, the STPN SEC Coordinator notified FMG that the STPN SEC met with MECP today and MECP has identified support in overcoming barriers that the STPN SEC is experiencing.	No
December 8, 2021	Email – Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator requested confirmation from FMG that the 2021-12-07 to 2021-12-13 hydrology field program and 2021-12-12 to 2021-12-20 aerial surveys are being rescheduled to 2022. The STPN SEC Coordinator also requested an update on the status of the Environmental Monitor position.	No
December 9, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided contact information to the STPN SEC Coordinator for the Wabun Tribal Council Executive Director.	No
December 9, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-08, FMG thanked the STPN SEC Coordinator for the update and asked if MECP is supporting the STPN SEC with obtaining shape files for the land use plans and the species at risk studies.	No
December 9, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-08, FMG explained to the STPN SEC Coordinator that the Environmental Monitor position will be available for the end of 2022-01 field schedule. FMG also noted that the hydrology and surface water quality work has been postponed to 2022-01 and the aerial survey will be conducted in early 2022-02.	No
December 9, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator asked FMG for an updated schedule of planned 2022 activities, including EA schedule, fieldwork schedule and exploration activities.	Appendix D-2.1
December 10, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-09, FMG identified to the STPN SEC Coordinator that a schedule of the planned 2022 activities will be provided and noted that the timing of the fieldwork and exploration activities are currently being finalized. FMG identified that the draft EIS/EA will likely be submitted by 2022-02 or 2022-03 to the STPN SEC for review.	Appendix D-2.1
December 10, 2021	Email / Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided a letter in response to the letter sent on 2021-11-17 by the STPN SEC. FMG noted that the communication process needs improvement and indicated their desire to work with the STPN SEC. FMG also explained that they have tried to advance collaborations with the STPN SEC through various agreements. FMG indicated they are willing to discuss and establish a development agreement and proposed a weeklong in-person meeting during 2021-12-06 to 2021-12-13.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
December 22, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed the STPN SEC that there is work available starting 2022-01-10 for two Environmental Monitors and suggested the previous Environmental Monitors that completed field work in 2021. FMG noted they will have the first version of the 2022 field schedule completed by the end of 2022-01.	No
January 7, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-22, FMG provided The STPN SEC with an update on the environmental monitoring work proposed for 2022-01-10. FMG noted the work has been delayed until later in 2022-01 and indicated that FMG will provide more information soon.	No
January 10, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the Chiefs of CLFN, LSFN, and SFN with an update on activities occurring at the Springpole site including care and maintenance works and environmental studies.	No
January 14, 2022	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG and a SEC member from CLFN discussed updates in the community and status updates on the STPN SEC work.	No
February 11, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the STPN SEC with the 2022 Environmental Monitoring field schedule. FMG also provided the STPN SEC with a list of at home learning modules Environmental Monitors can currently participate in and noted Environmental Monitor Training will take place in April 2022.	No
February 1, 2022	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2022-02-01, a the STPN SEC member informed FMG they will not be able to attend the meeting scheduled on 2022-02-03 to discuss funding of the Project's TK/TLU study. the STPN SEC member noted they will be in touch with FMG to reschedule once the STPN Chiefs have met.	No
March 30, 2022	Email / Letter	In response to a letter from FMG to CLFN on 2022-02-15, the STPN provided a letter to FMG regarding concerns about the project.	Appendix D-2.1
May 30, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the STPN to inform the STPN of their availability to assist with the June meeting on the Anishinaabe Impact Assessment by providing capacity support and assisting in answering questions about the project. FMG informed the STPN that the draft EIS/EA is available on their website. FMG also noted that a more detailed process, budget, and timeline will be required to form the process agreement.	Appendix D-2.1
Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission			
June 6, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the STPN informing them of a potential archeological find that FMG geologists discovered on Birch Lake near the Springpole exploration site. FMG noted that the artifact was left undisturbed as per company procedure, and that the mineral claims where it was found are owned by Pelangio Exploration. FMG provided the STPN with an image of the artifact and FMG's Find Procedure document for further information.	No
July 27, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the STPN informing them of a job opening for a Community Relations Manager role effective August 5. FMG attached the job posting.	No
September 20, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided a job opportunity advertisement to the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN.	No
September 20, 2022	Letter – Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN provided FMG a letter pertaining to the extension request for the EA under CEAA 2012 for the Springpole Gold Project.	Appendix D-2.1
September 20, 2022	Email Exchange	FMG and the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN communicated about setting up a meeting regarding the extension request for the EA under CEAA 2012 for the Springpole Project.	No
September 22, 2022	Email - Exchange	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN asking about availability for a phone call. the STPN asked if 2022-09-23 works for FMG and provided the details of the Indigenous-Led Assessment for each phase. FMG responded thanking the STPN and indicated that they will need to discuss the timeline for each phase during their call.	No
September 22, 2022	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG providing an overview of an Indigenous-Led Assessment phased approach. FMG responded providing agenda items for the meeting on 2022-09-23.	No
September 27, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided an invite to a series of 5 virtual public presentations on the Springpole Gold Project and its draft EIS/EA to be held over the month of October. The five presentation themes are: water resources, fish and fish habitat, human environment, terrestrial environment, and atmospheric environment. The invitation noted that the sessions will include a presentation followed by a question-and-answer period with WSP (FMG's consultants). The invitation was sent to the entire project contact list.	Appendix D-2.1
October 4, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Chief of CLFN, copying the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN, to inform and confirm no concerns of a planned visit by FMG employees to CLFN to meet with a FMG employee that is a member of CLFN. FMG also inquired about arranging a visit between their employees and the Chief of CLFN if possible.	No
October 11, 2022	Email / Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided the STPN with a response letter to the STPN's letter sent to FMG on 2022-09-20 regarding the EA and Anishinaabe Assessment Process. The letter noted that FMG remains committed to collaborating towards an Anishinaabe Assessment Process and funding the reasonable costs of its development, and the sharing and protection of confidential Indigenous knowledge to inform the assessments.	Appendix D-2.1
October 13, 2022	Email - Incoming	In response to a letter from the Chiefs of CLFN, LSFN, and SFN on 2022-09-20, IAAC responded with a letter regarding supporting an Anishinaabe-led assessment.	Appendix D-2.1
October 17, 2022	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG requesting the scope of work for procurement. FMG responded asking for clarification on what documents the STPN needs. the STPN responded indicating they were requesting procurement contracts for Indigenous Nation contract opportunities.	No
October 18, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2022-10-17, FMG provided the procurement scope of work document for Indigenous Nation contract opportunities.	No
October 22, 2022	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG requesting a transparent FMG logo from FMG for the STPN to include in a presentation. FMG responded and provided a high-resolution logo to the STPN.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
October 24, 2022	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN reached out to FMG informing them of the Chief of LSFN's election results. FMG passed along their congratulations to the Chief.	No
October 26, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing a figure of the Project location and Indigenous community locations.	Appendix D-2.1
October 26, 2022	Email - Outgoing	Following up to an email on 2022-10-25, FMG confirmed with CLFN that a list of potential business opportunities (including those related to the winter ice road) had been shared with the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN, and provided the Government Relations Coordinators' contact information, copied on the email, to confirm the details of the winter ice road opportunity. FMG informed CLFN that they reached out to the STPN Government Relations Coordinator connecting them with the member of CLFN to provide an update on the winter ice road opportunity.	No
October 28, 2022	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG and provided a final draft for the budget for the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment.	No
October 28, 2022	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG, copying CLFN and Domtar Forestland, asking for availability regarding an in-person meeting regarding the Cat Lake Road Working Group on 2022-11-04 in Dryden. Domtar responded with their availability.	No
October 28, 2022	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG and provided them with a budget for the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment. FMG responded and inquired about phasing schedules.	No
October 31, 2022	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN and Domtar on 2022-10-28, CLFN provided their availability for the in-person meeting for the Cat Lake Road Working Group in Dryden on 2022-11-04.	No
October 31, 2022	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN provided FMG with a timeline for the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment. FMG responded informing the STPN that the CEAA extension requires a final EIS/EA submission before the end of the timeline outlined by the STPN. FMG also noted that they will send comments on the provided timeline and asked if the STPN has had further discussions on the exploration camp business opportunities.	No
November 4, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN, CLFN, Windigo First Nations Council and Domtar Forestland to discuss progress on the Cat Lake Road Project, including the process for building, permitting, and funding the road construction.	No
November 8, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN regarding a contract opportunity for the 2022-2023 ice road and provided a request for quotation and a timeline to share with Windigo and other contractors.	No
November 8, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In response to the proposed budget and outline for developing the process related to the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment, FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN to inform them that they would support the initiative and requested to meet to discuss the process, including related to where FMG can participate in the process.	No
November 8, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Windigo First Nations Council, copying the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN, introducing FMG's Chief Operating Officer to schedule a meeting to discuss the scope and requirements of the 2022-2023 winter ice road season contract.	No
November 8, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with Windigo First Nations Council in Sioux Lookout to discuss funding for the Cat Lake Road. Windigo First Nations Council stated that they have enough information to proceed with the initial submission to ISC. Windigo First Nations Council also noted that they will share a copy of the Cat Lake and Slate Falls land use plan.	No
November 14, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN to provide them with a hyperlink to the Ojibwe translation of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
November 15, 2022	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG, Domtar Forestland, CLFN, LSFN and SFN asking for an update on the work done for the Cat Lake Road to inform the Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	No
November 16, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2022-11-15, FMG informed the STPN that they met with Windigo First Nations Council the previous week to discuss the Cat Lake Road design and process. FMG summarized the discussion, including Windigo First Nations Council's package to ISC, and the required initial request to complete permitting and community engagement, costs to date, and a further review of the Carillion Lake. FMG also noted that the submission will be provided to ISC by the end of 2022-11. Domtar Forestland also responded informing the STPN that they will provide a cost estimate for the road in the next couple weeks. Windigo First Nations Council responded informing that they require the pricing, estimates, and any in-kind values to be able to complete the funding applications.	No
November 21, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN asking if they have time to discuss process and budget for next steps the week of 2022-11-28, as well as discussing next steps for the addiction treatment initiative.	No
November 22, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing them with the hyperlink to the Springpole Project video and noted that the next step will be translating the video to Ojibwe.	Appendix D-2.1
November 30, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with Windigo First Nations Council and Domtar Forestland to discuss the Cat Lake Road project including the permitting, cost estimate, and funding support.	No
December 8, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing a list of tasks to complete for the PDAC conference related to the start-up of the proposed addiction treatment program.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
December 9, 2022	Email Exchange	Following up to an email from FMG on 2022-12-09, the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN asked if FMG funded the STPN travel to the PDAC conference. FMG responded noting that they invited the STPN to PDAC in 2022 and were open to supporting costs but did not get the attendance for which they were hoping. FMG noted that they are hoping for more engagement with the STPN during the 2023 PDAC conference.	No
December 14, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with Windigo First Nations Council to review the cost estimate spreadsheet for the Cat Lake Road project. Windigo First Nations Council requested FMG to provide the costs they have put towards the road.	No
December 30, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN regarding a potential meeting in Winnipeg on 2023-01-06. FMG asked CLFN and the STPN if they have a preference on a meeting venue and asked to confirm the attendees.	No
January 4, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG informing them that the Chief of CLFN approved the meeting agenda for the meeting with the STPN on 2023-01-06 focusing on the Anishinaabe-Led Assessment and the Cat Lake Road update.	No
January 6, 2023	Meeting – Held	FMG met with the STPN to discuss the Anishinaabe-Led Assessment, Cat Lake Road, Mental Health & Addictions, the Process Agreement, the Moratorium, and FMG Mine Equity / Power Ownership.	No
January 8, 2023	Email – Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN provided FMG, copying CLFN, LSFN, and SFN and their legal representatives with a revised budget for the STPN’s Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) Phased Approach as per a meeting on 2023-01-06.	No
January 10, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN informing them that FMG is hiring for a General Labourer and a Geotech and Exploration Assistant. FMG attached the two job postings to be distributed to the STPN.	No
January 10, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN informing them that FMG has booked hotel rooms and check-in/check-out dates for the PDAC conference. FMG also attached the reservation confirmations for each room and the payment authorization document.	No
January 10, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG replied to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2022-12-22 regarding securing the Firelight Group as a consultant to support the Anishinaabe-Led Assessment. FMG responded confirming that the STPN can finalize the process agreement and that they can discuss the rest of the process design budget the week of 2023-01-09.	No
January 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN, copying the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN, expressing their appreciation for their attendance at the Winnipeg meeting the previous week. FMG provided details on accommodations for the STPN representatives attending the PDAC conference in March. FMG offered to meet with CLFN if there is interest in further discussion. FMG indicated to CLFN that FMG will continue to work to support the advancement of the Cat Lake community access road and Addiction Treatment Initiative and that FMG looks forward to developing the process agreement.	No
January 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN indicating that a media release is required to be issued on 2023-01-17 for the Birch Uchi Exploration Update. FMG provided a paragraph on FMG’s intent to help address health and well-being to be included in the media release for review by CLFN and the STPN.	No
January 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG followed up on a phone call with the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN regarding the news release on the Birch Uchi Exploration Update set to release on 2023-01-17. FMG attached the full news release and letter regarding the historic exploration offer and calculation.	No
January 17, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Following a phone call on 2023-01-16 with the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN FMG provided a Birch-Uchi Greenstone Belt exploration update news release and a letter regarding the historic exploration offer and calculation to the STPN.	No
January 18, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG asked the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN for the names of the STPN members attending the PDAC conference. FMG provided the STPN with an itinerary for the week of the PDAC conference. FMG also asked the STPN about meeting the week of 2023-01-23 to discuss a round table on health and addiction.	No
January 23, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG and other participants of the PDAC conference travel and registration information for the upcoming PDAC conference. the STPN provided an attached registration form and noted that they will apply for funding on behalf of the Indigenous Nations participating in PDAC.	No
January 23, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the Ojibway translated version of the 5 th edition of the Project Newsletter, Springpole Explorer, to Indigenous Nations.	Appendix D-2.1
January 24, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG providing them with a Project Process Agreement for the STPN in preparation for their meeting.	No
January 25, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-02-01, FMG asked if there was availability for a meeting in Kenora on 2023-02-01 for the STPN to discuss the Project Process Agreement documents received on 2023-01-24 related to the Firelight Group’s to support the Anishinaabe-Led Assessment, PDAC travel costs, the Cat Lake Road, and next steps for the Addiction Treatment Initiative.	No
January 25, 2023	Email Exchange	The STPN provided FMG with a Springpole Project Process Agreement.	No
January 26, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN, FMG thanked the STPN for providing the process agreement from the STPN for the Springpole Project and noted that they can discuss the week of 2023-01-30. FMG also attached the Negotiation Protocol Agreement.	No
January 27, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN, SFN, and CLFN providing them with a news release from IAFNER. FMG also informed them that they can assist with the application process for the federal programs outlined in the news release.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
January 28, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the STPN informing them that another FMG member will join the meeting in Kenora on 2023-02-01 to provide an update on the Addiction Treatment Initiative and the Cat Lake Road. FMG also noted that they would like to discuss the budget process for the Anishinaabe-Led Assessment during the meeting.	No
February 1, 2023	Meeting – Held	FMG met with the STPN on 2023-02-01 regarding the Anishinaabe-Led Assessment, PDAC travel costs, and the Cat Lake Road, and next steps for the Addiction Treatment Initiative.	No
February 1, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing a letter summarizing the meeting that was held on 2023-02-01 regarding FMG's funding of the Firelight group to support the Anishinaabe-led Assessment Process for the STPN.	No
February 5, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG providing a list of individuals to be registered for the PDAC conference and indicated that early registration will end on 2023-02-10.	No
February 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-02-05, FMG confirmed that they will begin registering the attendees for the PDAC conference.	No
February 7, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN indicating that the CLFN and SFN attendee registrations have been completed for the PDAC conference.	No
February 7, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG provided the STPN with registrations for the PDAC 2023 Conference. the STPN replied to FMG confirming that all the registrations were received.	No
February 8, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG invited community representatives from the STPN attending the PDAC conference to a company luncheon, a dinner, and a reception at Ripley's Aquarium. FMG also invited the STPN to a meeting on 2023-02-07 to share the STPN views on improving communication and collaboration as well as having FMG share intentions for the Springpole Project looking ahead.	No
February 10, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-02-09, FMG asked if the STPN was interested in a phone call on 2023-02-10.	No
February 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG asked the STPN for a meeting for 2023-02-14 or 2023-02-15 and provided an agenda which included updates regarding on-boarding Firelight Group, the PDAC conference confirmations, planning and budget for the SEC, budget for Cat Lake Road, the addiction treatment initiative as well as funding for process development.	No
February 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided a letter and a budget form to the STPN providing their funding for the Firelight Group to support the STPN in developing the Anishinaabe-led Assessment process.	No
February 15, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-02-14, the STPN provided their responses to FMG's items in the previous email indicating that on-boarding of the Firelight Group is to be confirmed. the STPN also attached confirmation of accommodations for the PDAC conference, requested for FMG to send a letter confirming the budgeting and planning for the Environmental Committee and the budget for the Cat Lake Road, and informed FMG that there are no updates on the addiction treatment initiative. FMG responded thanking the STPN for the updates and asked for the STPN to send the updated process development budget file for the Anishinaabe-led Assessment. the STPN responded providing the total budget for Phases 1 to 5.	No
February 21, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN provided FMG with a draft funding document seeking financial support to hire three Environmental and Lands Liaison Officers for the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment.	No
February 22, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-02-21, FMG provided feedback on the funding document for the Anishinaabe-Led Assessment, indicating that the document should include the full budget for the project.	No
March 1, 2023	Email Exchange	LSFN emailed FMG asking for details regarding meeting times and dates during the PDAC conference. FMG provided LSFN with the locations and times for the meetings.	No
March 2, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN inquiring if there will be a second meeting at the PDAC conference with the leadership and counsel on 2023-03-07.	No
March 7, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with the STPN to discuss the Project, economic benefits of the Project, job opportunities, community wellbeing, the exploration agreement, and road and transmission line infrastructure.	Appendix D-2.1
March 8, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the STPN thanking them for the meeting on 2023-03-07 and provided the STPN with the presentation slides presented during the meeting. FMG indicated that they will follow up with the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN regarding the next steps for the Cat Lake Road, the Addiction Treatment Initiative and Birch Lake Lodge.	Appendix D-2.1
March 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN requesting a follow-up meeting to the community engagement that occurred a week previous and to include the Firelight Group in the meeting.	No
March 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Following up to a previous email sent to the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-03-14, FMG re-sent an email regarding setting up a meeting time to follow-up on a community meeting to ensure that it was received through the correct email address.	No
March 21, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing discussion items for a meeting to be held on 2023-03-23. FMG also noted that a purchase order was anticipated to be issued later in the week for the Cat Lake Road engineering scope.	No
March 21, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG asking for the SEC comments on the baseline studies. FMG provided the comments on the baseline work up to 2020 and the responses that were provided by FMG's consultants to the STPN.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
March 22, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN and CLFN with a purchase order for the Engineering Contractor to work on the Cat Lake Access Preliminary Road design.	No
March 23, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN provided FMG with an agenda for the 2023-03-23 meeting in Thunder Bay to discuss the Cat Lake Road budget, process agreement, and SEC.	No
March 27, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Following a meeting on 2023-03-23 with the STPN of FMG emailed the STPN, following up to a meeting on 2023-03-23. FMG informed the STPN that they would like to advance towards an exploration agreement that could be signed during the June site visit. FMG provided the STPN with a draft agreement which requires updating to reflect the offer that was stated in the PDAC presentation, as well as addressing the Birch Lake Lodge.	No
March 27, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing a hyperlink to a funding opportunity from IAAC and asked whether they were aware of this. FMG noted that IAAC may agree to a deadline extension so that the STPN can assess gaps once the Anishinaabe-Led Assessment process is developed. The STPN responded confirming that they were aware of this funding and requested that FMG provide their notes on the process development.	No
March 27, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN with a news release to be issued on 2023-03-29 regarding the 2022 results of drilling work at the Springpole site. FMG asked the STPN if there were any questions and if more discussion is of interest.	Appendix D-2.1
March 28, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN with notes on the Anishinaabe-Led Assessment process that were requested from the STPN for applying to IAAC's funding opportunity.	No
March 29, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Cassels Law (on behalf of FMG) emailed the STPN Council providing the exploration agreement draft, noting their interest in scheduling a meeting in the next couple of weeks. Cassels Law also provided a draft press release outlining FMG's recent work, as well as a separate news release which recaps news from 2022. FMG forwarded the email to the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN inviting any questions or feedback.	No
April 11, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN requesting a call regarding the environment committee budget and next steps for the process development. FMG also noted their interest in setting a date for a June site visit with the STPN. The STPN responded noting that 2023-04-13 in the early afternoon was a better time for a call with FMG.	No
April 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG forwarded an email from Cassels Law (on behalf of FMG) sent on 2023-04-06 to the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN. The email stated details on the Process Agreement for the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment.	No
April 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Chiefs of the STPN providing the 6th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter, in response to comments from SFN about not being aware of activities at Springpole. FMG noted that the newsletter is being translated to Ojibway. FMG also noted that they will follow up to start scheduling dates for the June site visit.	Appendix D-2.1
April 13, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG called the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN regarding the environment committee budget and next steps for the process development.	No
April 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-04-11, FMG requested a phone call on 2023-04-14 to discuss the upcoming meeting on 2024-04-18.	No
April 25, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN to schedule a debrief on the Environmental Committee meeting that was held on 2023-04-20 in Thunder Bay to confirm scope and budget for the 2023 Environmental Committee.	No
April 25, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Chiefs of the STPN announcing the removal of the Covid vaccination requirement on site.	No
April 25, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the sixth issue of the Springpole Explorer Newsletter to Indigenous communities and members of the public.	Appendix D-2.1
April 26, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN to arrange a meeting to discuss the opportunity for the STPN to acquire Birch Lake Lodge that FMG currently owns for potential future use as an on-the-land treatment facility (or post treatment or prevention lodge).	No
May 5, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-05-04, the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG requesting that FMG stop emailing SEC members from LSFN and requested that FMG follow up on this matter.	No
May 5, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-05-04, the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN informed FMG that the Environmental Committee and the STPN Leadership meeting agenda is still being finalized and will be provided to FMG prior to the meeting from 2023-05-29 to 2023-05-30.	No
May 9, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN requested FMG send all future communications directly to the STPN Government Relations Coordinator, rather than the SEC members.	No
May 9, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-05-05, FMG emailed the STPN and informed the STPN that all future communications will be sent to the group instead of individual stakeholders.	No
May 19, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG providing accommodation details for the Environmental Committee meeting in Sioux Lookout on 2023-05-31. FMG provided the STPN with anticipated meeting attendance.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
May 24, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN and requested that the STPN provide the agenda for the upcoming Environmental Committee meeting. FMG also requested that the STPN provide an update on Environmental Committee roles, invoices from the STPN, the date for the site tour, and information on which phase of the process development is being progressed for the 2023 scope of tasks for the Environmental Committee. FMG noted that they have availability the following day to discuss these items. The STPN responded informing FMG that they have not received the meeting agenda that is being drafted by the Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN). The STPN also attached a draft job description and verification of employment for hiring an environmental committee member. FMG responded requesting to meet with the STPN as the job description was not aligned with previous discussions and provided available dates for a meeting (2023-05-25 or 2023-05-26).	No
May 29, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed a poster invitation to Community Information Sessions in Ear Falls on 2023-05-30 and in Sioux Lookout on 2023-05-31 to the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN, LSFN, CLFN, and SFN.	Appendix D-2.1
May 29, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing the 2023 scope of tasks and timelines for the Environmental Committee members.	No
June 6, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed the STPN SEC and stated that FMG is looking for one person to assist their environmental technician from 2023-06-13 to 2023-06-15 to collect surface water samples at the Project. FMG attached a map of the sample locations, and provided additional details on travel location, duration, and compensation. FMG requested that the committee confirm if someone from their community would be interested in this short-term employment opportunity. FMG also noted that there may be similar opportunities in the coming months as the environmental sampling programs progress. The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN replied to FMG and stated that the SEC should not be emailing the workers directly; instead, the STPN should receive the emails and then send it to leadership. FMG replied to the STPN and stated that it's important to keep the lines of communication open and transparent between the committee and company representatives. FMG also noted that they will be requesting regular monthly meetings with the committee as their work gets started on the 2023 scope.	No
June 6, 2023	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG had a phone call with the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN to debrief on the previous week's Environmental Committee meeting related to the scope of work and the processing agreement for the Anishinaabe-Led Assessment. FMG noted that they will be providing feedback and comments on the Environmental Committee job description by 2023-06-07. FMG and the STPN also discussed capacity issues related to the negotiation of a benefit agreement.	No
June 7, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-06-06, the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG stating that two members of CLFN would like to participate in the surface water sampling on site from 2023-06-13 to 2023-06-15.	No
June 8, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email sent by the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-06-07, FMG replied confirming that FMG will coordinate / communicate with the members of CLFN who would like to participate in the surface water sampling occurring on site from 2023-06-13 to 2023-06-15.	No
June 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-06-13, FMG clarified that funding cannot be issued for the Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) until it is agreed upon.	No
June 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN, LSFN, SFN, and the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN and provided an advanced copy of FMG's 2022 ESG Report. FMG requested that the STPN share the report with the Environmental Committee representatives and Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) team, and for everyone to share the report within their communities. FMG also noted that a hardcopy can be sent to each community upon request.	Appendix D-2.1
June 20, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG and provided the final version of the STPN 2023 SEC job description to be discussed that day.	No
June 27, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email sent by the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-06-20, FMG replied and approved the final versions of the STPN 2023 SEC job description and attached a marked-up version and a clean version. FMG also discussed logistics to plan an Environmental Committee meeting.	No
June 30, 2023	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG had a phone call with the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN and discussed logistics related to the STPN Anishinaabe-Led Assessment process and the Firelight Group presentation. Specifically, an explanation of the STPN process in the three communities is planned for 2023-07-04 (all information will be translated for those events), with feedback planned to be compiled by 2023-07-20, and the Lac Des Iles Mine tour is planned for 2023-07-19 (FMG not involved in these meetings). The Firelight presentation is planned for 2023-07-20. A meeting with FMG is proposed in August following the 2023-07-20 meeting.	No
July 4, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Representative for the STPN and the Environmental Committee of the STPN providing a monthly bulletin that summarized the ongoing baseline field programs, which can be shared with members. Also, FMG provided a notification noting that the Portage Trail between Birch Lake and Springpole Lake has been cleaned up for safe passage. FMG stated that staff at site were available to assist groups looking to move boats or equipment between the two lakes.	Appendix D-2.1
July 12, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN, CLFN, SFN, and the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing the 7 th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter. FMG requested the newsletter be shared with their leadership and community members.	Appendix D-2.1
July 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing details about the IGTRB and the Project Optimization for the CDF. FMG also noted that they are awaiting the STPN's comments on the draft EIS/EA, and that the comments will be taken into consideration.	Appendix D-2.1
July 14, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG requesting to arrange a meeting prior to the site tour on 2023-07-19 to discuss invoicing for the Anishinaabe-Led Assessment. FMG replied providing a tentative date for 2023-07-18.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
July 18, 2023	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG had a phone call with the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN. They discussed: 1) the status of the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment, which is nearly complete and will be sent to the STPN leadership to review with federal reviewers and FMG during the 2023-08-21 meeting in Thunder Bay, 2) that CLFN is experiencing administrative difficulties issuing invoices, and FMG is working on finding administrative support for CLFN, 3) IGTRB letter was sent to Firelight for review, received positive feedback and is ready to be issued, 4) the STPN and Firelight had a phone call on 2023-08-21 and discussed the draft EIS/EA review and the TK study. It was determined by FMG and the STPN that Firelight will proceed with the TK study and draft EIS/EA review 5) the Springpole Gold Access Corridor (Winter Road) under consideration will be further discussed at the next road committee meeting which is scheduled for 2023-08-11.	No
July 18, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing details, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project Optimization Update on the CDF. FMG offered to address any questions and requested for the information to be shared with the rest of the STPN team.	Appendix D-2.1
July 19, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG providing expenses for Phase 1 of the Indigenous-Led Assessment and stated that MNP Law (on behalf of the STPN) would be taking over the management of finances for the STPN.	No
August 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the STPN providing a Community Bulletin outlining current Project activities, including the optimizations made in the CDF design.	Appendix D-2.1
August 31, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing the invoices for the Firelight Group budget for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and requested that the STPN confirm details on the invoices.	No
September 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN invited up to six the STPN members to participate in an archaeological demonstration on 2023-09-28.	Appendix D-2.1
September 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing details on a series of invoices for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and stated that the specific costs and supporting invoices will be sent separately.	No
September 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN requesting for the STPN to provide an invoice for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) from January 2023 to the end of May 2023. FMG provided the supporting invoices previously submitted by the STPN for reference.	No
September 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing backup invoices and details related to the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and additional details regarding the invoices. FMG requested that the STPN provide a summary invoice on CLFN letterhead.	No
September 7, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-09-06, the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN informed FMG that the STPN members are not available to attend the proposed archaeological assessment on 2023-09-28 and 2023-09-29. FMG replied requesting alternative dates.	Appendix D-2.1
September 7, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG providing additional details, and inquiring about, invoices for MNP (the STPN consultant) related to the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	No
September 8, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-09-07, FMG replied confirming the requested details on invoices for MNP (the STPN consultant) related to the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	No
September 8, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG providing the STPN's Process Design for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). The STPN offered to address any questions and to arrange a meeting if required. FMG replied confirming they will review and advise when completed.	No
September 11, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-09-07, the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN instructed FMG to contact CLFN members directly to schedule the upcoming archaeological demonstration. FMG replied requesting contact information for SFN as well. the STPN replied providing contact information for SFN and LSFN.	Appendix D-2.1
September 12, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN to inquire about proposed studies for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and requested a call to discuss further.	Appendix D-2.1
September 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing an update, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project CDF. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.1
September 15, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG providing a financial breakdown for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and noted that they are available to discuss the following week. the STPN also inquired if FMG will be issuing a Purchase Order if the information provided is satisfactory.	Appendix D-2.1
September 18, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-09-15, FMG provided availability for a call on 2023-09-22 to discuss details related to the purchase order for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	Appendix D-2.1
September 22, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN regarding the process for the STPN Community Consultation. FMG thanked the STPN for their contributions and requested opportunities to participate and collaborate with the STPN throughout the process. FMG provided a list of primary observations on the process and requested to schedule a meeting to discuss further.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
September 22, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG requesting to reschedule a meeting for 2023-09-25 to discuss Process Design for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). FMG advised they are not available that day. the STPN requested that Firelight Group provide availability to reschedule the meeting. FMG inquired if the STPN is available to meet in Kenora the following week.	Appendix D-2.1
September 22, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing a monthly bulletin that summarized the EIS/EA progress to be shared with members. The Bulletin included an update on ongoing baseline studies and the alternatives assessment. The Bulletin also outlined what feedback has been received so far on the draft EIS/EA and provided information for community members on how they can engage on the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
September 25, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN requesting to meet in person in Kenora later that day and the following day to discuss the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and inquired if the Firelight Group can join virtually. The STPN advised that they are unable to meet at that time. FMG acknowledged and requested future availability.	Appendix D-2.1
September 25, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-09-15, FMG confirmed they can develop a Purchase Order for the Firelight Group to support the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) if the Firelight Group sends the updated table with the deliverable dates and scope bullets. FMG also noted that they will work on the project overview technical information sheet.	No
September 25, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG requesting for FMG to make the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) Purchase Order out to CLFN. FMG acknowledged and noted that they are still waiting for the updated deliverables table to proceed.	No
September 27, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG providing a Scope of Work and details regarding a Purchase Order for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	No
September 28, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-09-27, FMG provided details and timelines for the remaining report deliverables (draft EIS/EA review, TK/TLRU study, Socio-Economic Study) related to the amended scope and budget for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). FMG requested for Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) to confirm details regarding the interim deliverables for end of 2023 for the TK and Socio-Economic studies. The Firelight Group confirmed the details requested.	No
September 28, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN requesting availability to schedule a meeting regarding the Process Design for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). the STPN responded requesting details on who will be attending the meeting. FMG confirmed the meeting would include the STPN and the Firelight Group and requested for the STPN to confirm. the STPN responded that confirmation is forthcoming and requested a follow up on a Purchase Order. FMG advised the Purchase Order should be ready by the following week.	Appendix D-2.1
September 29, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) on 2023-09-28, FMG inquired if the Firelight Group can complete the draft EIS/EA review by the end of October or November and confirmed that a purchase order for review of the TK/TLU and Socio-Economic Studies will be provided to the Firelight Group on 2023-10-03.	No
October 2, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-09-29, the Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) confirmed they will complete the draft EIS/EA review by the end of October or November.	No
October 3, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) on 2023-10-02, FMG requested the Firelight Group amend the scope document for review of the TK/TLU and Socio-Economic Studies prior to FMG providing the Purchase Order.	No
October 3, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-09-28, the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN provided an update on the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). the STPN noted that FMG's comments to date on the STPN's Community Consultation Process design will be shared during a meeting with the STPN Chiefs on 2023-10-10 and that the STPN will provide FMG with feedback from the STPN. FMG responded thanking the STPN for the update and offered to provide any clarification on comments prior to the meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
October 4, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-10-03, the Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) provided the amended scope document for Firelight Group's review of the TK/TLU and Socio-Economic Studies.	No
October 5, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the STPN to follow up on the process design for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and offered to host community meetings for the STPN communities in Fall 2023.	Appendix D-2.1
October 5, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) on 2023-10-04, FMG provided a Purchase Order for the Firelight Group to support the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) including a TK/TLU and Socio-Economic Study.	No
October 10, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG acknowledging receipt of the Purchase Order for the Firelight Group to support the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). the STPN requested additional details regarding the process development budget. FMG advised they will confirm at a later date.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
October 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to a previous email sent to the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-10-10, FMG provided additional details on the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) development budget.	No
October 16, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG providing LSFN's employment verification letter for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and inquired about invoices for the STPN communities. FMG acknowledged receipt of the employment verification letter and requested a meeting to discuss the invoices.	No
October 16, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-10-03, FMG requested an update on the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) process and followed up about holding community meetings. FMG requested a meeting to discuss. the STPN confirmed that meeting availability will be provided at a later date. FMG acknowledged receipt.	Appendix D-2.1
October 19, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN and the Firelight Group (on behalf the STPN) advising that they sent a meeting invitation for the following day. the STPN advised they are not available at that time and requested an agenda of items to be discussed.	Appendix D-2.1
October 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the STPN providing the monthly Bulletin that summarized the FHCOP to be shared with members. FMG offered to assist with any questions regarding the fish habitat assessment and compensation planning or the EIS/EA process.	Appendix D-2.1
October 23, 2023	Email Exchange	Major Sobiski Moffatt LLP (on behalf of LSFN) emailed FMG advising that all communications regarding the archeological assessment should be directed to the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN or the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) team. FMG responded clarifying that the STPN Government Relations Coordinator advised FMG to reach out to the LSFN community representative directly. FMG also discussed concerns related to the ability of community representatives to fulfill their responsibilities outlined in the job description given the restrictions on the communication process. FMG noted that they will continue to provide consultation opportunities to LSFN with the hopes that opportunities are being communicated to the community representatives. FMG also requested an update on the process agreement.	No
October 23, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-10-19, FMG proposed a meeting for 2023-10-23 or 2023-10-24 regarding an update on the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment), the status of the recent Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) Purchase Order, and winter roads.	Appendix D-2.1
October 24, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-10-23, Major Sobiski Moffatt LLP (on behalf of LSFN) acknowledged receipt of the email regarding FMG's concerns regarding the communication process for community representative's participation in the archaeology assessment and future consultation opportunities. LSFN also responded clarifying the disconnect in communication between FMG, the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN, and the LSFN participant for the archaeology assessment. LSFN also confirmed that all communications should be addressed to the STPN moving forward. FMG responded clarifying the disconnect in communication between FMG and the Nations due to communications going through the STPN and expressed their interest in open and transparent communication.	No
October 24, 2023	Email Exchange	The Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) emailed FMG advising that they need to reschedule a meeting regarding an update on the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). FMG requested to reschedule as soon as possible.	Appendix D-2.1
October 24, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the STPN providing the 8th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter outlining environmental work and community engagement activities conducted over the third quarter of 2023. The Newsletter also included links to upcoming webinars on the Project, as well as information on the upcoming Community Information Sessions in November 2023. FMG requested the newsletter be shared with community members.	Appendix D-2.1
October 24, 2023	Email - Incoming	MNP (on behalf of the STPN) emailed FMG providing an invoice for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and provided information on a new account used for reimbursements.	No
October 25, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-10-24, Major Sobiski Moffatt LLP (on behalf of LSFN) requested a meeting in November 2023 to discuss the STPN communication process / protocol. FMG confirmed their interest in having a meeting.	No
October 26, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG advising that the lawyers from CLFN, SFN and LSFN will be meeting to discuss the STPN communication process/protocol. the STPN requested that FMG prepare and send any additional items that require regulatory review. FMG requested contact information for the regulatory review.	No
October 26, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the STPN providing a detailed letter addressing concerns with the proposed overland winter road used to resupply the Springpole exploration camp. The letter also outlined FMG's capacity support for community participation for the winter road.	Appendix D-2.1
October 26, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) providing a list of the draft EIS/EA chapters, documents, and appendices, and noted that they are available on FMG's website. FMG advised that a list of additional baseline studies and the revised comparison document between Springpole and Lac des Iles Mine are forthcoming. Firelight Group responded thanking FMG for the documents.	Appendix D-2.1
October 27, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) providing their feedback on the document with the comparison between the Springpole and Lac des Iles Mine. FMG requested to schedule a meeting to discuss further. The Firelight Group responded acknowledging receipt of FMG's comments and noted that revisions will be made accordingly.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
October 30, 2023	Email - Incoming	MNP (on behalf of the STPN) emailed FMG, as a follow up to an email on 2023-10-24, providing another copy of invoice #10 for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	No
November 1, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the STPN inviting them to a series of webinars during the month of November that will provide an update on various components of the Project. The webinars will provide updates on the CDF, FHCOP, water management and treatment strategy, and alternatives assessment process. FMG provided links to the invitations for each webinar.	Appendix D-2.1
November 2, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN and Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) requesting a phone call on 2023-11-03 to discuss the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN informed FMG that they are unavailable that day. FMG requested an alternate time.	Appendix D-2.1
November 3, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG in response to an email from MNP (on behalf of the STPN) on 2023-10-24, FMG thanked MNP for providing the invoice for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). FMG provided a list of requirements to proceed with the payment of any invoices issued going forward.	No
November 6, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG forwarded a meeting invite from Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) to the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN to discuss the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) on 2023-11-06. the STPN noted that they are waiting for instruction from the Nations and would prefer to meet later.	Appendix D-2.1
November 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator and Chiefs of the STPN inviting them to a workshop on the FHCOP scheduled for 2023-12-06. The purpose of the workshop is to present information on the options proposed in the draft FHCOP and discuss new potential offsetting options.	No
November 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) on 2023-10-26, FMG provided a list of the supplemental baseline work undertaken in 2022 and 2023 since submission of the draft EIS/EA. FMG noted that adjustments were made in 2022 in response to comments from the STPN environment committee. FMG invited questions from the STPN. FMG also invited the Firelight Group and the STPN to the upcoming webinars providing updates on the Project; and the FHCOP workshop in Thunder Bay in early December.	Appendix D-2.1
November 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG forwarded an email sent to MNP (on behalf of the STPN) on 2023-11-03 to the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN and Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) regarding an invoice for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and offered to have a call to discuss the payments.	No
November 7, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-11-09, FMG requested the STPN's availability the week of 2023-11-13 for a check-in call on the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	Appendix D-2.1
November 7, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG conducted a public webinar regarding the draft EIS/EA and Project optimizations, as part of the November 2023 four-part public webinar series. The presentation slides and video recording are both available on FMG's website.	Appendix D-2.1
November 9, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN to follow up on a previous email sent on 2023-11-07 to confirm if the STPN was available for a check-in call on 2023-11-09. the STPN responded that the Nations are preparing logistics on communication and next steps and will not be able to meet that day.	Appendix D-2.1
November 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN on 2023-11-09, FMG requested the STPN's availability the week of 2023-11-13 for a check-in call on the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	Appendix D-2.1
November 14, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG conducted a public webinar regarding fish and fish habitat, as part of the November 2023 four-part public webinar series. The presentation slides and video recording are both available on FMG's website.	Appendix D-2.1
November 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the STPN providing responses to the STPN's Vision Document for the Project related to consultation with the Nations. FMG noted that they look forward to ongoing discussions and improving the process moving forward.	Appendix D-2.1
November 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG followed up to a previous email sent to the STPN on 2023-11-07 providing a reminder of the upcoming workshop on the FHCOP and requested a response before the 2023-11-17 deadline.	No
November 17, 2023	Email - Incoming	FMG provided the STPN with the October community bulletin to be shared with community members. The bulletin summarized the monthly activities at Springpole including site plan optimizations that have occurred since submission of the draft EIS/EA. The bulletin presented the site plan that is proposed to be included in the final EIS/EA so that any comments and input could be received from the communities in advance and considered before submission of the final EIS/EA. FMG offered to discuss any questions the STPN may have.	Appendix D-2.1
November 20, 2023	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG called the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN and Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) to discuss the STPN's potential participation in the FHCOP workshop scheduled for 2023-12-06. the STPN noted that they are having difficulty gauging interest in participating in the workshop. FMG also provided logistical details of the workshop and suggested that the technical consultant Firelight also attend. FMG asked if there are any questions or aspects FMG can support the STPN with logistically, to please let them know.	Appendix D-2.1
November 23, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG followed up to a previous email sent to the STPN and Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) on 2023-11-15, FMG requested confirmation that the STPN is not interested in participating in the FHCOP workshop.	No

Table D-1.1-2: Shared Territory Protocol Nations Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
November 23, 2023	Email - Incoming	MNP (on behalf of the STPN) emailed FMG, as a follow up to an email on 2023-10-30, providing invoice #10 for the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment, which includes a project budget detailed amount.	No
November 24, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG followed up to a previous email sent to the STPN on 2023-11-23, FMG noted they have had to cancel the FHCOP workshop due to the lack of response from the STPN expressing interest in the opportunity and will aim to provide another opportunity in 2024. FMG thanked the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN for their effort in coordinating the workshop and requested any preferred dates in January and February be provided.	No
November 27, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MNP (on behalf of the STPN) on 2023-11-23, FMG requested an update on the Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and budget. The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN requested to discuss this matter with FMG on 2023-11-30. FMG replied confirming their availability to discuss on 2023-11-30 and inquired if Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) could join. The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN requested that FMG share a meeting invitation link. FMG confirmed meeting time.	No
November 30, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN and Firelight Group to confirm that SFN will be pursuing their own TK and Socio-economic studies.	No
November 30, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed Firelight Group (on behalf of CLFN and LSFN) to request an update on their review of the draft EIS/EA. Firelight informed FMG that the review will be sent to the Cat Lake and Lac Seul Government Relations Coordinator to confirm the Chiefs' approval. FMG thanked Firelight for the update and asked if Firelight required clarification for the review.	Appendix D-2.1
November 30, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG to clarify that MNP will be responsible for the Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) funds on behalf of CLFN, and that funding from IAAC will be managed by LSFN and MNP. FMG requested that the Chiefs of CLFN and LSFN confirm their understanding so that FMG can begin payment.	No
November 30, 2023	Meeting - Held	The STPN and FMG met to discuss the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) process development budget and FMG's comments on the proposed process.	No
December 14, 2023	Meeting - Held	The STPN and FMG met to discuss FMG's comments on the STPN's proposed Community Consultation Process.	No
December 15, 2023	Meeting - Held	The STPN and FMG met to discuss invoicing for consultation capacity support from FMG.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
July 19, 2017	Meeting - Held	Project description presentation, discussion, group requested a follow up meeting at the end of the month. We asked for a budget for said mtg. Went and had supper together.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p82
December 1, 2017	Meeting - Community	Discuss an overview of proposed Project and environmental work done to date	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p270
May 11, 2018	Meeting - Held	Met to discuss community consultation process.	No
May 25, 2018	Meeting - Held	FMG met with CLFN, SFN and MNRF to discuss land use planning and implementation. There was discussion regarding the EA process for Springpole and that the CLFN Land Use Planning Committee would like to be kept up to date with the EA process. There was also discussion regarding the ability of the committee to provide TK and TLU information to FMG and to help FMG with information on heritage and cultural sites.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p282
July 24, 2018	Meeting - Community	FMG held another community meeting in CLFN on July 24, 2018, where the EA process and associated consultation processes were discussed with community members. There were over 20 community members in attendance who had the opportunity to ask questions and learn more about the Project and EA process	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p283
August 29, 2018	Letter	Notice of commencement of the provincial ToR process.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p16
October 24, 2019	Meeting - Held	Meeting with Chief and Council to discuss Road Access Options	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p300
February 4, 2020	Meeting - Community	Project Overview, draft ToR, Indigenous Consultation, EA Baseline Studies, Alternative Methods	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p308
February 19, 2020	Meeting - Held	Meeting with Chief and Council to discuss Project Overview, draft ToR, Indigenous Consultation, EA Baseline Studies, Alternative Methods, Access Corridor	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p310
March 8, 2020	Meeting - Held	Met with Chief to arrange a meeting to discuss access road options, delivered get well package.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p313
April 1, 2020	Meeting - Held	Meeting with Chief and Council and Windigo Advisors to discuss Access Corridor Options	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p316
June 26, 2020	Meeting - Held	Road MOU Zoom Meeting.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p325
July 16, 2020	Meeting - Held	Meeting with Chief to introduce new newly elected Chief, and provide an overview of the Springpole Project, update on the ToR and advancing the next phases of the provincial/federal EA process	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p326
July 18, 2020	Email	Confirmed 4:30 pm works for FMG.	No
July 21, 2020	Meeting - Held	Meeting with Chief and Council to discuss Consultation Methods	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p327
October 15, 2020	Meeting – Held	Meeting with Chief and Council to discuss Engagement/ consultation, coordinator, environmental monitor committee and ToR review	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p335
October 27, 2020	Meeting – Held	FMG met to provide updates, where at in process and engage about some issues with infrastructure, access road routes	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p337
November 20, 2020	Email – Incoming	Submitted comments on the ToR.	No
December 18, 2020	Email/Letter – Outgoing	Notice of intent to submit Amended ToR	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p33
January 8, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN, following a letter dated 2020-12-18 to provide an opportunity to review the draft Amended ToR, as well as responses to the comments on the previous draft Amended ToR. FMG indicated they will follow up within the next week to confirm receipt of the draft Amended ToR.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p24
March 10, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed CLFN that they are interested in donating to support upcoming events and activities in the community. FMG attached a letter containing information on the funding application.	No
April 5, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG thanked CLFN for their comments on the EA ToR the previous year and noted that FMG responded to the comments and updated the ToR to incorporate CLFN's feedback. FMG also indicated that they would like to discuss the EA process, next steps and infrastructure and economic opportunities with CLFN.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 6, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following FMG's request for comments on the Project's Amended ToR on 2021-04-05, CLFN informed FMG that the CLFN is coming out of lockdown due to recent cases of COVID-19. CLFN noted that in previous conversations with FMG a detailed explanation of timelines for meetings to discuss the Project was provided to FMG and MECP and that this timeline indicated the potential of a face-to-face meeting in July with minor and introductory meetings occurring prior. CLFN noted that they are not subject to FMG or MECP's timeline and that discussions to date do not constitute consultation with CLFN. CLFN indicated their willingness to participate in cautious discussions in the near future.	No
April 6, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG requested that CLFN, MECP and FMG have a joint discussion regarding the Project's timelines and Amended ToR and indicated that FMG will contact MECP about arranging this discussion. FMG suggested that discussion regarding setting up a committee in collaboration with the Municipality of Sioux Lookout.	No
April 6, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG shared a proposal from a lidar contractor with the Municipality of Sioux Lookout and Windigo First Nations Council. FMG requested Sioux Lookout verify the Sioux Lookout to Cat Lake routing that will be flown and requested confirmation that the field was checked before flown. FMG also requested an update on the steps required to advance funding requests for the full scope of road work.	No
April 16, 2021	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG followed up with CLFN regarding FMG's interest in providing a donation to support upcoming events and activities in the community. CLFN indicated that they forgot about donation offer. FMG noted that they would resend the email pertaining to the donation and CLFN indicated that they would fill out the application and return it to FMG.	No
April 16, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-03-10 and a subsequent phone call, FMG provided CLFN with a sponsorship letter indicating their interest in providing funding to support for upcoming activities and events in the community.	No
April 19, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG informed CLFN that FMG heard of COVID-19 cases in the community, offered their assistance and requested a phone call with CLFN that morning.	No
April 19, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email from 2021-04-16, CLFN inquired where the VP of Environment and Community Relations of FMG is located.	No
April 21, 2021	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG had a call with the Chief of CLFN to discuss the ToR and how the establishment of the environment committee can be advanced.	No
April 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the Chief of CLFN with a summary of their phone call that same day. FMG indicated that the parties discussed the addition of commitments to the Amended ToR. FMG provided CLFN with a draft of the commitments to be included in the Amended ToR for their review and approval. In addition, FMG noted CLFN's request that they follow-up with the Municipality of Sioux Lookout and three other Indigenous communities (CLFN, LSFN and SFN) regarding establishing an Environmental Committee for the EA process.	Appendix D-2.1
April 21, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following a request for phone call from FMG to CLFN made on 2021-04-19, FMG again requested a phone call with CLFN that morning.	No
April 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email request for a phone call on 2012-04-19, FMG reached out to CLFN to schedule a phone call for that same day.	No
April 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG corresponded with CLFN regarding establishing an Environmental Committee for the Project. FMG noted that both the Municipality of Sioux Lookout and the STPN Environment Committee Coordinator agreed to help coordinate the process. FMG indicated that they will keep CLFN informed regarding progress and when the Environmental Committee framework will be ready for review and approval.	No
April 27, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed CLFN that Eagle Mapping will be conducting work in the CLFN area in the coming weeks. FMG indicated they would like to undertake the Cat Lake Road LiDAR work at the same time and suggested scheduling a call toward the end of the week to discuss next steps.	No
April 26, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the Chief of CLFN with shared territory protocol agreements between CLFN and other Indigenous Communities that they received from the Municipality of Sioux Lookout.	No
Post-ToR RoC			
April 26, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed CLFN that Eagle Mapping will be conducting work in the CLFN area in the coming weeks. FMG indicated they would like to undertake the Cat Lake Road LiDAR work at the same time and suggested scheduling a call toward the end of the week to discuss next steps.	Appendix D-2.1
April 27, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG thanked CLFN for confirming the road routing figure and said that they were working with CLFN to establish an environmental committee and restart talks as directed by the Chief.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 27, 2021	Email Exchange	Following correspondence on 2021-04-26 regarding LiDAR work, FMG provided CLFN with a figure of the Cat Lake Road alignment and requested confirmation that the figure was correct. CLFN indicated that the Chief confirmed the routing was correct as per the Study. In addition, CLFN noted that the Chief is awaiting to reopen negotiations with FMG regarding CLFN's environmental concerns with the Project. FMG indicated they are working toward the establishment of the Environmental Committee and other Project related discussions and noted they have conducted follow-up as directed by the Chief of CLFN. In addition, FMG noted they will connect with CLFN again the following week regarding the road LiDAR work.	Appendix D-2.1
April 29, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG thanked Chief of CLFN for the phone call in the afternoon on 2021-04-29. FMG notes that they were pleased to hear that CLFN is satisfied with the commitments for the ToR and that they have been included in the document that will be sent to MECP on 2021-04-29. FMG notes that MECP will send the ToR document around for final review in May. FMG will continue to work closely with CLFN and the STPN on all matters. FMG is working closely with the Municipality of Sioux Lookout and the STPN SWC Coordinator to start the environment committee. The Municipality of Sioux Lookout will be reaching out to the 3 community representatives to set up a meeting in May. FMG is also working to draft an exploration agreement for CLFN to review and FMG will send this in the next couple weeks.	No
April 29, 2021	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG followed up with CLFN to discuss the commitments identified in the Amended ToR.	No
April 29, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG's legal representative, Cassels, informed CLFN's legal representative, Edwards Hollinger, that FMG is preparing a draft exploration agreement for CLFN and the other cooperating First Nations. Cassels inquired about rates for reviewing the draft exploration agreement on behalf of CLFN, which will be reimbursed by FMG.	Appendix D-2.1
May 4, 2021	Email - Incoming	FMG notified MNP Law (on behalf of the STPN), that they have been in contact with the Chief of CLFN and have direction to proceed on a couple of initiatives that FMG will fund and will develop a purchase order for CLFN to invoice related costs. FMG indicated that the two initiatives are the set up for the joint environment committee and the support for CLFN required to review and establish an exploration agreement with them. FMG indicated that the scope and budget for the basis of the purchase order will be provided by the STPN Environment Committee Coordinator. For the exploration agreement, CLFN legal counsel, will support the Chief of CLFN and FMG indicated they will include an amount on the purchase order so he can invoice his time.	No
May 11, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG reached out to the Chief of CLFN to provide an update on working towards putting together the environmental committee and that there will be another meeting the week of 2021-05-17 to discuss this further. FMG also notified CLFN that a draft exploration agreement should be sent to review the week of 17-05-21. FMG noted that they will try to call CLFN on 2021-05-12 to catch up.	No
May 12, 2021	Email - Incoming	CLFN followed up with FMG to inquire about funding available for CLFN to compile their Traditional Ecological Knowledge records and interviews. CLFN inquired how they can go about applying for the funding.	No
May 12, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG responded to CLFN noting that they were correct that as part of the EA, FMG is funding the TK/TLU work. FMG would like to understand what information is currently available and develop a scope and budget to support this work. FMG inquired if CLFN has a consultant that has previously done this type of work for the community. FMG provided a list of important items that are being worked on with CLFN, SFN and LSFN where costs will be incurred by CLFN and funded by FMG.	No
May 19, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-04-19, FMG inquired if CLFN has any upcoming community events in 2021 that FMG can offer funding for.	No
May 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-04-27, FMG notified the Municipality of Sioux Lookout, CLFN, and Windigo First Nations Council that Eagle Mapping is in the area and will be flying the mapping route soon for the Cat Lake Road alignment. They noted that the flight will depend on weather and FMG will notify once this has been completed.	No
May 25, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG notified the STPN SEC Coordinator that their invoice can be paid. FMG requested that moving forward invoices be completed monthly.	No
May 27, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the Chief of CLFN with the draft exploration agreement and Process Agreement for consultation on the Springpole Gold Project. FMG requested a call with CLFN and their lawyer to discuss next steps.	No
May 31, 2021	Email Exchange	The Manager of Economic Development for the Municipality of Sioux Lookout reached out to FMG regarding the access Bridge pertaining to CLFN. The Manager of Economic Development noted that the bridge was constructed, and the community terms required a private-public sector use agreement and noted that this has not been completed. Due to this, the Chief of CLFN has requested that the bridge be blocked until an agreement is reached. The Manager of Economic Development stated that they have discussed the support of FMG to assist CLFN to install a barricade. It was noted that this task will be included under the Road Committee but will be a stand-alone agreement with CLFN and the private sector users. The Manager of Economic Development asked for confirmation on the details from the Chief of CLFN. The Chief of CLFN responded confirming the details are correct and they look forward to an appropriate agreement for those involved. FMG thanked CLFN and the Manager of Economic Development for the Municipality of Sioux Lookout and noted that they will follow-up.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
May 31, 2021	Email Exchange	The Manager of Economic Development for the Municipality of Sioux Lookout notified FMG and Windigo First Nations Council that the Chief of CLFN has approved Windigo First Nations Council to work on behalf of CLFN with FMG and the road committee. Windigo First Nations Council confirmed that they received the email authorizing them to assist in the process for the all-season road planning to connect CLFN to the provincial road network. They noted that they will proceed to work with FMG and the Municipality of Sioux Lookout. FMG thanked everyone and noted that they copied a FMG team member who will assist in initiating the work to develop the roadmap plan with Windigo First Nations Council.	No
June 2, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG reached out to the Chief of CLFN to inquire if they can connect with the individual working on the sponsorship form.	No
June 2, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG's legal representative, Cassels, reached out to CLFN's legal representative, Edwards Hollinger, to schedule a meeting on 2021-04-09. Cassels indicated the meeting will provide an overview of the Project and will be used to create a shared understanding in advance of negotiations. Cassels noted that the Chief of CLFN is welcome to participate in the meeting and a link was provided to legal documentation.	No
June 4, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-05-31, Domtar provided the Municipality of Sioux Lookout, the Chief of CLFN and FMG with background information regarding the bridge at CLFN and a barricade to road access. Domtar noted that they are available to meet and understand the goals and objectives of the access agreement and submit an amendment to the Forest Management Plan to address the request of CLFN. Domtar noted that they are available on 2021-06-11 to begin the discussion.	No
June 7, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-04-27, FMG informed the Municipality of Sioux Lookout, Windigo First Nations Council, and CLFN that the road LiDAR is being flown on 2021-06-07. FMG noted to keep an eye out for the planes if possible and they will be flying at an elevation of 1,600 m.	No
June 7, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email from 2021-06-04, the Municipality of Sioux Lookout informed Domtar, FMG, and CLFN that they are unavailable to meet on 2021-06-11 but available the following week. FMG responded noting that they are available the week of 2021-06-14.	No
June 7, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-06-02, FMG's legal representative, Cassels, reached out to CLFN's legal representative, Edwards Hollinger, about availability for a call the week of 2021-06-07 to provide a Project overview. Cassels included that the Chief of CLFN is welcome to join as well as Council.	No
June 8, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-06-07, CLFN's legal representative, Edwards Hollinger, notified FMG's legal representative, Cassels, that they have a meeting with CLFN Chief and Council on 2021-06-10 and will seek instructions on confirming a meeting for a Project overview.	No
June 9, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email from 2021-06-07, Domtar requested a meeting on 2021-06-14 at 1:00pm CST with the Municipality of Sioux Lookout, CLFN and FMG to discuss the bridge at CLFN. Chief of CLFN responded noting that they will only have a half an hour available.	No
June 10, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-06-09, FMG confirmed their availability for the 2021-06-14 meeting with the Municipality of Sioux Lookout, CLFN and Domtar.	No
June 10, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG and the Municipality of Sioux Lookout, Windigo First Nations Council and the STPN SEC held a meeting to provide an update on the Project including an overview of the EA process and the value of building long-term relationships with the First Nations in the Project area. In addition, the parties discussed the Wenasaga road extension, a bridge installation at Birch River and mine rock disposal.	Appendix D-2.1
June 14, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG met with the Municipality of Sioux Lookout, CLFN and Domtar Forestry to discuss progress on the infrastructure upgrades in the Cat Lake/Springpole corridor including LiDAR Mapping progress and results, road development and potential energy projects.	No
June 14, 2021	Email - Outgoing	The Municipality of Sioux Lookout contacted FMG, Domtar, Windigo First Nations Council and CLFN indicating that a meeting was held today between FMG, Domtar and CLFN to discuss the bridge at Birch River and a public/private access agreement moving forward. The Municipality of Sioux Lookout suggested to arrange a road committee meeting to provide an update on the outcome and the LiDAR of the road that started last week. The email provided approval to Windigo First Nations Council to participate on behalf of CLFN.	No
June 15, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed CLFN that FMG is finalizing a newsletter for the Project. FMG indicated they will share this newsletter with CLFN in the coming days and will request feedback on the best way to distribute the newsletter to CLFN community members at that time.	No
June 18, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG notified CLFN of upcoming job opportunities available for general labour, kitchen (cook helper) and janitorial services and requested CLFN to let FMG know if anyone is interested.	No
June 18, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-06-14 from the Municipality of Sioux Lookout, FMG responded noting that the 4 ft by 4 ft closed sign that is being made and will be placed on the bridge. FMG will provide a photo of the sign once installed. FMG will send a meeting invite later next week for a road committee update meeting.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 21, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-06-18 from FMG, FMG provided a picture of the sign installed at the bridge to the Municipality of Sioux Lookout, CLFN, Domtar and Windigo First Nation Council.	No
June 22, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG contacted CLFN to confirm the direction provided to the FMG legal counsel and CLFN legal counsel regarding Process and Funding Agreement for the EA, Exploration Agreement and Access Agreement. FMG's legal counsel followed up on the same day with CLFN to offer to connect the next morning to work on the Agreements.	No
June 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email sent on 2021-03-10, FMG emailed CLFN an offer of sponsorship for community events and activities and provided CLFN with a funding letter and application.	No
June 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG sent a copy of the Summer 2021 Project newsletter and provided a link to the Springpole EA Project Website Portal. FMG noted that the portal will contain up to date and detailed information regarding environmental data collection and engagement programs for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
June 28, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG followed up on a call on 2021-06-28 with the Chief of CLFN suggesting an in-person meeting on 2021-07-15. FMG also suggested that the Chiefs of LSFN and SFN participate in the meeting.	No
June 28, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG called the Chief of CLFN to discuss scheduling meetings in July 2021.	No
July 1, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG's legal representative, Cassels, reached out to CLFN's legal representative, Edwards Hollinger, regarding availability to continue a previous discussion regarding agreements.	No
July 5, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG informed CLFN, SFN, LSFN, Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord, Municipality of Sioux Lookout and the STPN SEC Coordinator of a forest fire at the Springpole Camp.	No
July 5, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-02 from the STPN SEC Coordinator, FMG responded confirming a date and time for a meeting to discuss an interim funding agreement.	No
July 6, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following the email dated 2021-07-05, FMG updated CLFN, SFN, LSFN, Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord, Municipality of Sioux Lookout and the STPN SEC Coordinator of the forest fire on the Springpole Camp. FMG explained that crews are still trying to control the fires, and the camp is still intact. FMG provided a link to track the fire and will update everyone on how the situation develops.	No
July 8, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG and their legal representative Cassels, CLFN and their legal representative Edwards Hollinger, Chief of CLFN, and the STPN SEC Coordinator met to discuss the draft interim funding agreement.	No
July 13, 2021	Email - Incoming	CLFN legal counsel provided the revised Interim Funding Agreement to FMG legal counsel. CLFN's legal counsel indicated that CLFN would like to learn more about the environmental impacts of the Project and proposed mitigation measures before proceeding with consultation and that the group working on this would be meeting on 2021-07-16.	No
July 13, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-05, FMG provided an update on the forest fire at the Project site to CLFN, LSFN, SFN, the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord and the Municipality of Sioux Lookout.	No
July 13, 2021	Email - Incoming	CLFN's legal representative, Edwards Hollinger, provided FMG's legal representative, Cassels, with the revised Interim Funding Agreement. Edwards Hollinger noted that CLFN would like to understand the environmental impacts of the Project and proposed mitigation measures before proceeding to the consultation step.	No
July 20, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG's legal representative, Cassels, and CLFN's legal representative, Edwards Hollinger met to discuss the draft Interim Funding Agreement.	No
July 21, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the Chief of CLFN with a copy of the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for the Cat Lake access road. FMG indicated that the MOU was close to being signed in 2020-06 but circumstances arose which caused the community meeting to be cancelled and COVID-1.19 also interrupted the process. FMG noted that the MOU addresses how CLFN and FMG plan to work together toward the road infrastructure. FMG asked if the Chief of CLFN would be interested in finalizing the MOU. FMG also noted that the MOU refers to a feasibility study and that this should be put on the agenda for the next meeting with the road group as the LiDAR has been completed.	No
July 22, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MECP, cc'ing CLFN, LSFN, and the STPN, thanking them for providing comments on the Amended ToR. FMG provided the responses to the comments from MECP.	Appendix D-2.1
July 23, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-13, FMG's legal representative, Cassels, requested that CLFN's legal representative share: the terms of reference for the STPN SEC, including a description of the role and responsibilities of the STPN SEC Coordinator; and a workplan for the legal budget to integrate into the draft Interim Funding Agreement.	No
July 28, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator provided FMG with proposed revisions to the Project's ToR.	No
July 28, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG's legal representative, Cassels, provided CLFN's legal representative, Edwards Hollinger, with a copy of the draft Interim Funding Agreement for review. Cassels included a list of items that have been changed in the draft Interim Funding Agreement. Cassels also noted they have received a copy of the updated Terms of Reference which they will review.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 4, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-08-03, the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord Economic Development Corporation Project Coordinator suggested a meeting the afternoon of 2021-08-10, to coincide with the SEC meetings and identified availability for the rest of the week. The Director of Economic Development & Land Management Coordinator at LSFN responded confirming availability for a meeting early afternoon of 2021-08-10.	No
August 10, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following a meeting to discuss community meetings for the month of September which took place that same day, FMG provided CLFN, SFN, LSFN, the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord and the STPN SEC Coordinator with a summary of the discussion. FMG’s summary indicated the community meetings scheduled to take place with LSFN and CLFN and noted that meeting times with SFN are still to be confirmed. FMG noted the community meetings are anticipated to be two hours in length and FMG will provide a presentation, handouts, and other materials in an information session format.	No
August 10, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG, CLFN, SFN, LSFN, the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord and the STPN SEC Coordinator discussed the scheduling of community meetings in September. Meeting dates were scheduled for LSFN and CLFN and the meeting date for SFN is still to be determined.	No
August 11, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed the Chiefs of CLFN, SFN and LSFN that FMG will be visiting Sioux Lookout on the afternoon of 2021-08-17 and the morning of 2021-08-18. FMG noted that if the Chiefs would like to meet in person FMG would be happy to do so. FMG indicated that if these dates are inconvenient, they will be back in Sioux Lookout over the next couple of weeks and an alternate time can be scheduled.	No
August 13, 2021	Email Exchange	Following a request from FMG on 2021-08-11, the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord provided FMG with Appendix 2 of the Cat Lake/Slate Falls Land Use Plan. The Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord indicated that Appendix 1 may be provided by the Ministry of Northern Development, Mines, Natural Resources and Forestry (NDMNRF) directly. FMG requested Appendix 1 from NDMNRF and provided a link to NDMNRF to upload the appendix.	Appendix D-2.1
August 17, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-08-11, FMG informed the Chiefs of CLFN, SFN and LSFN that FMG’s visit to Sioux Lookout on the afternoon of 2021-08-17 and the morning of 2021-08-18 was cancelled due to an accident at the Thunder Bay airport. FMG indicated that their next visit to the region will be 2021-08-25 through to 2021-08-27.	No
August 17, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG and WSP (on behalf of FMG) held a Water and Aquatic Technical Review meeting with AECOM (Consultant for the STPN of CLFN, SFN and LSFN). Water and aquatic baseline data collection and ongoing programs were discussed. AECOM will be providing comments on the baseline studies on behalf of the STPN.	Appendix D-2.1
August 17, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG asked the STPN SEC Coordinator for an update on the interim funding agreement. The STPN SEC Coordinator indicated that a draft was circulated that morning, however, there was a passing at Cat Lake First Nation and some follow-up was paused as a result. The STPN SEC Coordinator noted that they will touch base later in the week with an update. FMG thanked the STPN SEC Coordinator for the update.	No
August 18, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG and WSP (on behalf of FMG) held an Atmospheric Technical Review meeting with AECOM (the STPN Consultant). The baseline conditions of air quality, noise and vibration and ambient light were discussed. AECOM will be providing comments on the baseline studies on behalf of the STPN.	Appendix D-2.1
August 24, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord that the community meeting scheduled with SFN for 2021-09-30 falls on the National Day for Truth and Reconciliation. FMG indicated that it may not be appropriate to hold the meeting on this day and that SFN may have other activities planned. FMG asked the Sioux Lookout Friendship Accord to confirm if SFN would like to postpone the date.	No
August 26, 2021	Meeting – Held	A meeting was held with LSFN, CLFN and FMG as an opportunity for leadership from the communities and FMG to meet.	No
September 2, 2021	Email - Incoming	Cassels, on behalf of FMG provided Edwards Hollinger, the STPN SEC’s legal representative, with the compiled Interim Funding Agreement including the edits discussed. Cassels incorporated the last Terms of Reference received and made minor edits.	No
September 6, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-08-04, FMG followed-up to check if all attendees were available for a meeting on 2021-08-10 early afternoon to start planning for community visits.	No
September 7, 2021	Email – Incoming	CLFN provided a letter to FMG requesting monetary donation for the CLFN Annual Moose Hunt Festival. The donation will be for prizes.	No
September 20, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG reached out to CLFN to request a phone call and asked for the best time and number to call.	No
September 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG reached out to CLFN to request a phone call to discuss the logistics of FMG’s upcoming visit to CLFN on 2021-10-05. FMG also requested to speak to community leadership prior to the public meeting.	No
September 24, 2021	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG had a phone call with CLFN to discuss logistics for 2021-10-05 community meeting.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
September 27, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-23, FMG requested time for a short discussion with CLFN to discuss the upcoming community meeting. FMG noted they would like to confirm the time and venue for the meeting so that an advertisement poster can be provided as well as other logistics.	No
October 2, 2021	Email Exchange	CLFN reached out to FMG for assistance with a helicopter for the search and rescue efforts related to the missing individual from the traditional hunt. FMG responded on the same day noting that FMG has already been in touch with CLFN, and a helicopter was used yesterday.	No
October 13, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided CLFN with details of FMG’s contribution to the search for the missing individual from CLFN. FMG noted a total of 11.1 hours of helicopter usage and indicated they do not expect reimbursement. FMG noted they are looking forward to visiting CLFN in early 2021-11.	No
October 13, 2021	Email Exchange	Edwards Hollinger, the legal representative for the STPN SEC, requested an update from Cassels, the legal representative for FMG on the status of the Interim Funding Agreement. Cassels inquired if Edwards Hollinger is available 2021-10-14 or 2021-10-15 to discuss Edwards Hollinger's edits to the Interim Funding Agreement.	No
October 14, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-10-13, Edwards Hollinger, the legal representative for the STPN SEC informed Cassels, FMG's legal representative that they are not available to have a meeting to discuss the Interim Funding Agreement until after 2021-10-20. Edwards Hollinger requested the comments on the Interim Funding Agreement via email instead.	No
October 15, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-14, Cassels, on behalf of FMG provided Edwards Hollinger, the legal representative for the STPN SEC comments on the Interim Funding Agreement.	No
October 21, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG reached out to CLFN to discuss logistics for the upcoming community meeting scheduled for 2021-11-02. FMG asked if the FMG corporate team can speak to CLFN's leadership prior to the meeting. CLFN confirmed the meeting date.	No
October 21, 2021	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG and CLFN confirmed that 2021-11-02 will be the date for CLFN's community meeting.	No
October 21, 2021	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG and CLFN SEC discussed logistics for the upcoming community meeting in 2021-11.	No
October 21, 2021	Email – Incoming	CLFN provided FMG with a letter response to the Double Vaccination Policy from the Chief.	No
October 24, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG and an individual from CLFN discussed job opportunities. The individual from CLFN indicated they had sent their resume twice. FMG noted they will pass on the resume to the Project site team but are unaware if job opportunities are currently available.	No
October 24, 2021	Email Exchange	CLFN provided FMG with a copy of a members resume. FMG thanked them for the email.	No
October 24, 2021	Social media (FB/Twitter)	An individual from CLFN notified FMG via Facebook that they tried to send their resumes and have not received a response. The individual asked if positions are still open for the Project. FMG provided an email to send resumes to and noted they will check to see if there are available positions.	No
October 25, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-21, FMG provided CLFN with a letter in response to their initial letter regarding the Double Vaccination Policy.	No
October 25, 2021	Letter – Outgoing	FMG provided CLFN with a letter in response to their initial letter regarding the double vaccination policy sent on 2021-10-21.	No
October 26, 2021	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG and CLFN discussed logistics of the upcoming community meeting on 2021-11-03.	No
October 26, 2021	Email – Exchange	FMG provided LSFN and the STPN SEC Coordinator with a tentative schedule for the site tour on 2021-10-26. FMG and LSFN discussed logistics for the site tour.	No
October 27, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG's legal representative, Cassels, provided the STPN legal representative, Edwards Hollinger, with a revised draft Interim Funding Agreement and noted the changes that have been made.	No
October 27, 2021	Meeting – Held	Members of CLFN and LSFN attended a site visit to the Project site.	No
October 28, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided CLFN with the presentation for the community meeting on 2021-11-03. The presentation provides information on the Springpole Gold Project.	Appendix D-2.1
October 29, 2021	Email- Outgoing	FMG provided CLFN with the community meeting poster to share and post in the community ahead of the meeting on 2021-11-03.	Appendix D-2.1
October 29, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided members of CLFN, the Municipality of Sioux Lookout, Windigo First Nations Council, and Domtar Forestry with two attachments, the presentation from the Cat Lake Road Group on 2021-10-28 and the LIDAR Report. FMG provided the next steps for the Cat Lake Road work. FMG noted that the next meeting will be after they receive a proposal from TBT Engineering.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
November 3, 2021	Meeting – Community	FMG held a community meeting on 2021-11-03 at Cat Lake First Nation to present an overview of the Project, Baseline Studies, and Alternatives Assessment.	Appendix D-2.1
November 9, 2021	Email – Outgoing	The MECP shared a letter regarding the Project’s ToR and the Notice of Approval with CLFN and the STPN SEC Coordinator.	Appendix D-2.1
November 17, 2021	Email Exchange	CLFN provided the letter and room quote for sponsorship of a hockey tournament to FMG. FMG thanked CLFN for the letter and quote and noted that FMG will review internally and let CLFN know.	No
November 17, 2021	Email - Incoming	Major Law provided FMG with a letter from CLFN, LSFN and SFN regarding the approval of the Amended ToR.	Appendix D-2.1
November 23, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-11-17, CLFN inquired on status of hockey sponsorship by FMG.	No
November 23, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed the Chiefs of CLFN, SFN and LSFN of the Notice of Commencement of EA for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 25, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-23, FMG indicated to CLFN that the request regarding the hockey sponsorship would be reviewed in a meeting early next week.	No
November 25, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated on 2021-11-17, FMG provided CLFN with a letter and details regarding FMG’s donation to support CLFN’s youth hockey.	No
November 29, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-11-25, CLFN and FMG corresponded regarding the payment details for FMG’s sponsorship for CLFN youth to attend a hockey tournament.	No
December 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG distributed the latest copy of the Springpole quarterly newsletter and expressed their well wishes for the holiday season and New Year.	Appendix D-2.1
December 22, 2021	Email - Incoming	Member of SFN and CLFN asked FMG if there are jobs available related to housekeeping and kitchen work at the Springpole Camp.	No
January 2, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG wished the Chief of CLFN a safe and happy new year.	No
January 14, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG asked CLFN if they would be interested in working together to identify TK/TLU as part of the Project EA process. FMG indicated they are willing to fund supplemental TK/TLU work through a specialized consultant to better understand how the Project area is used by CLFN. FMG proposed discussing this opportunity at the convenience of CLFN.	No
January 14, 2022	Email/Letter - Incoming	Edwards Hollinger, the legal representative for CLFN, provided a letter to FMG regarding CFLN concerns about the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
January 14, 2022	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG and a SEC member from CLFN discussed updates in the community and status updates on the STPN SEC work.	No
January 20, 2022	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG phoned the Chief of CLFN in response to a letter that FMG received from CLFN on 2022-01-14. A voicemail was left expressing FMG’s apologies on the state of their relationship and FMG asked to schedule a phone call.	No
January 24, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2022-01-14, FMG provided the Chief of CLFN with a letter expressing their apologies for the negatively received efforts to establish a dialogue during a challenging time within the community. FMG indicated their appreciation for the concerns CLFN raised and noted they are preparing a response. FMG indicated they would like to meet in person to discuss any concerns and is evaluating options to delay the start date of some scheduled Project activities.	Appendix D-2.1
January 24, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided CLFN with the TBT Engineering scope for the next phase of the Cat Lake Road design work. FMG indicated they are prepared to issue a purchase order if CLFN would like to proceed with TBT Engineering on the engineering work. FMG suggested reviewing the scope via virtual meeting.	No
February 2, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG responded to a letter received on 2022-01-14 from CLFN, regarding consultation and Project concerns. FMG raised CLFN’s rejection of the draft exploration agreement and other initiatives that FMG brought forward for discussion. FMG noted that many Project activities have been delayed as requested by CLFN. FMG welcomed feedback and a discussion with CLFN on how best to move forward.	Appendix D-2.1
February 15, 2022	Letter - Outgoing	FMG mailed CLFN, SFN and LSFN a response letter to CLFN’s 2022-01-14 letter. FMG committed to providing a draft EIS/EA document for review at the beginning of Q2 2022, informed of the capacity funding that would be provided to the STPN, provided a summary of available initiatives and opportunities and requested availability for a meeting on the week of 2022-02-14. FMG provided a table of responses to the comments raised in the letter provided by CLFN on 2022-01-14 regarding consultation and engagement, environmental and human health effects, road access, TLU and terms of reference and exploration.	Appendix D-2.1
March 1, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided CLFN with a donation for the Cat Lake Predators Broomball Team.	No
March 6, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed the Chief of CLFN of two positive COVID-19 cases at the Springpole exploration camp. FMG informed that they’re following cleaning protocols at the site.	No
March 7, 2022	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG and a member of CLFN discussed the COVID-19 situation at the Springpole site.	No
March 8, 2022	Email – Incoming	A member of CLFN requested support from FMG for a CLFN team to attend a hockey tournament in Dryden, Ontario.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
March 9, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN on 2022-03-08, FMG informed CLFN that they will be providing support for CLFN to attend a hockey tournament in Dryden Ontario and attached the donation letter. CLFN thanked FMG and provided information for the payment.	No
March 9, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed CLFN) that they will be supporting the Hawks Broomball team's attendance at a tournament in Dryden Ontario and attached the donation letter. CLFN informed FMG that they can accept bank deposits and can provide the appropriate information.	No
March 10, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG reached out to the Chief of CLFN inquiring if there is any update on organizing a meeting to work through issues. FMG also proposed to have an informal dinner with the Chiefs of LSFN and SFN.	No
March 10, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from CLFN on 2022-03-09, FMG noted they will pass the payment information along to the accounting team to make the donation for the hockey tournament. FMG also requested photos from the tournament to include in their newsletter if the team is willing. CLFN noted they will send pictures to FMG following the tournament.	No
March 10, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed the Chief of CLFN of an incident that occurred on 2022-03-08, involving a plane that crashed on its way to Springpole camp. FMG noted that no serious injuries were sustained, and the incident is being investigated.	No
March 28, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG forwarded a forum to the Chief of CLFN on biomass generation and noted potential business opportunities to generate biomass energy with the potential of a transmission line to Springpole.	No
March 30, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Chief of CLFN requesting a phone call at their convenience. FMG noted that they would like to provide an update on the timing of the process letter CLFN will be providing and discuss scheduling a meeting. FMG added that they would like to discuss next steps regarding the Cat Lake Access Road.	No
April 8, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed a member of CLFN requesting translation of a newsletter and a table. FMG asked CLFN to provide a cost for these tasks.	No
April 13, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG inquired to the Chiefs of CLFN, SFN and LSFN regarding holding a virtual meeting towards the end of 2022-04 to discuss comments and concerns on the Project.	No
April 13, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG thanked a member of CLFN for reaching out regarding the arena discussion that is occurring in CLFN. FMG noted they would like to learn more about the Project and to provide more information when it becomes available.	No
April 19, 2022	Email – Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-04-08, a member of CLFN asked FMG if the newsletter should be translated into Ojibway.	No
April 22, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN on 2022-04-19, FMG requested CLFN to provide Ojibway translation of the table to match the English text in the original table. FMG asked CLFN what the best translation option for the newsletter would be.	No
May 5, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided a job posting for a camp labourer position to LSFN, CLFN, SFN, and MON.	No
May 24, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) informing recipients of FMG's upcoming attendance at the PDAC convention from 2022-06-13 to 2022-06-15. FMG invited all recipients to attend a luncheon on 2022-06-14 and a baseball game on 2022-06-15.	No
May 31, 2022	Email – Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2022-05-24, FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) providing additional logistical details on the PDAC convention. FMG also invited recipients to an event held at the Ripley's Aquarium on 2022-06-13 and provided a link to the aquarium for further information. FMG asked for interested parties to reply to RSVP.	No
Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission			
June 1, 2022	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG had a phone call with CLFN on 2022-05-30. CLFN requested a USB copy of draft EIS/EA documents and said that CLFN would like a hard copy of the draft EIS/EA. CLFN also informed FMG of the upcoming CLFN election on June 3.	No
June 6, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the Chief of CLFN to congratulate him on his re-election.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 9, 2022	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG had a phone call with CLFN. CLFN asked if FMG would be interested in supporting the construction of a new playground. FMG asked CLFN to send a few quotes and they will review the request. CLFN inquired about the Archeology section of the draft EIS/EA. FMG asked if CLFN would be interested in having an Environmental Monitor work at Springpole. CLFN was interested but noted restraints due to the vaccination policies. FMG said they will update CLFN if their policy changes. FMG informed CLFN of the current camp laborer position available; CLFN asked for the position posting to share on the CLFN Facebook page.	No
June 10, 2022	Email – Incoming	CLFN emailed FMG to inform them that the link for a meeting regarding their Cat Lake Arena Project on 2022-06-16 will be sent.	No
June 15, 2022	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN on 2022-06-10, FMG requested that a member of FMG be added to the Cat Lake Arena Project meeting and asked if the meeting invite has been sent out.	No
June 20, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN providing them with the 2021 ESG Report in advance of its public release. FMG welcomed CLFN's feedback on the report.	Appendix D-2.1
June 29, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN informing CFLN that the hard copies of the draft EIS/EA documents are available to send to CLFN if requested. FMG noted that they will be in Sioux Lookout and can send the documents via North Star.	Appendix D-2.1
July 13, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed a member of CLFN providing the donation to support accommodation in Sioux Lookout during the 2022 First Nations Classic Memorial Slo-Pitch Tournament.	No
July 22, 2022	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG called CLFN regarding a Text Message CLFN sent earlier in the week about employment for a band member at Springpole. In the call, CLFN mentioned that the CLFN band member did not have a resume but would submit a community application to send to FMG, and that they might be interested in the Environmental Monitor position. FMG informed CLFN of upcoming training programs for Environmental Monitors. CLFN then asked about the Earth Rangers program and FMG indicated they would share more information with CLFN about this in the Cat Lake School Initiative. FMG then informed CLFN of FMG's Community Relations Manager's departure from the company and provided the Community Relations Assistant Coordinator's contact information as the new primary contact on the phone call topics.	No
July 22, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG reached out to Earth Rangers to connect them with CLFN to provide more information to CLFN on the sponsorship of Cat Lake school and proposed dates for program delivery. FMG then shared that FMG's Community Relations Manager is leaving the company and provided FMG's Community Relations Assistant Coordinator's contact information as the new primary contact going forward.	No
July 22, 2022	Phone Call	Windigo First Nations Council (of which CLFN is a member) called FMG to inquire about getting a copy of the draft EA after having difficulties downloading the online version. FMG arranged to deliver a few USB copies of the draft EA to Windigo First Nations Council.	No
July 26, 2022	Email – Incoming	Following up on an email to FMG on 2022-07-22, MECP informed FMG that they have heard back from CLFN regarding the Caribou Collaring Permit, and MECP has invited them to provide additional comments on the Permit. MECP provided next steps and requested FMG's attendance at an information session on 2022-08-11 with Indigenous Nations to support discussions on the proposed Caribou collaring activities.	No
August 3, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN thanking them for an invitation to discuss the arena plans for CLFN. FMG mentioned they were unable to make the meeting time in person but requested a follow up to discuss plans if CFLN is available the following week.	No
August 4, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG followed up on an email sent 2022-08-03 to CLFN, FMG agreed to participate in planning and providing some support for the Cat Lake arena planning initiative. FMG asked to determine a path forward in planning for this and other CLFN funding studies related to the Project Access Road in a future meeting with CLFN.	No
August 25, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided CLFN with a copy of the 4 th issue of the project newsletter, the Springpole Explorer, which announces the release of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
August 31, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG followed up on a previous email to Earth Rangers on 2022-07-22 inquiring if Earth Rangers have been in contact with Cat Lake School regarding the program that FMG is sponsoring. FMG then asked if they could provide any additional support to Earth Rangers on this.	No
August 31, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from CLFN, on 2022-08-22, FMG confirmed their support of the Cat Lake Baseball Tournament in CLFN. FMG asked CLFN about payment options. CLFN responded confirming their preferred payment option. FMG then provided an official donation letter.	No
September 13, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-08-31, CLFN inquired about whether there were any tentative dates scheduled for the Earth Rangers program. CFLN indicated traditional week dates for moose hunt which they would not be available. FMG replied that there were no tentative dates scheduled yet and identified a contact at Earth Rangers to arrange a meeting date.	No
September 19, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed CLFN that a donation in support of CLFN's 1st Big Monster Bingo event. FMG also asked CLFN to confirm the date and provide some photographs of the event with an update as well as what type of payment was preferred.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
September 20, 2022	Email Exchange	FMG provided a job posting to CLFN and LSFN, and SFN. LSFN responded indicating they had posted the job opportunity on their Lac Seul Website Careers webpage.	No
September 20, 2022	Letter - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN provided FMG a letter pertaining to the extension request for the EA under the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act (CEAA) 2012 for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
September 26, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-09-19, CLFN responded to FMG informing them that they would provide more details about Big Monster Bingo by sending a poster the next day (2022-09-27). FMG responded requesting details on how to distribute the payment.	No
September 27, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided an invite to a series of 5 virtual public presentations on the Springpole Gold Project and its draft EIS/EA to be held over the month of October. The 5 presentation themes are: water resources, fish and fish habitat, human environment, terrestrial environment, and atmospheric environment. The invitation noted that the sessions will include a presentation followed by a question-and-answer period with WSP (FMG's consultants). The invitation was sent to the entire project contact list.	Appendix D-2.1
September 29, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and provided them with a letter in commemoration of National Day for Truth and Reconciliation.	Appendix D-2.1
October 13, 2022	Email – Incoming	In response to a letter from the Chiefs of CLFN, LSFN, and SFN on 2022-09-20, IAAC responded with a letter regarding supporting an Anishinaabe-led assessment.	Appendix D-2.1
October 15, 2022	Email Exchange	CLFN emailed FMG to inform that the youth baseball team tournament was a success and offered to provide photos. CLFN then informed FMG that the broom ball team will attend an event the next week in Dryden and photos will be forthcoming. FMG replied indicating that if there are other youth events that require sponsorship, they can be presented to the community investment committee.	No
October 25, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN thanking them for their interest in submitting a proposal for the construction of an ice road into Springpole. FMG confirmed that a letter has been shared with the communities that discusses business opportunities, including the ice road. FMG informed CLFN that they will confirm the details and update CLFN on the status of the proposal.	No
October 26, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following up to an email on 2022-10-25, FMG confirmed with CLFN that a list of potential business opportunities (including those related to the winter ice road) had been shared with the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN, and provided the Government Relations Coordinators' contact information, copied on the email, to confirm the details of the winter ice road opportunity. FMG informed CLFN that they reached out to the STPN Government Relations Coordinator connecting them with the member of CLFN to provide an update on the winter ice road opportunity.	No
October 31, 2022	Email – Incoming	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN and Domtar on 2022-10-28, CLFN provided their availability for the in-person meeting for the Cat Lake Road Working Group in Dryden on 2022-11-04.	No
November 4, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN, CLFN, Windigo First Nations Council and Domtar Forestland to discuss progress on the Cat Lake Road Project, including the process for building, permitting, and funding the road construction.	No
November 8, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) in Sioux Lookout to discuss funding for the Cat Lake Road. Windigo First Nations Council stated that they have enough information to proceed with the initial submission to ISC. Windigo First Nations Council also noted that they will share a copy of the Cat Lake and Slate Falls land use plan.	No
November 15, 2022	Email – Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG, Domtar Forestland, CLFN, LSFN and SFN asking for an update on the work done for the Cat Lake Road to inform the Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	No
November 17, 2022	Email – Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-11-16, Domtar Forestland informed Windigo First Nations Council that they are aiming to have the cost estimate for the Cat Lake Road the week of 2022-11-21.	No
November 28, 2022	Email - Incoming	Following up to a previous email to Windigo First Nations Council and FMG on 2022-11-17, Domtar Forestland provided an attachment with the cost estimate for the Cat Lake Road as well as a map.	No
November 30, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) and Domtar Forestland to discuss the Cat Lake Road project including the permitting, cost estimate, and funding support.	No
December 12, 2022	Email - Incoming	Windigo First Nations Council emailed FMG providing the draft cost estimate for the Cat Lake Road project and asked if FMG is available for a call on 2022-12-12 or 2022-12-14.	No
December 14, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) to review the cost estimate spreadsheet for the Cat Lake Road project. Windigo First Nations Council requested FMG to provide the costs they have put towards the road.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
December 30, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN regarding a potential meeting in Winnipeg on 2023-01-06. FMG asked CLFN and the STPN if they have a preference on a meeting venue and asked to confirm the attendees.	No
January 6, 2023	Meeting – Held	FMG met with the STPN to discuss the Anishinaabe-Led Assessment, Cat Lake Road, Mental Health & Addictions, the Process Agreement, the Moratorium, and FMG Mine Equity / Power Ownership.	No
January 10, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN informing them that FMG is hiring for a General Laborer and a Geotech and Exploration Assistant at the Springpole Gold Project camp. FMG attached the two job postings.	No
January 11, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN informing them of an upcoming Caribou study in the Project area that will be carried out from 2023-01-25 to 2023-02-10. FMG provided CLFN with details on what the study project will entail and attached a map of the project location for reference.	Appendix D-2.1
January 11, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN, copying the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN, expressing their appreciation for their attendance at the Winnipeg meeting the previous week. FMG provided details on accommodations for the STPN representatives attending the PDAC conference in March. FMG offered to meet with CLFN if there is interest in further discussion. FMG indicated to CLFN that FMG will continue to work to support the advancement of the Cat Lake community access road and Addiction Treatment Initiative and that FMG looks forward to developing the process agreement.	No
January 16, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN indicating that a media release is required to be issued on 2023-01-17 for the Birch Uchi Exploration Update. FMG provided a paragraph on FMG’s intent to help address health and well-being to be included in the media release for review by CLFN and the STPN.	No
January 23, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the Ojibway translated version of the 5 th edition of the Project Newsletter, Springpole Explorer, to Indigenous Nations.	Appendix D-2.1
January 25, 2023	Email Exchange	The STPN provided FMG with a Springpole Project Process Agreement.	No
January 27, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN, SFN, and CLFN providing them with a news release from IAFNER. FMG also informed them that they can assist with the application process for the federal programs outlined in the news release.	Appendix D-2.1
January 27, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN providing the Springpole Gold Project Overview video highlighting key features of the proposed Project and animation of the project description. FMG also provided a hyperlink to the draft EIS/EA. FMG invited questions or comments about the Project and offered to present the video at an in- person meeting in CLFN.	Appendix D-2.1
January 31, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the Project contact list providing a hyperlink to the new Springpole Project Overview video. FMG also noted that the draft EIS/EA is published and can be accessed through the hyperlink.	Appendix D-2.1
February 17, 2023	Email – Outgoing	Following up to a previous email to CLFN on 2023-02-16, FMG informed CLFN of their interest in supporting the youth Predators broomball team, providing the donation amount and donation letter. FMG requested a picture of the team for the FMG community newsletter and asked CLFN how they would like to receive payment.	No
February 24, 2023	Email – Incoming	Cassels legal counsel (on behalf of FMG) emailed Edwards Hollinger Law (on behalf of the STPN) following up to CLFN’s letter that was sent on 2023-02-23 in response to Cassels letter on 2023-02-08 related to the Springpole Project’s Process Agreement. Cassels welcomed Edwards Hollinger Law to reach out with any questions or clarifications. FMG forwarded the email to the STPN’s Government Relations Coordinator and provided both letters.	No
March 22, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN and CLFN with a purchase order for the Engineering Contractor to work on the Cat Lake Access Preliminary Road design.	No
April 5, 2023	Email - Incoming	Hollinger Law (on behalf of CLFN) emailed Cassels Law (on behalf of FMG), McIntommy Law (on behalf of SFN), and Major Law (on behalf of LSFN) providing CLFN’s press release indicating that CLFN is willing to commence negotiations with FMG with respect to the Process Agreement for the Anishinaabe-Led Assessment previously forwarded to Cassels Law.	No
April 11, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the Chiefs of the STPN providing the 6 th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter, in response to comments from SFN about not being aware of activities at Springpole. FMG noted that the newsletter is being translated to Ojibwe. FMG also noted that they will follow up to start scheduling dates for the June site visit.	Appendix D-2.1
April 11, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG forwarded an email from Cassels Law (on behalf of FMG) sent on 2023-04-06 to the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN. The email stated details on the Process Agreement for the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 17, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN informing them of the 2023 archaeology program that is focused on completing the Stage 2 archeological assessment of proposed treated effluent discharge line within the Project area. FMG inquired if there are any additional areas of interest to CLFN in the local study area that could be incorporated into the program. FMG also inquired about where sturgeon spawning historically occurred to inform the Lake Sturgeon eDNA Study. FMG welcomed a representative of CLFN to participate in these programs during fieldwork in mid-May.	No
April 25, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the Chiefs of the STPN announcing the removal of the Covid vaccination requirement on site.	No
April 25, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the sixth issue of the Springpole Explorer Newsletter to Indigenous communities and members of the public.	Appendix D-2.1
May 4, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN providing a hyperlink to the Springpole Project video with subtitles translated to Ojibwe. FMG informed WFN that all draft EIS/EA documents are included in the same hyperlink. FMG invited questions or comments about the project and offered to present the video at an in-person meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
June 8, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN stating that FMG received confirmation that CLFN would like to send two people to the Springpole Project site the following week to participate in the surface water sampling program. FMG provided tentative dates for participant pickup and requested that CLFN confirm the names of the participants. FMG stated that they would follow up again later that day and offered to answer any questions over the phone.	No
June 13, 2023	Site Visit/Tour	CLFN representatives attended a two-day site visit to conduct the June water quality sampling program. FMG showed CLFN where the open pit dikes are proposed to be placed in Springpole Lake and explained the fish removal process and how the area will be safely dewatered. CLFN shared information about Traditional fishing and hunting areas on the lake with FMG. CLFN stated that the proposed all-weather road to Cat Lake is positive for the community. FMG and CLFN discussed portage trails in the area and CLFN suggested a route for use after construction begins. FMG noted that CLFN members are always welcome to go through the camp to cross from Birch Lake to Springpole Lake. Potential trapline impacts were also discussed with the trapline holder.	Appendix D-2.1
June 16, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN, LSFN, SFN, and the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN and provided an advanced copy of FMG’s 2022 ESG Report. FMG requested that the STPN share the report with the Environmental Committee representatives and Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) team, and for everyone to share the report within their communities. FMG also noted that a hardcopy can be sent to each community upon request.	Appendix D-2.1
June 26, 2023	Email Exchange	CLFN emailed FMG providing a donation request letter. FMG thanked CLFN for the request and stated that the request has been forwarded to the appropriate department and will be reviewed during the next Donation Committee meeting.	No
July 5, 2023	Email Exchange	CLFN baseball team emailed FMG to be considered for a donation for the Dryden 2023-07-21 tournament to cover expenses such as accommodation and fares. FMG replied the same day to note that the request would be forwarded to the Community Investment Committee for review.	No
July 12, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN, CLFN, SFN, and the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing the 7 th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter. FMG requested the newsletter be shared with their leadership and community members.	Appendix D-2.1
August 16, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the STPN providing a Community Bulletin outlining current Project activities, including the optimizations made in the CDF design.	Appendix D-2.1
September 1, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN requesting to schedule a time to discuss the winter access road, and to confirm the upcoming discussions about Birch Lake Lodge. FMG also offered to support CLFN in the Sioux Lookout First Nations Health Authority discussions regarding mental health and addictions.	No
September 12, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN inviting up to six CLFN members to participate in the upcoming archaeological assessment and requested to arrange the logistics for the participants as required.	No
September 18, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Following up on a previous email sent to CLFN on 2023-09-12, FMG requested a follow up on FMGs invitation to participate in the upcoming archaeological assessment.	No
October 4, 2023	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to a previous email sent to CLFN on 2023-09-01, FMG requested to schedule a meeting to discuss the exploration camp winter road and recent media interactions. FMG also noted that they’d like to continue previous discussions related to how FMG can support community wellbeing and a potential community healing centre.	No
October 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG followed up with CLFN on the email inviting CLFN to participate in the upcoming archaeology assessment. FMG requested a contact number to discuss the opportunity and logistics.	No
October 26, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN providing an invitation for a webinar series. FMG advised the first presentation on 2023-11-07 would provide an overview of the EIS/EA process and provide updates on optimizations made based on feedback. The second presentation on 2023-11-14 would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project. The third presentation on 2023-11-21 would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project. The fourth presentation on 2023-11-28 would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
November 3, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
November 7, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-03, FMG emailed CLFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
November 9, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-09, FMG emailed CLFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 21, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-16, FMG emailed CLFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 23, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 28, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-23, FMG emailed CLFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 28, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG providing a letter from the Chief of CLFN containing comments on FMG's FHCOP workshop.	Appendix D-2.1
December 5, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed MNP (on behalf of the STPN) advising that FMG has received approval from the Chiefs of CLFN and LSFN to disperse funds to MNP, and that invoice #10 for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) is outstanding. FMG inquired with the STPN about the invoice and requested an update on the STPN's Community Consultation process development. The STPN confirmed that they are in Phase 5 of the process agreement. FMG acknowledged and requested that the STPN check in with MNP on the process development budget. The STPN provided additional details on the STPN's Community Consultation process and budget and inquired if FMG sent a meeting request to the lawyers to meet with FMG's legal team. FMG requested that the STPN update the process development budget table and subsequently discuss on-going capacity support needs. FMG confirmed that the meeting with legal counsels is scheduled for 2023-12-14.	No
December 5, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing details on budget to support the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and inquired if FMG had sent a meeting request to the lawyers to meet with FMG's legal team. FMG requested that CLFN and LSFN update the process development budget table and subsequently to discuss on-going capacity support needs. FMG confirmed that the meeting with legal counsels is scheduled for 2023-12-14.	No
December 6, 2023	Email Exchange	MNP (on behalf the STPN) emailed FMG providing invoice #10 for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). FMG inquired about charges in the invoice and requested to schedule a phone call to discuss. The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN advised FMG that they will communicate with MNP to schedule a meeting.	No
December 8, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing CLFN and LSFN's availability on 2023-12-14 to schedule a meeting to discuss invoices for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). FMG proposed to meet on 2023-12-15 instead.	No
December 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN expressing gratitude for the support provided by the community throughout the year and offered a donation to support activities for spreading Christmas cheer in the community.	No
December 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN, in response to an email on 2023-11-28, providing a letter responding to the Chief of CLFN's letter dated 2023-11-21 containing comments on FMG's FHCOP workshop.	Appendix D-2.1
December 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN providing a letter of donation for CLFN to play in a volleyball tournament held in Muskrat Dam First Nation from 2024-02-21 to 2024-02-24 and noted that a cheque will be sent to the band office. FMG requested a picture of CLFN's team to feature in one of FMG's quarterly community newsletters.	No
December 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2023-12-11, FMG emailed CLFN following up on FMG's Christmas cheer donation offer.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
December 14, 2023	Meeting - Held	STPN and FMG met to discuss FMG's comments on the STPN's proposed Community Consultation Process, as highlighted in FMG's 2023-09-22 letter.	No
December 15, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing invoices for draft EIS/EA review, the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment, and the Socio-Economic and Indigenous Knowledge studies. FMG confirmed the processing of one payment and requested for all outstanding invoices to be resent.	No
December 15, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting that FMG verify details on an invoice from the Firelight Group (on behalf of the CLFN and LSFN) for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	No
December 18, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN confirming details on an invoice from the Firelight Group (on behalf of the CLFN and LSFN) for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	No
December 19, 2023	Email Exchange	MNP (on behalf of CLFN and LSFN) emailed FMG providing three invoices for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and support for the 2023-12-15 meeting. FMG replied confirming the invoices will be paid on 2024-01-05.	No
December 19, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-12-18, the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing details on an invoice from the Firelight Group (on behalf of the CLFN and LSFN) for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). FMG responded confirming receipt of the information.	No
December 22, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Firelight Group (on behalf of CLFN and LSFN) requesting their review of the draft EIS/EA (including comments).	No
January 3, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG advising that they have revised and attached invoice #1 for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and provided additional invoices and the updated profit and loss vs budget.	No
January 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-01-03, FMG inquired about the total budget estimate for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	No
January 10, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG shared the ninth issue of the Project Newsletter, which included information related to Project updates; the upcoming Final EIS/EA submission; a description and link to the Springpole Gold Project video; a description and link to the 2023 ESG Report; information on the Wolverine and Caribou studies; community and engagement related news including (but not limited to) the public open houses that took place in the Municipality of Red Lake on November 29, 2023 and in the City of Dryden on November 30th, 2023, the fish and fish habitat workshop; as well as links to a series of webinars that FMG held throughout November 2023 on the EA update/optimizations, fish habitat offsetting and compensation strategies, water management and treatment, and alternatives assessment process.	Appendix D-2.1
January 16, 2024	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG inquiring if FMG will be providing funding for attendees of the 2024 PDAC convention. FMG requested CLFN and LSFN's availability to discuss the matter over a phone call or virtual meeting.	No
January 17, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-01-08, MNP (CLFN and LSFN) provided details requested by FMG regarding the total budget estimate for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	No
January 23, 2024	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG advising that CLFN and LSFN met with the legal and technical teams on 2024-01-23 and was directed to arrange an in-person meeting in Thunder Bay in March 2024. CLFN and LSFN provided availability during the week of 2024-03-18 and noted that the legal, leadership and technical teams will be in attendance. CLFN and LSFN requested for FMG confirms availability for the meeting. FMG replied inquiring about the purpose of the meeting and topics to be discussed. FMG also inquired about arranging a meeting prior to the March 2024 meeting to discuss FMG's comments provided in September 2023 on the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment), about the status of the draft EIS/EA review when FMG will receive feedback, and about moving forward with the 2024 PDAC convention.	No
January 23, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MNP (on behalf of CLFN and LSFN) on 2024-01-17, FMG confirmed that the payment for invoice #1 for the STPN (the STPN) Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) will be processed. FMG requested to further discuss the budget for the STPN's Community Consultation Process. The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN responded advising that they will be meeting with the team that day.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
January 25, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-01-23, the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN stated that the purpose of the proposed in-person meeting in Thunder Bay in March 2024 with the legal, leadership and technical teams is to discuss the next steps for moving forward with the community consultation process. CLFN and LSFN advised that they have no intention of addressing FMG's comments provided in September 2023 on the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) prior to 2024-03-19. CLFN and LSFN advised that they anticipate completing the draft EIS/EA review and providing comments to FMG by 2024-02-15. CLFN and LSFN confirmed they are planning to attend the March 2024 PDAC convention. CLFN and LSFN also confirmed that CLFN and LSFN's legal team is planning to meet with FMG on 2024-02-08.	Appendix D-2.1
January 26, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Chiefs of CLFN and LSFN informing them that FMG representatives will be in Sioux Lookout on 2024-02-02 and inquired if they would like to have an informal dinner.	Appendix D-2.1
January 26, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN on 2024-01-25, FMG emphasized the importance of receiving the completed draft EIS/EA review and comments by 2024-02-15. FMG inquired about the timeline for the TK/TLU and Socio-Economic studies and about CLFN and LSFN's attendance of the March 2024 PDAC convention.	Appendix D-2.1
January 29, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed CLFN providing a Project camp cook employment opportunity letter containing details on how to apply. FMG requested that CLFN share the job posting with any interested community members and/or to post it on any community job boards. CLFN inquired if First Nations application forms would be accepted. FMG confirmed that First Nations application forms, as well as verbal interviews, are acceptable. FMG offered to assist with any additional questions or concerns.	No
January 29, 2024	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting logistical details for the 2024 PDAC convention. FMG advised they will complete the registration and requested a list of attendees. CLFN and LSFN advised the list was provided in the email thread. FMG confirmed receipt of the list, advised they have registered for the convention for 2024-03-05 and provided additional logistical details.	No
January 30, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-01-30, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN requesting clarification on the attendance list for the 2024 PDAC convention. FMG requested that CLFN and LSFN provide a draft agenda.	No
February 6, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN requesting to arrange a dinner after their meeting at the 2024 PDAC convention and proposed coordinating a dinner arrangement as well.	Appendix D-2.1
February 6, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN inquiring about the timeline for receipt of the draft EIS/EA review. CLFN and LSFN advised they anticipate providing the review by 2024-02-16. FMG acknowledged.	No
February 6, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-02-06, CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting an invite for the meeting at the 2024 PDAC convention. FMG replied requesting a reply for the meeting. CLFN and FMG replied confirming that CLFN has accepted the meeting invitation.	No
February 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN providing an invitation / sponsorship letter for CLFN's attendance at the 2024 PDAC convention.	Appendix D-2.1
February 8, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with CLFN and LSFN to discuss advancing the consultation process for CLFN and LSFN.	No
February 13, 2024	Email Exchange	The Firelight Group (on behalf CLFN and LSFN) emailed FMG informing FMG that CLFN legal intends to provide their comments on the draft EIS/EA to Firelight Group the week of 2024-02-19 and Firelight Group intends to provide the completed draft EIS/EA review to FMG as soon as possible upon receipt of the comments from CLFN legal. FMG acknowledged and requested a progress update on the TK and Socio-Economic studies.	Appendix D-2.1
February 14, 2024	Email - Incoming	The Firelight Group (on behalf of CLFN and LSFN) emailed FMG noting that the analysis of interview data has been completed for the Socio-Economic baseline study, and that the writing, compilation of findings and preparation for verification is in progress for both communities. Additionally, Firelight Group noted that the Indigenous Knowledge and Land Use study is in the analysis, map creation, and report drafting phase for both communities.	Appendix D-2.1
February 15, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN confirming that FMG has registered them for the 2024 PDAC convention.	No
February 20, 2024	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting that FMG verify a list of individuals scheduled to attend the 2024 PDAC convention. FMG provided an updated list of attendees and requested that CLFN and LSFN confirm if the registration confirmations have been received. FMG requested that CLFN and LSFN provide an agenda for the meeting on 2024-03-05. FMG also extended an invitation to CLFN members for dinner on 2024-03-05 and requested the number of CLFN members interested in attending the dinner.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
February 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN providing a monthly bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized environmental baseline programs planned for 2024. FMG noted the final EIS/EA submission is planned for July 2024 and advised that community members are welcome to participate in baseline program planning sessions or a site visit during one of the water sampling events. FMG noted that the first water sampling event is scheduled for May 2024.	Appendix D-2.1
February 26, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-02-20, FMG emailed CLFN requesting an update on attendees of the 2024 PDAC convention and the meeting agenda for 2024-03-05, as well as inquiring about CLFN members interested in attending a dinner on 2024-03-05.	Appendix D-2.1
February 28, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN providing confirmations of registration transfers for the 2024 PDAC convention and requested that CLFN provide a meeting agenda.	No
March 1, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN providing a draft meeting agenda for a meeting with CLFN regarding the all-season road, wellbeing, capacity building and the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). CLFN replied requesting that FMG add the interim process agreement as a discussion topic to the meeting agenda. FMG replied confirming it will be added. CLFN and LSFN replied inquiring about the funding for the 2024 PDAC convention. FMG replied confirming the funding is expected to be processed by 2024-03-12.	Appendix D-2.1
March 4, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing a cover letter and preliminary comments on the draft EIS/EA. The cover letter outlined the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and provided an overview of CLFN and LSFN's preliminary comments.	Appendix D-2.1
March 5, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing a cover letter and a draft EIS/EA technical review report containing CLFN and LSFN's comments on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
March 5, 2024	Meeting - Held	CLFN and FMG met to discuss engagement and consultation with FMG and the Ontario Government. CLFN advised that the communities did not have the capacity to meet Municipal timelines to complete Ontario Government processes. FMG and CLFN discussed the progress and delays on the Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). FMG and CLFN discussed funding for a temporary building to support the community Healing centre, including estimated costs and impact on consent to move forward with the Project. FMG and CLFN discussed preliminary road design review, routes, and a request for an assembly with CLFN.	No
March 6, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-03-05, FMG acknowledged receipt of the draft EIS/EA technical review report from CLFN and LSFN, containing CLFN and LSFN's comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG noted that a timeline for review of the submitted report and comments, and to provide responses, is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
March 11, 2024	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing an attachment. FMG replied providing information on the interim agreement between FMG and CLFN. FMG requested for CLFN and LSFN to review the information and provide input before 2024-03-13 if possible, to help ensure a productive meeting in Thunder Bay on 2024-03-19. FMG advised the draft interim agreement will be provided to CLFN on 2024-03-13. FMG offered to have a call to discuss on 2024-03-12 if needed.	No
March 12, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN thanking CLFN for the meeting at the 2024 PDAC convention and provided a summary of the discussion from the meeting regarding engagement processes. FMG noted their intention of reviewing draft documents for the interim agreement in advance of the meeting in Thunder Bay the week of 2024-03-18 and offered to provide input to help advance the agreement.	Appendix D-2.1
March 12, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed CLFN offering to host a community information session in the community of Cat Lake and requested that CLFN confirm interest. CLFN replied providing, and requesting, information related to the Interim Process Agreement, noting that these items should be addressed prior to FMG hosting the community information session. FMG replied confirming FMG's intention to address the matters related to the Interim Process Agreement and aim of arranging the community information session thereafter.	Appendix D-2.1
March 12, 2024	Phone call - Outgoing	CLFN and FMG had a phone call. FMG requested CLFN inform Trapline Holder SL200 to contact FMG. CLFN agreed and informed that Trapline Holder SL200 was the night security officer for the Band.	No
March 14, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN emailed FMG providing a list of supplies needed for the community due to the nursing station fire and a shipping address.	No
March 15, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing a revised version CLFN and LSFN's draft EIS/EA technical review report, containing CLFN and LSFN's comments on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
March 18, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2023-03-15, FMG acknowledged receipt of the revised version CLFN and LSFN's draft EIS/EA technical review report, containing CLFN's and LSFN's comments on the draft EIS/EA, and inquired about the timeline for receipt of the TK and Socio-Economic studies. CLFN and LSFN replied confirming the timeline is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
March 19, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing a draft letter addressed to Indigenous Services of Canada, Federal Economic Development Agency for Northern Ontario and MNRF regarding potentially scheduling a meeting to discuss Cat Lake Road and setting up a four-party working group to develop a scope of work, a schedule, and to identify funding commitments. CLFN and LSFN requested that FMG sign the letter and return to CLFN and LSFN by 2024-03-20. FMG replied confirming FMG will provide input by 2024-03-19.	No
March 19, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN on 2024-03-14, FMG informed CLFN that the community's supply order to support the community since the Nursing Station fire has been successfully placed and is expected to be shipped in approximately one week. FMG requested shipping information from CLFN for the order and noted that FMG will provide confirmation upon shipment.	No
March 19, 2024	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing an updated version of the letter addressed to Indigenous Services of Canada, Federal Economic Development Agency for Northern Ontario and MNRF regarding potentially scheduling a meeting to discuss Cat Lake Road and setting up a four-party working group to develop a scope of work, a schedule, and to identify funding commitments. FMG replied providing a signed copy of the final letter.	No
March 19, 2024	Meeting - Held	CLFN and LSFN met with FMG to discuss funding for consultation process, FMG's exploration activities, Cat Lake community access road, and working towards a process agreement for consultation on the Project and related activities. CLFN and LSFN legal were to draft a process agreement and send it to FMG.	No
March 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-03-19, FMG emailed CLFN requesting shipping information for the community supply order and noted that FMG will provide confirmation upon shipment.	No
March 25, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-03-23, CLFN provided shipping information for the community supply order. FMG replied acknowledging receipt of the information and noted the order is expected to be shipped on 2024-03-26.	No
March 26, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email sent on 2024-03-25, FMG emailed CLFN providing an update that the community supply order may be delayed due to weather. FMG advised CLFN that alternative delivery may be made through a Slate Falls flight landing in CLFN.	No
April 2, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN providing a Project Camp laborer employment opportunity letter containing full details on how to apply. FMG requested that CLFN share the job posting with any interested community members and/or post it on any community job boards.	No
April 2, 2024	Email Exchange	In follow up to FMG's email sent on 2024-03-26, FMG emailed CLFN requesting confirmation that the community supply order was received as the airline informed FMG that they would call CLFN upon arrival. CLFN confirmed the arrival of the community supply order (with photographs) and thanked FMG.	No
April 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing the 10th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter outlining environmental work and community engagement activities conducted over the first quarter of 2024. The Newsletter also included job opportunities, as well as information on community information sessions in April 2024. FMG requested CLFN and LSFN share the newsletter with community members.	Appendix D-2.1
April 4, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting availability for a meeting at CLFN. CLFN and LSFN noted that LSFN will be attending the Lac Seul Career Fair on 2024-04-30. CLFN and LSFN noted the Process Agreement is forthcoming. CLFN and LSFN advised the scope and budget for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and is under review. CLFN and LSFN requested availability for a meeting to discuss budget and community visit. CLFN and LSFN also provided details on the budget for community capacity funding. FMG replied proposing May 2024 for a meeting at CLFN. FMG replied advising that FMG will also be attending the Lac Seul Career Fair on 2024-04-30. FMG replied advising they will review the scope and budget for the Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) upon receipt. FMG replied proposing between 2024-04-10 and 2024-04-12 for the meeting to discuss budget and community visit. FMG requested to schedule technical meetings regarding the draft EIS/EA comments and responses. FMG replied providing details on the budget for community capacity funding and requested that CLFN and LSFN prepare the invoicing for the current purchase order. CLFN and LSFN replied informing FMG they have received invoicing for final reports.	Appendix D-2.1
April 5, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-04-03, FMG provided a map that is similar to the provincial ToR for the EIS/EA. FMG stated that the map photo sent by CLFN and LSFN appears to be prior to FMG.	Appendix D-2.1
April 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-04-04, FMG offered 2024-06-05 as a tentative date to have a community meeting at CLFN. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG can discuss the budget and community visit during the meeting scheduled for 2024-04-10.	Appendix D-2.1
April 9, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing a community update bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized the activities occurring on the EIS/EA process. FMG shared that the monthly bulletin also describes training, job, and procurement opportunities. FMG noted the final EIS/EA submission is planned for end of summer 2024.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 9, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-08, CLFN and LSFN confirmed availability for 2024-06-05 for a community meeting at CLFN. CLFN and LSFN suggested a discussion prior to the community meeting to coordinate logistics and parameters and requested availability for a call. FMG replied that they would confirm availability for a call.	Appendix D-2.1
April 10, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-09, CLFN and LSFN asked for copies of all bulletins sent out for the project. CLFN and LSFN asked FMG to provide the dates that FMG will visit LSFN. FMG replied stating they will work on compiling the bulletins for CLFN and LSFN. FMG replied with a draft schedule of FMG's community visit to LSFN. FMG attached all community bulletins and the information session poster for CLFN and LSFN.	Appendix D-2.1
April 10, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG regarding meeting topics for 2024-04-10 meeting. CLFN and LSFN attached a draft budget for the Process Design for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and a job description for a Technical Team Lead for the Process. FMG replied acknowledging receipt of documents from the previous meeting. FMG advised they will review the documents and respond on the week of 2024-04-22 in a meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
April 11, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG confirming that the budget meeting is on 2024-04-25. CLFN and LSFN requested questions be prepared prior to 2024-04-25 to inform the agenda. FMG replied confirming questions will be prepared by 2024-04-22.	Appendix D-2.1
April 15, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting information that FMG will use at the Career Fair on 2024-04-29 regarding the Springpole project to help CLFN and LSFN. CLFN and LSFN confirmed that they will be recommending attendees to ask FMG questions on the project. FMG replied by confirming that FMG will share information. FMG requested that CLFN and LSFN provide the TK and Socio-Economic Community Study and has planned to review the studies on 2024-04-16.	No
April 16, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN proposing a series of virtual meetings to discuss the draft EIS/EA review and comments/responses. FMG proposed 2024-05-08 to discuss Project design and fish and fish habitat, 2024-05-15 to discuss surface water quality, 2024-05-22 to discuss atmospheric/human and ecological health, and 2024-05-29 to discuss terrestrial and TK. FMG also offered to arrange an in-person meeting in Winnipeg or Thunder Bay in addition to the virtual meetings.	Appendix D-2.1
April 19, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN emailed FMG requesting an update for the CLFN community visit on 2024-06-05. CLFN advised to contact CLFN for confirmation.	Appendix D-2.1
April 19, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-16, CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that CLFN and LSFN will not be able to confirm any meeting times as the current budget does not include these meetings. CLFN and LSFN noted a meeting is schedule on 2024-04-25 to discuss budget with FMG. FMG replied requesting that CLFN and LSFN hold the times requested in anticipation of resolving budget concerns. CLFN and LSFN replied confirming that a hold will be put in the calendar.	Appendix D-2.1
April 19, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN requesting an update on the process agreement, and the TK and socio-economic studies. CLFN and LSFN replied providing an update on both requests. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that the process agreement is in process and CLFN and LSFN will provide an update after 2024-04-22. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that the TK and socio-economic studies are forthcoming with hopes of a final review by 2024-04-26.	Appendix D-2.1
April 22, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-04-19, FMG asked for clarification as to when the TK and socio-economic studies are ready for review. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN they were originally communicated that 2024-04-15 was the date for the studies to be ready for final review as discussed when FMG was in Thunder Bay.	Appendix D-2.1
April 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN on 2024-04-19, FMG responded requesting confirmation for the proposed date of 2024-06-05 for a community information session in CLFN. FMG advised logistics are forthcoming upon confirmation for the community information session.	Appendix D-2.1
April 24, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing links to Socio-Economic Reports and Indigenous Knowledge and Use Reports. CLFN and LSFN noted that these reports are confidential and are not to be shared prior to the Nations authorizing their release.	Appendix D-2.1
April 25, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-04-24, FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the link to the Socio-Economic Reports and Indigenous Knowledge and Use Reports are not allowing download. CLFN and LSFN replied confirming new links that allow for download. FMG replied confirming download of reports.	Appendix D-2.1
April 29, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN sent an email to FMG requesting an earlier start time to the Budget & Scope of Work for the Community Consultation Process meeting on 2024-05-01.	No
April 30, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-04-19, FMG inquired on the proposed schedule for a series of sessions on the draft EIS/EA technical review. FMG clarified what was discussed in a 2024-04-25 meeting on the budget and suggested to push back the initial technical review session to 2024-05-15.	Appendix D-2.1
April 30, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-04-29, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing a document with comments on the process and budget for the Community Consultation Process. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that more comments may be forthcoming. FMG confirmed that negotiating the process agreement could take more time and that a meeting should be scheduled between FMG and CLFN and LSFN. FMG reminded CLFN and LSFN that operations of business will continue as discussed in Thunder Bay the week of 2024-04-22. FMG offered to provide budget for May 2024 to support continued work and scheduled meetings about the draft EIS/EA.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
May 1, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN emailed FMG providing a link to the Cat Lake Springpole webpage for FMG to view community updates.	Appendix D-2.1
May 7, 2024	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG had a phone call with CLFN regarding the planning of a community information session in CLFN scheduled for 2024-06-05. CLFN confirmed availability for 2024-06-05 and informed FMG that Firelight Group (on behalf of CLFN) will be in attendance. FMG informed CLFN that accommodation would not be necessary as they will only be there for the day. FMG and CLFN confirmed that the Cat Lake Community Complex would be the venue for the information session. CLFN confirmed that catering will be arranged by community members and paid for by CLFN with a forthcoming bill to FMG. CLFN requested that FMG confirm number of representatives in attendance, whether accommodation will be required, and that the information session poster to be forwarded to CLFN for distribution.	Appendix D-2.1
May 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN on 2024-04-19, FMG providing details for the CLFN community visit on 2024-06-05. FMG provided a tentative schedule, location details (CLFN Community Complex), and catering details (catered by CLFN community members). FMG informed CLFN that an information poster is forthcoming, and that Firelight Group will be in attendance for the scheduled meeting also.	Appendix D-2.1
May 9, 2024	Phone call - Incoming	FMG had a phone call with CLFN to discuss an employment position. CLFN requested more information on job candidacy. FMG provided a contact who may provide more information regarding the position.	No
May 10, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG sent an email to CLFN providing a list of employment opportunities including a camp cook and a camp laborer job posting for the Project site, as well as a community exploration assistant posting in Quebec, and a community exploration assistant posting in Ontario.	No
May 12, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN, FMG emailed CLFN providing feedback on information posted on the CLFN website. FMG informed CLFN that the website presented incorrect information on the Project and did not present positively or highlight benefits of the Project. FMG reiterated the discussion had in Thunder Bay with CLFN and the importance of working together on information sharing on the Project to ensure accuracy. FMG offered availability to support website updates for the CLFN community to have access to accurate information on the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
May 13, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-05-11, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing responses to the budget submitted for CLFN and LSFN from April 2024 to September 2024. FMG requested that the final EIS/EA be submitted before Steps 2 through 6 in the budget proceed. FMG requested more detail be provided for the process and budget. FMG requested a confirmation for a meeting on 2024-05-11. FMG sent a follow up email to CLFN and LSFN requesting a review on spending to date for the next meeting. CLFN and LSFN replied informing FMG that more information is forthcoming.	No
May 14, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to an email on 2024-05-13, and in relation to an email sent from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-05-11, FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG has identified tasks that are proposed to be completed in the budget for a final EIS/EA submission. FMG provided an estimated cost for engagement from April 2024 to September 2024. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG is proposing to issue a new amount for the Community Consultation process that includes negotiation of a process agreement. FMG requested confirmation that all information provided is acceptable. FMG requested closing invoices and accounting statements per the previous purchase order from CLFN and LSFN.	No
May 14, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG sent an email to CLFN congratulating Chief Wesley on re-election. FMG mentioned the site visit to CLFN on 2024-06-05 and offered any assistance to get the new Council up to speed on the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
May 15, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN providing a letter detailing a donation for the Bad News Bears baseball team to participate in the First Nations Memorial Classic Slo-Pitch Tournament located in Dryden, Ontario from 2024-07-19 to 2024-07-21. FMG informed CLFN that payment will be made directly to the team for processing.	No
May 15, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing the budget for CLFN and LSFN for April 2024 to September 2024. FMG replied acknowledging receipt of budget and informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG will touch base 2024-05-16 with a phone call.	No
May 21, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing the Mining Matters Report that reported on the Mining Rocks Earth Science Program that FMG sponsored in LSFN. FMG included a quote that highlighted an LSFN member fostering a meaningful community connection for the students.	Appendix D-2.1
May 21, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to an email to CLFN on 2024-05-08, FMG emailed CLFN to request a follow up on catering, translation services, and availability of Chief and Council prior to the 2024-06-05 information session. In addition to catering for the event, FMG requested a response as to whether providing a barbeque meal would be a good addition to the day. FMG attached a community information poster for distribution.	Appendix D-2.1
May 22, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN emailed FMG to discuss meeting logistics for a Community Meeting in June 2024.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
May 23, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from CLFN on 2024-05-22, FMG emailed CLFN confirming travel details. FMG provided an update that FMG planned to meet with Chief and Council prior to lunch, and the information session presentation would occur after lunch.	Appendix D-2.1
May 28, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing links to four studies, including 'CLFN - Socio-Economic Study', 'CLFN - Knowledge and Use Study', 'LSFN - Socio-Economic Study', and 'LSFN - Knowledge and Use Study'.	Appendix D-2.1
May 29, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-05-28, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN informing that FMG cannot download the attached files. CLFN and LSFN replied informing FMG that payment supported by a purchase order be provided for the April 2024 invoice, otherwise the 2024-06-05 meeting will need to be cancelled. FMG replied informing CLFN and LSFN that payment would be processed on 2024-05-31. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG has not been able to download the final reports. FMG requested availability for CLFN and LSFN for technical meetings starting on 2024-06-12. CLFN and LSFN replied confirming that they will be in attendance on the 2024-06-05 meeting. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that they have conflicting commitments on 2024-06-12. FMG replied requesting that CLFN and LSFN provide availability for any day the week of 2024-06-10 with four (4) consecutive meetings occurring every Wednesday after the week of 2024-06-10.	Appendix D-2.1
May 29, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-05-28, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN informing that FMG cannot download the attached files regarding the CLFN Socio-Economic Study, CLFN Knowledge and Use Study, LSFN and Socio-Economic Study, and the LSFN Knowledge and Use Study. CLFN and LSFN replied informing FMG that a notification via email should have come in providing access to the folders containing the final reports. CLFN and LSFN provided the links to the reports again. FMG replied confirming that they were able to download the reports.	Appendix D-2.1
May 29, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting a confirmation of the amounts to be processed by FMG on 2024-05-31. CLFN also requested the purchase order for the scope of work completed from April 2024 to September 2024 as approved by FMG. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that if contracts are not signed by the next day, CLFN and LSFN will not attend the June 2024 meeting. FMG replied confirming a purchase order and amount processed is forthcoming. FMG requested an email confirming the invoice be included confirming completed items.	No
May 30, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to an email to CLFN and LSFN on 2024-05-29, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN confirming the amount to be paid to CLFN and LSFN on 2024-05-31. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that a new purchase order is being prepared and is forthcoming. FMG followed up providing an update on the purchase order and indicated that one final signature is forthcoming. FMG followed up providing an update that the final signature was confirmed. FMG followed up providing the purchase order and requested an invoice from CLFN and LSFN for the payment to be processed on 2024-05-31. FMG followed up confirming both payments had been processed and should appear as received by end of day 2024-05-31.	No
May 31, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-06-30, CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing the requested invoice from CLFN and LSFN so FMG can make payment on 2024-06-01.	No
June 3, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN emailed FMG requesting the CLFN community information session presentation to allow CLFN to prepare for the CLFN community information session on 2024-06-05. FMG replied informing that final edits are in process and the presentation is forthcoming. FMG followed up providing an update that FMG requires clarification on the presentation details before sending it. FMG followed up providing an attachment of the presentation.	Appendix D-2.1
June 3, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG informing FMG that no response has been provided to an email sent on 2024-05-22 including a draft of the process agreement. CLFN and LSFN requested that FMG respond promptly as FMG previously informed CLFN and LSFN that delays may impact future funding provided by FMG. FMG replied informing CLFN and LSFN that responses will be provided by 2024-06-12. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that future meetings to advance the agreement are expected. As a follow up to an email FMG sent on 2024-05-22, FMG requires a word document to assist in facilitation of comment tracking.	No
June 5, 2024	Community Meeting	FMG hosted a Community Meeting in the community of Cat Lake to present information and receive feedback on the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
June 11, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-06-03, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN requesting a progress update to see if CLFN and LSFN had revised Invoice #007. CLFN and LSFN replied providing an attachment.	Appendix D-2.1
June 12, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to a voicemail from FMG, FMG emailed CLFN informing that FMG is required to provide an update on the status of the winter road settlement to shareholders and prospective shareholders. FMG informed CLFN that the update will be released once CLFN receives the settlement payment and requested feedback on FMG's draft update to ensure it is respectful. FMG requested that CLFN indicate whether a paragraph on FMG's commitment to the Cat Lake Road should be included. FMG informed CLFN that a response regarding the Cat Lake Road agreement is forthcoming from the province.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 12, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing a Microsoft Teams meeting link for 2024-06-20 to discuss and review comments from CLFN and LSFN on the draft EIS/EA related to fish and fish habitat. FMG sent a follow up email to CLFN and LSFN informing them that a series of invites have also been sent out for the draft EIS/EA technical presentations and discussions. FMG requested for invitations to be passed on to necessary CLFN and LSFN members to be involved.	Appendix D-2.1
June 12, 2024	Email Exchange	A member of CLFN emailed FMG requesting a donation. FMG replied requesting additional information for the request. FMG informed CLFN that a formal letter regarding the outcome of the request will be provided upon receipt of the required information. CLFN replied providing to the additional information to FMG.	No
June 13, 2024	Email Exchange	In relation to an email from FMG on 2024-06-12, CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG informing them that the invitations for technical sessions cannot be accepted at this time. CLFN and LSFN requested all meeting invitations be cancelled. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that CLFN and LSFN are meeting with the technical committee on the week of 2024-06-17 and further communication is forthcoming. CLFN and LSFN requested that FMG provide further information on the technical sessions so CLFN and LSFN may respond on timing of meetings. FMG replied informing CLFN and LSFN that the technical sessions were previously discussed to occur throughout the months of June and July. FMG confirmed that responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA are forthcoming. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the invites were placeholders with the intent of grouping key technical topics for discussion. FMG requested that CLFN and LSFN provide alternate meetings dates that are to occur once a week throughout June and July 2024 and that FMG will make efforts to accommodate those times.	Appendix D-2.1
June 13, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting information on the number of installments and clarification on the timing of the payments. FMG replied informing CLFN and LSFN that information requested is on the purchase order. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the first payment is complete, and the second payment is forthcoming as the second invoice was received earlier the week of 2024-06-10.	No
June 13, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing invoices for legal services. CLFN and LSFN requested FMG confirm if the invoices for legal services are to be in the previously used invoice format.	No
June 13, 2024	Email - Incoming	A member of CLFN emailed FMG informing FMG that a request for a donation is forthcoming.	No
June 14, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from a member of CLFN on 2024-06-13, FMG emailed CLFN regarding a donation request. FMG informed CLFN that in lieu of a letter, a detailed email would suffice that includes the team's name, ages (youth or adult) and community. FMG informed CLFN that the request will be presented once received.	No
June 18, 2024	Email - Incoming	In follow up to an email to FMG on 2024-06-12, CLFN emailed FMG regarding the original request of sponsorship.	No
June 18, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting technical session invitations and provided availability on 2024-06-27, 2024-06-28, 2024-07-03, and 2024-07-10 and provided an invitees list. CLFN and LSFN provided availability for a site visit between 2024-07-01 and 2024-07-12. CLFN and LSFN requested that all webinar information be provided a minimum of one week in advance of each meeting so CLFN and LSFN can review and prepare. CLFN and LSFN requested all sampling / monitoring sites regarding the water quality and hydrology session as soon as possible. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that the analysis of the sampling / monitoring sites be followed up on in the forthcoming site visit	Appendix D-2.1
June 18, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing responses to their comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN of the summary table that separates responses based on the topic and attachment file name. FMG informed LSFN and CLFN that the responses to the Terrestrial Environment, Archaeology, and Cultural Heritage comments are forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
June 19, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN emailed FMG providing a letter for a sponsorship request. CLFN requested a quick response from FMG.	No
June 19, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-06-18, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN proposing 2024-07-11 for the Project site tour. FMG requested that the four (4) technical meetings occur on 2024-06-27 (two meetings this day), 2024-07-03, and 2024-07-10. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that invitations will be sent out to invitees mentioned once all times have been confirmed by CLFN and LSFN. FMG confirmed that information requested including the webinar and water sampling sites is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
June 19, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-06-12, CLFN emailed FMG informing them that CLFN recommends FMG provide their own updates as CLFN is not involved with the winter road judicial review statement that FMG is sending to shareholders. CLFN informed FMG that CLFN intends to release their own statement that states FMG's involvement as only to agree to 'without costs abandonment' of the application for judicial review. FMG replied requesting that CLFN approve wording of a paragraph regarding FMG's involvement in the access road for FMG's draft statement to shareholders and prospective shareholders. CLFN replied informing FMG that CLFN will not review the update but offered the recommendation that FMG only discuss the topic of the access road.	No
June 20, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from a member CLFN on 2024-06-19, FMG emailed CLFN informing them that the request for sponsoring the Cat Lake youth broomball tournament has been sent to the necessary person for review.	No

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 20, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN on 2024-06-19, FMG informed CLFN that the paragraph regarding FMG's involvement on the access road for FMG's draft update to shareholders and prospective shareholders has been removed from the update.	No
June 20, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG informing of the proposed Project site visit date on 2024-07-11. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that 2024-07-10 is the date dedicated for travel prior to the 2024-07-11 Project site visit. CLFN and LSFN proposed 2024-06-27 and 2024-07-03 as meeting options for the virtual technical sessions. CLFN and LSFN requested that FMG confirm the time zone for the proposed virtual technical sessions. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that CLFN and LSFN will meet with IAAC on 2024-07-09. In follow up to an email from CLFN and LSFN, CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting to reschedule the virtual technical sessions between 2024-08-01 to 2024-08-10. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG of the insufficient time for material review prior to the previously proposed 2024-06-27 and 2024-07-03 virtual technical sessions. CLFN and LSFN requested that FMG rename the virtual technical sessions to Introduction of Key Impact Assessment Topics. CLFN and LSFN requested that FMG delete previous virtual technical session invites. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that new dates for the virtual technical sessions will be proposed on 2024-06-25.	Appendix D-2.1
June 21, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-06-20, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing the presentation for the fish and fish habitat virtual technical session. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG prefers to remain 2024-06-27 as the date for the fish and fish habitat virtual technical session as FMG specialists are able to attend without scheduling constraints. FMG requested CLFN and LSFN provide confirmation to remain the fish and fish habitat virtual technical session on 2024-06-27. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG will be awaiting on the week of 2024-06-23 for the proposed dates of the other virtual technical sessions.	Appendix D-2.1
June 21, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-06-20, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN requesting names of the from CLFN and LSFN participants attending the Project site visit. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that there are several departing locations from which FMG can arrange flights from. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG typically departs from Ear Falls and Sioux Lookout. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG will arrange flights to pick up Project site visit participants from Cat Lake. FMG requested CLFN and LSFN provide the location Project site visit participants prefer to depart from. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that once the number of Project site participants is confirmed, FMG will forward logistical and site visit information to CLFN and LSFN.	Appendix D-2.1
June 22, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-06-20, a member of CLFN followed up requesting a response on the sponsorship previously submitted	No
June 24, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-06-11, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN confirming an issued payment on 2024-06-14 for Invoice #007.	No
June 24, 2024	Email Exchange	A member of CLFN emailed FMG regarding sponsorship details.	No
June 24, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN on 2024-06-18, FMG emailed CLFN informing that a monetary donation has been provided. FMG attached a letter detailing the donation and payment process	No
June 24, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-06-24, CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG informing that administrative matters are to be sent to specific CLFN and LSFN contact. In follow up to the email by CLFN and LSFN, CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG informing that the names of Project site visit participants will be provided on 2024-06-25. CLFN and LSFN requested FMG provide confirmation if a one-day Project site visit is possible and if the travel path includes the Cat Lake community. FMG replied to CLFN and LSFN informing that the Project site visit on 2024-07-11 will be a one-day visit. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG can accommodate 14 community members from CLFN and will arrange for the travel path to include the Cat Lake community. FMG requested CLFN and LSFN consider that FMG will be departing out of Sioux Lookout and Ear Falls and the number of Project site visit participants is limited to the availability of float planes. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that availability will be confirmed once the number of Project site visit participants is received on behalf of LCFN and LSFN on 20-24-06-25	Appendix D-2.1
June 24, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-06-13, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN requesting confirmation on the period included in the invoices for legal services. FMG requested CLFN and LSFN provide confirmation that all CLFN invoices for legal services have been received.	No
June 24, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN on 2024-06-14, FMG emailed CLFN informing them that a monetary donation for the Northstarz of Cat Lake baseball team has been provided. FMG attached a letter detailing the donation and payment process.	No
June 25, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting to reschedule the fish and fish habitat meeting to August 2024 as CLFN and LSFN are not prepared. CLFN and LSFN requested that FMG provide shapefiles of the water monitoring locations to internally prepare for the site visit.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-3: Cat Lake First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 25, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-06-24, CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG confirming that 14 CLFN and LSFN participants will be joining the Project site visit. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that the names of the Project site visit participants are forthcoming. CLFN and LSFN requested FMG provide the time Project site visit participants will depart from Ear Falls, Sioux Lookout, and Cat Lake. FMG replied to CLFN and LSFN requesting the number of Project site visit participants departing from Ear Falls and from Sioux Lookout to reserve appropriate planes. In follow up to the email from FMG, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN requesting CLFN and LSFN to confirm if CLFN and LSFN Chief and Council representation will be attending the Project site visit.	Appendix D-2.1
June 26, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-06-25, CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting the number of CLFN and LSFN Project site visit participants departing from Ear Falls and Sioux Lookout be confirmed on 2024-07-02. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that the estimate of participants of the Project site visit departing from Ear Falls is two, four departing from Sioux Lookout, and the rest will be departing from Cat Lake. FMG replied to CLFN and LSFN providing receipt of the estimate of CLFN and LSFN participants for the Project site visit.	Appendix D-2.1
June 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing the updated MNRF permit application documents for the exploration camp winter road. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the application documents for the exploration camp winter road support the existing exploration camp and are only for a winter access road made of snow for safe re-supply. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG welcomes CLFN's and LSFN's involvement in the Project and that capacity support can be provided if required to review the updated MNRF permit application documents for the exploration camp winter road. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG is targeting work in November 2024 and requests to discuss the updated MNRF permit application documents for the exploration camp winter road and concerns. FMG provided CLFN and LSFN the FMG contact for Project operations. In follow up, FMG provided clarification about the updated MNRF permit application documents for the exploration camp winter road. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that as judicial review was on route to being completed, the MNRF permit applications were updated under FMG's understanding that the MNRF permit application would have to be re-submitted. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that a preliminary version of the MNRF permit applications was discussed with MNRF to ensure technical completion by May 2024 and has since then been put on hold at the request of FMG pending the judicial review settlement finalization. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the MNRF permit applications are now updated and have been sent to CLFN and LSFN prior to MNRF the same day. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the intention to share the updated MNRF permit applications is for preliminary community consultation and feedback prior to work commencement in November 2024. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the draft process agreement requires the inclusion of some information prior to sending to FMG's legal team. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the draft process agreement will be sent to CLFN and LSFN by the end of the day.	No
June 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing required permits for an exploration winter access road for review. FMG advised that capacity support to review the permits could be discussed. FMG advised that CLFN and LSFN could oversee and participate in monitoring of the road and advised the access road is intended to re-supply the camp. FMG advised that tree cutting work is planned for November, 2024.	No
June 27, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN emailed FMG providing pictures of the Cat Lake Broomball team. FMG replied to CLFN confirming receipt of the Cat Lake Broomball team pictures and support for the team's participation.	No
June 27, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG indicating outstanding water sampling site shapefiles and meeting summary documents. CLFN and LSFN requested FMG advise of the completion of the requested documents. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that the requested documents are fundamental for a continuous work flow.	Appendix D-2.1
June 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing a revised draft process agreement. FMG provided CLFN and LSFN the exploration activities excel sheet populated with schedule F. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the draft process agreement expands on the scope of the term sheet to provide transparency on FMG's proposed exploration activities. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the draft Process Agreement includes a revised dispute resolution and arbitration clause. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG recognizes the draft process agreement does not reach the depth CLFN and LSFN prefers. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the draft Process Agreement is broad to formulate a collaborative and transparent work plan with CLFN and LSFN on the Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and broader relationship. FMG suggested CLFN and LSFN schedule a meeting after reviewing the draft Process Agreement. FMG requested CLFN and LSFN suggest other CLFN and LSFN representatives to be included in the proposed meeting, as required. FMG provided a follow up email to CLFN and LSFN informing that the supporting documents for the draft Process Agreement have been sent to CLFN and LSFN legal representatives. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG is available to provide further support.	No
June 28, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-06-25, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing the requested shapefiles for water monitoring locations. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the community meeting notes will be provided the week of 2024-06-30.	Appendix D-2.1
June 28, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing a response to CLFN and LSFN's technical review comments on the draft EIS/EA related to the terrestrial environment, archaeology, and cultural heritage.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-4: Lac Seul First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
January 11, 2017	Meeting - Held	Meeting with to discuss the STPN and Negotiation Protocol	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p267
July 19, 2017	Meeting – Held	Project description presentation, discussion, group requested a follow up meeting at the end of the month. We asked for a budget for said meeting. Went and had supper together.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p82
August 29, 2018	Email/Letter - Outgoing	Notice of commencement of the provincial ToR process.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p16
September 17, 2018	Meeting – Community	Discuss overview of proposed Project, EA process and Environmental Studies	No
September 18, 2018	Meeting – Held	Meeting with Chief.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p287
December 14, 2018	Meeting – Held	Meeting at Wellington Inn and IFNA with LSFN on Springpole Project.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p294
May 1, 2019	Meeting – Community	Community Information Session at the Lac Seul Career Fair to provide an overview of the Project. Provided a visual overview of the Project. Review and Comment of presented materials	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p404
September 18 - 19, 2019	Meeting – Community	Community Information Session at the Lac Seul Elder's and Youth Gathering Event to provide an overview of the Project. Provided a visual overview of the Project (ToR). Review and Comment of presented materials	No
November 13, 2019	Meeting – Community	Project Overview, draft ToR, Indigenous Consultation, EA Baseline Study Results	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p302 ToR RoC p102
February 26, 2020	Mail – Outgoing	Provided draft ToR for review	No
March 10, 2020	Meeting – Held	Meeting with Representative to discuss Springpole Update, Engagement / Consultation, TK/TLU, draft ToR. FMG proposed March 27, 2020 for a meeting.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p314
March 19, 2020	Phone Call	LSFN notified FMG that STPN communities have a travel and meeting ban in effect due to COVID-19 until April 24, 2020.	No
March 25, 2020	Phone Call	FMG asked if open to having virtual/teleconference meetings. Asked how FMG and the STPN group can continue with meetings.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p315
March 27, 2020	Phone Call	Proposed meeting cancelled.	No
April 21, 2020	Email – Outgoing	Proposed to schedule a meeting on April 28 or 29, 2020 through teleconference or web.	No
April 29, 2020	Email – Outgoing	FMG asked if available for a quick meeting.	No
April 29, 2020	Email – Outgoing	Proposed meeting.	No
May 27, 2020	Meeting – Held	Project Update, ToR Update, Ideas/plan how we can keep the Community updated, any other matters	No
August 17, 2020	Email / Mail - Outgoing	Provided hard and electronic copy of the final ToR	No
August 26, 2020	Meeting – Held	Meeting with Chief and Council to discuss submission of ToR and confirmation Lac Seul received copy, consultation methods. Provided extra hard copy of the final ToR.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p330
December 18, 2020	Email/Letter	Notice of intent to submit Amended ToR	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p33
January 8, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN, as a follow-up to a letter dated 2020-12-18, to provide an opportunity to review the draft Amended ToR. FMG noted they will follow up within the next week to confirm receipt of the draft Amended ToR.	No
April 5, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG thanked CLFN for their comments on the EA ToR the previous year and noted that FMG responded to the comments and updated the ToR to incorporate CLFN's feedback. FMG also indicated that they would like to discuss the EA process, next steps and infrastructure and economic opportunities with CLFN.	No
April 6, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following FMG's request for comments on the Project's Amended ToR on 2021-04-05, CLFN informed FMG that the CLFN is coming out of lockdown due to recent cases of COVID-19. CLFN noted that in previous conversations with FMG a detailed explanation of timelines for meetings to the discuss the Project was provided to FMG and MECP and that this timeline indicated the potential of a face-to-face meeting in July with minor and introductory meetings occurring prior. CLFN noted that they are not subject to FMG or MECP's timeline and that discussions to date do not constitute consultation with CLFN. CLFN indicated their willingness to participate in cautious discussions soon.	No

Table D-1.1-4: Lac Seul First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 6, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG requested that CLFN, the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) and FMG have a joint discussion regarding the Project's timelines and Amended ToR. FMG suggested that this includes a discussion regarding setting up a committee in collaboration with the Municipality of Sioux Lookout.	No
April 16, 2021	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG followed up with LSFN regarding FMG's interest in providing a donation to support upcoming events and activities in the community originally sent by FMG on 2021-03-10. There was no answer and the mailbox was full.	No
Post-ToR RoC			
May 19, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG reached out to LSFN as they have a new Director of Economic Development. FMG acknowledged the current COVID-19 situation in the community and wishes well being to everyone. FMG included an offer of funding template to support any community events in 2021 and noted that they have not received one yet from LSFN. FMG inquired about the undertaking of the TK/TLU study and if this work and conversation can continue with the new Director of Economic Development and how to move forward with this. LSFN responded noting that they would like to have an update on the project and a mid-June meeting would be a realistic time to discuss. LSFN noted that they will review the funding documents and due a COVID-19 outbreak in the community all events are on hold. They indicated that there are other ways that the funds could be utilized, and this can be discussed later. FMG responded that they look forward to meeting in mid-June and to let them know a time and date that works best for Chief and Council as well.	No
May 31, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-05-19, FMG inquired if the Director of Economic Development and Commercial Operations for LSFN is available for a meeting and to book it in the calendar. The Director of Economic Development and Commercial Operations responded suggesting 2021-01-04 at 9:00 am for 45 minutes.	No
June 1, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-05-31, FMG notified the Director of Economic Development and Commercial Operations of LSFN that they have sent a meeting invitation for 2021-06-04 and to invite anyone they have missed.	No
June 2, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email from 2021-05-31, LSFN inquired if FMG has any documents to circulate to Council and the Lands & Resource Coordinator prior to the meeting on 2021-06-04 at 9am. LSFN also inquired if the Lands & Resources Coordinator was invited to the meeting.	No
June 3, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-06-02, FMG confirmed with LSFN that there are no materials needed for the meeting on 2021-06-04 as it is intended to be a general update and introductions.	No
June 4, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG met with LSFN to introduce new FMG team members and to provide a Project update.	No
June 10, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG shared a presentation with the Municipality of Sioux Lookout, CLFN, Windigo First Nations Council, LSFN, and the STPN SEC prior to a meeting on 2021-06-10. The Director of Economic Development and Commercial Operations of LSFN responded including an updated email for the Chief of LSFN.	Appendix D-2.1
June 15, 2021	Email Exchange	Following direction received from LSFN on 2021-06-15, FMG informed the Communications Coordinator for LSFN that FMG is finalizing a newsletter for the Project. FMG indicated they will share this newsletter with LSFN in the coming days and will request feedback on the best way to distribute the newsletter to LSFN community members at that time. The Communications Coordinator for LSFN informed FMG that they are able post the newsletter on Twitter, Facebook, and the community's website when it is available. FMG noted this and indicated that the newsletter will be send to LSFN in the coming days.	No
June 15, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG informed LSFN that FMG is finalizing a newsletter for the Project. FMG indicated they will share this newsletter with LSFN in the coming days and will request feedback on the best way to distribute the newsletter to LSFN community members at that time. LSFN provided the contact information for their Communication Coordinator and indicated that FMG should contact them about distributing the newsletter.	No
June 18, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG notified LSFN of upcoming job opportunities available for general labour, kitchen (cook helper) and janitorial opportunities and requested LSFN advise FMG if anyone is interested.	No
June 21, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed LSFN that the funding request submitted by LSFN has been approved. FMG attached the Offer of Funding Letter. FMG requested clarification on how to distribute the payments.	No
July 2, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator identified a candidate from LSFN to fill the Environmental Monitor position. The STPN SEC Coordinator asked FMG to advise on when the candidate can be onboarded and participate in work.	No
July 5, 2021	Phone Call – Incoming	A member of LSFN contacted FMG regarding a general labourer position for the Project. FMG noted that the camp manager will return the phone call.	No
July 5, 2021	Email Exchange	The STPN SEC Coordinator informed FMG that they identified a candidate for the environmental monitor position. The STPN SEC Coordinator requested FMG inform them when the candidate could be expected to be onboarded to the Project. FMG requested the candidates resume and it was provided by the STPN SEC Coordinator.	No
July 5, 2021	Email - Incoming	The STPN SEC Coordinator provided FMG with another potential candidate interested in the camp positions.	No
July 13, 2021	Email Exchange	The STPN SEC Coordinator requested that FMG routinely mail hard copies of the FMG newsletter to each of the STPN communities. FMG noted that they are working on a hard copy distribution of the newsletter and asked for an estimate of the number of copies required.	Appendix D-2.1
July 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following a request for sponsorship sent on 2021-07-15, FMG thanked the Lac Seul Walleye Cup committee for considering FMG for sponsorship of their event and noted that they will review the request.	No

Table D-1.1-4: Lac Seul First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 10, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-07-09, the Economic Development Director & Land Management Coordinator at LSFN noted to FMG that payment is still outstanding for the catering invoice for the Springpole Working Committee meeting and that the direct deposit information will be forwarded. FMG responded on the same day apologies for the delay and noting that a cheque was mailed out the last week of July.	No
August 26, 2021	Meeting – Held	A meeting was held with LSFN, CLFN and FMG as an opportunity for leadership from the communities and FMG to meet.	No
September 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG reached out to LSFN to request a phone call to discuss the logistics of FMG's upcoming visit to LSFN on 2021-10-07. FMG also requested to speak to community leadership prior to the public meeting.	No
September 24, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-09-23, LSFN and FMG discussed logistics to meet with community leadership and the community meeting.	No
September 27, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-23, FMG followed up with LSFN to request a meeting to confirm the time and venue for the meeting so that an advertisement poster can be provided and to discuss some logistics.	No
September 28, 2021	Email Exchange	LSFN provided confirmation to FMG that the STPN SEC Coordinator can visit LSFN, without being double vaccinated, as long as they have a negative rapid test.	No
September 29, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-27, FMG thanked LSFN for the discussion regarding logistics for the upcoming community meeting on 2021-10-07 and provided details discussed.	No
October 8, 2021	Email Exchange	LSFN reached out to FMG inquiring if a previous donation request for the LSFN Peacekeepers Program was issued.	No
October 12, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-08, FMG notified LSFN that the funds for the Peacekeepers Program will be deposited on 2021-10-15.	No
October 19, 2021	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG and the Environmental Monitor for LSFN discussed the logistics for the job, the individuals experience in mining and where the individual lives.	No
October 20, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the Environmental Monitor from LSFN with details regarding their flight to the Project site on 2021-10-25 and included additional details regarding the site contact and work equipment required.	No
October 21, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG confirmed a new community meeting date of 2021-11-03 with LSFN. FMG noted they will work with the Lac Seul Events Centre in Frenchmen's Head and Brian Brisket Memorial Complex in Kejick Bay to plan for the venues. FMG's corporate team requested to speak with LSFN's leadership prior to the community meetings.	No
October 25, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG provided LSFN with posters for the community meetings in Frenchman's Head and Kejick Bay on 2021-11-02. FMG noted they would like to hire a caterer and translator and asked for LSFN's support in coordinating. FMG included proposed schedules for the meetings and noted they would like to meet with Chief and Council on 2021-11-02. LSFN shared the proposed schedule with Chief and Council and inquired if they are available at 10:00 am. LSFN suggested that FMG connect with the STPN SEC Coordinator regarding contacts for the caterer and translator. FMG reached out to the STPN SEC Coordinator for contact information for a caterer and translator.	No
October 25, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-21, FMG provided CLFN with a letter in response to their initial letter regarding the Double Vaccination Policy.	No
October 27, 2021	Site Visit/Tour	Members of CLFN and LSFN attended a site visit to the Project site.	No
November 2, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG held three meetings with LSFN to present an overview of the Project, Baseline Studies, and Alternatives Assessment. The meetings included a meeting with Chief and Council, as well as a community meeting in Frenchman's Head and a community meeting in Kejick Bay.	Appendix D-2.1
November 5, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG notified an Environmental Monitor for the Project they will be receiving their pay on 2021-11-05 via e-transfer and thanked them for their efforts with the environmental work.	No
November 9, 2021	Email - Outgoing	The MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with LSFN and the STPN SEC Coordinator.	Appendix D-2.1
December 9, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG offered LSFN a donation to support plans for spreading Christmas cheer in the community and asked LSFN how FMG should make the payment.	No
December 14, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided LSFN with a donation request approval and asked how to distribute payment.	No
December 21, 2021	Social media (FB/Twitter)	A member of LSFN messaged FMG via Facebook to ask that they be added to the FMG mailing list. LSFN stated they are interested in Lands and Resources and wish to review the draft EA. FMG responded that they would add LSFN to the mailing list and directed LSFN where to find information about the EA on the FMG website.	No
January 2, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG wished the Chief of LSFN a safe and happy new year.	No
January 5, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-09, FMG requested banking information from LSFN to deposit a Christmas Cheer donation.	No
January 14, 2022	Email Exchange	FMG asked LSFN if they are interested in working together to identify TK/TLU as part of the Project EA process. FMG indicated they are willing to fund supplemental TK/TLU work through a specialized consultant to better understand how the Project area is used by LSFN. LSFN provided FMG with the individuals leading TK/TLU studies, and suggested they discuss funding the following week. All parties agreed to a meeting the following week.	No
January 26, 2022	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2022-01-14, LSFN and FMG agreed to a meeting on 2022-02-02 to discuss the TK/TLU study for the Project EA.	No
February 1, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG requested a Project update discussion with the Chief of LSFN, before or after the TK/TLU meeting on 2022-02-03.	No
February 11, 2022	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-14, FMG informed LSFN FMG will be donating to the 2022 Lac Seul Ice Fish Derby.	No

Table D-1.1-4: Lac Seul First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
February 15, 2022	Letter - Outgoing	FMG mailed CLFN, SFN and LSFN a response letter to CLFN's 2022-01-14 letter. FMG committed to providing a draft EIS/EA document for review at the beginning of Q2 2022, informed of the capacity funding that would be provided to the STPN, provided a summary of available initiatives and opportunities and requested availability for a meeting on the week of 2022-02-14. FMG provided a table of responses to the comments raised in the letter provided by CLFN on 2022-01-14 regarding consultation and engagement, environmental and human health effects, road access, and terms of reference and exploration.	Appendix D-2.1
March 2, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email and letter from SFN on 2022-02-25, FMG provided a response to the letter, which was in response to FMG's letter to the STPN on 2022-02-15.	Appendix D-2.1
March 2, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG sent their regrets for missing the Chief of LSFN while they were in Sioux Lookout and noted they hope they can get together soon.	No
March 6, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed the Chief of LSFN of two positive COVID-19 cases at the Springpole exploration camp. FMG stated that they're following cleaning protocols at the site.	No
March 7, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN with the name and role of LSFN's new Environmental Monitor for the Project. FMG requested to arrange for a purchase order with LSFN for FMG to provide the funds to LSFN for the new Environmental Monitor's work. FMG identified an LSFN employee to arrange for this, if approved.	No
March 10, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed the Chief of LSFN of an incident that occurred on 2022-03-08, involving a plane that crashed on its way to Springpole camp. FMG noted that no serious injuries were sustained, and the incident is being investigated.	No
March 24, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG requested an update from LSFN on the status of the Environmental Monitor from the community.	No
April 6, 2022	Email Exchange	Following a phone call on 2022-04-06, FMG reached out to LSFN inquiring if through FMG's Community Investment Committee they can support LSFN's Bring Our Children Home Initiative. LSFN thanked FMG for the call and noted they will discuss this offer internally.	No
April 13, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG inquired to the Chiefs of CLFN, SFN and LSFN regarding holding a virtual meeting towards the end of 2022-04 to discuss comments and concerns on the Project.	No
May 5, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided a job posting for a camp labourer position to LSFN, CLFN, SFN, and MON.	No
May 24, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) informing recipients of FMG's upcoming attendance at the PDAC convention from 2022-06-13 to 2022-06-15. FMG invited all recipients to attend a luncheon on 2022-06-14 and a baseball game on 2022-06-15.	No
May 31, 2022	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2022-05-24, FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) providing additional logistical details on the PDAC convention. FMG also invited recipients to an event held at the Ripley's Aquarium on 2022-06-13 and provided a link to the aquarium for further information. FMG asked for interested parties to reply to RSVP.	No
Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission			
June 7, 2022	Email - Outgoing	Following up from an email on 2022-05-31, FMG asked LSFN if any members were interested in attending any of the sponsored events and asked for the email addresses of any interested parties.	No
June 7, 2022	Email Exchange	LSFN emailed FMG informing them that their consultant Mike Wood will no longer be representing them and provided the new contact for all mining conversations. FMG thanked LSFN for informing them.	No
June 20, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing them with the 2021 ESG Report in advance of its public release. FMG welcomed LSFN's feedback on the report.	Appendix D-2.1
July 10, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN about a possible lunch visit. FMG also asked if there are any updates on the planned meeting with CLFN and SFN.	No
July 12, 2022	Site Visit/ Tour	The Lac Seul First Nation Commercial Operations Manager attended a site tour of the Springpole exploration camp.	No
July 12, 2022	Email Exchange	LSFN emailed FMG providing a short clip of photos taken from the Springpole visit on 2022-07-12. FMG thanked LSFN for the visit and noted that any further site visit interest from the community is welcomed.	No
July 13, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN informing them of their donation in support of Red Lake Mixed Slo-Pitch League's Tournament and attached the donation letter.	No
July 14, 2022	Email - Incoming	LSFN forwarded an email from Northern Community Solutions to FMG regarding Northern Community Solutions tables for the Blueberry Festival.	No
July 26, 2022	Meeting - Held	FMG met with LSFN and LSFN legal representation to discuss general information regarding mining development and the Springpole Project. LSFN had comments regarding funding review of the draft EIS/EA documents and hiring consultants for this purpose. LSFN informed FMG that they will meet with CLFN and SFN this week to discuss. LSFN also inquired about the replacement for the Community Relations Manager in Sioux Lookout.	No
July 26, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-07-26, Northern Community Solutions confirmed that the prize for the Slo-Pitch tournament can be ordered by FMG and provided a link to the prize item. FMG thanked Northern Community Solutions and asked to confirm the address for shipping. Northern Community Solutions provided the address for shipping.	No
July 27, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the STPN informing them of a job opening for a Community Relations Manager role effective August 5. FMG attached the job posting.	No
August 8, 2022	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG and an environmental monitor from LSFN had a phone call. The discussion included the departure of FMG's Community Relations Manager from the company. LSFN inquired about the upcoming training program, which FMG confirmed was upcoming, and will confirm the location in Red Lake. LSFN also inquired about payment status for the training program.	No

Table D-1.1-4: Lac Seul First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 8, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN’s Environmental Monitor informing them that FMG’s Community Relations Manager is leaving FMG and provided the Project Manager as the new point of contact for future inquiries. FMG asked LSFN when they are planning to visit the Springpole site.	No
August 10, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following up on an email to LSFN on 2022-08-08, FMG provided the location of the Environmental Monitor training program.	No
August 25, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided LSFN with a copy of the 4 th issue of the project newsletter, the Springpole Explorer, which announces the release of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
September 20, 2022	Email Exchange	FMG provided a job posting to CLFN and LSFN, and SFN. LSFN responded indicating they had posted the job opportunity on their Lac Seul Website Careers webpage.	No
September 27, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided an invite to a series of 5 virtual public presentations on the Springpole Gold Project and its draft EIS/EA to be held over the month of October. The 5 presentation themes are: water resources, fish and fish habitat, human environment, terrestrial environment, and atmospheric environment. The invitation noted that the sessions will include a presentation followed by a question-and-answer period with WSP (FMG’s consultants). The invitation was sent to the entire project contact list.	Appendix D-2.1
September 29, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN to provide a letter regarding National Day for Truth and Reconciliation.	No
October 12, 2022	Site Visit/ Tour	Representatives from LSFN attended a site tour of the Springpole exploration camp.	No
October 13, 2022	Email - Incoming	In response to a letter from the Chiefs of CLFN, LSFN, and SFN on 2022-09-20, IAAC responded with a letter regarding supporting an Anishinaabe-led assessment.	Appendix D-2.1
November 29, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the LSFN Environmental Monitor providing baseline reports so they can understand how the fieldwork ends up being documented and what the results mean.	No
January 10, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed LSFN informing them that FMG is hiring for a General Laborer job and a Geotech and Exploration Assistant job at the Springpole Gold Project camp. FMG attached the two job postings. LSFN responded informing FMG that the job opportunities were sent out to staff and the communications department.	No
January 11, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN informing them of an upcoming Caribou study in the Project area that will be carried out from 2023-01-25 to 2023-02-10. FMG provided LSFN with what the project will entail and attached a map of the project location for reference. LSFN responded inquiring if they can participate in one of the trips or studies.	No
January 12, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from LSFN on 2023-01-11, FMG informed LSFN that the helicopter required for the Caribou telemetry studies does not allow for an extra passenger due to safety and noted that they will keep LSFN’s request in mind for future opportunities to join one of the field programs. FMG also informed LSFN of a new Environmental Technician from LSFN that will participate in the environmental programs.	No
January 20, 2023	Email Exchange	A small parent group from LSFN submitted a request for sponsorship to FMG in a letter. FMG replied that the letter would be reviewed by the Community Investment Committee.	No
January 23, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the Ojibway translated version of the 5 th edition of the Project Newsletter, Springpole Explorer, to Indigenous Nations.	Appendix D-2.1
January 26, 2023	Email - Incoming	LSFN emailed FMG inviting them to a Career Fair on 2023-05-10. LSFN inquired if FMG would like to hold a presentation at the fair, and/or provide sponsorship support.	No
January 27, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN, SFN, and CLFN providing them with a news release from IAFNER. FMG also informed them that they can assist with the application process for the federal programs outlined in the news release.	Appendix D-2.1
January 27, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing the Springpole Gold Project Overview video highlighting key features of the proposed Project and animation of the project description. FMG also provided a hyperlink to the draft EIS/EA inviting questions or comments about the Project from LSFN. FMG offered to present the video at an in-person meeting in LSFN.	Appendix D-2.1
January 31, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Project contact list providing a hyperlink to the new Springpole Project Overview video. FMG also noted that the draft EIS/EA is published and can be accessed through the hyperlink.	Appendix D-2.1
February 17, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from LSFN on 2023-01-26, FMG informed LSFN of their interest in supporting LSFN’s Career Fair, providing the donation amount and a donation letter. FMG also confirmed their interest in hosting a booth at the fair.	No
February 22, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG replied to an email received on 2023-01-20 regarding sponsorship for LSFN’s Maiingans youth hockey team in the upcoming Little National Hockey League Tournament (LNHL). FMG asked for a picture of the team to feature in a community newsletter and also asked how Maiingans would like to receive payment. FMG provided the Maiingans youth hockey team with a letter.	No
April 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from Hollinger Law (on behalf of CLFN) on 2023-04-05, Cassels Law (on behalf of FMG) clarified that FMG is supportive of developing the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and suggested to wait until the process was fully defined before seeking to describe it in a Process Agreement. Cassels noted that they would like to return comments on the draft process to the Nation’s legal representatives. Cassels indicated that clarification is needed on determining who the parties of the Process Agreement will be, with preference on the Shared Territory Protocol Nations working together.	No
April 11, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the Chiefs of the STPN providing the 6 th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter, in response to comments from SFN about not being aware of activities at Springpole. FMG noted that the newsletter is being translated to Ojibwe. FMG also noted that they will follow up to start scheduling dates for the June site visit.	Appendix D-2.1
April 17, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN informing them of the 2023 archaeology program that is focused on completing the Stage 2 archeological assessment of proposed treated effluent discharge line within the Project area. FMG inquired if there are any additional areas of interest to LSFN in the local study area that could be incorporated into the program. FMG also inquired about where sturgeon spawning historically occurred to inform the Lake Sturgeon eDNA Study. FMG welcomed a representative of LSFN to participate in these programs during fieldwork in mid-May.	No

Table D-1.1-4: Lac Seul First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 25, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the Chiefs of the STPN announcing the removal of the Covid vaccination requirement on site.	No
April 25, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the sixth issue of the Springpole Explorer Newsletter to Indigenous communities and members of the public.	Appendix D-2.1
May 4, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing a hyperlink to the Springpole Project video with subtitles translated to Ojibwe. FMG also informed LSFN that all draft EIS/EA documents are included in the same hyperlink. FMG invited questions or comments about the project and offered to present the video at an in-person meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
May 10, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG attended the LSFN Career Fair on 2023-05-10 to share information about the Springpole Gold Project and a job opportunity. Over 70 companies and businesses had a booth set up and over 1000 people attended the Career Fair. LSFN invited surrounding communities to attend. Eight people signed up to join the Springpole email list.	Appendix D-2.1
May 29, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed a poster invitation to Community Information Sessions in Ear Falls on 2023-05-30 and in Sioux Lookout on 2023-05-31 to the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN, LSFN, CLFN, and SFN.	Appendix D-2.1
June 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN, LSFN, SFN, and the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN and provided an advanced copy of FMG's 2022 ESG Report. FMG requested that the STPN share the report with the Environmental Committee representatives and Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) team, and for everyone to share the report within their communities. FMG also noted that a hardcopy can be sent to each community upon request.	Appendix D-2.1
July 12, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN, CLFN, SFN, and the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing the 7 th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter. FMG requested the newsletter be shared with their leadership and community members.	Appendix D-2.1
August 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the STPN providing a Community Bulletin outlining current Project activities, including the optimizations made in the CDF design.	Appendix D-2.1
September 12, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN inviting up to six LSFN members to participate in the upcoming archaeological assessment and requested to arrange the logistics for the participants as required.	No
September 18, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Following up on a previous email sent to LSFN on 2023-09-12, FMG requested a follow up on FMG's invitation to participate in the upcoming archaeological assessment on 2023-09-28.	No
September 25, 2023	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG called LSFN to follow up on FMG's 2023-09-12 invitation to participate in an upcoming Project archaeological study. LSFN expressed interest in participating and provided availability between 2023-10-16 and 2023-10-20. Also, LSFN indicated that moose hunting during that time of year may impact participant availability.	No
October 10, 2023	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG called LSFN to follow up to a phone call on 2023-09-26, to confirm availability to participate in an upcoming Project archaeology study. LSFN confirmed they are still interested in participating and provided availability between 2023-10-23 to 2023-10-28.	No
October 23, 2023	Email Exchange	Major Sobiski Moffatt LLP (on behalf of LSFN) emailed FMG advising that all communications regarding the archeological assessment should be directed to the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN or the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) team. FMG responded clarifying that the STPN Government Relations Coordinator advised FMG to reach out to the LSFN community representative directly. FMG also discussed concerns related to the ability of community representatives to fulfill their responsibilities outlined in the job description given the restrictions on the communication process. FMG noted that they will continue to provide consultation opportunities to LSFN with the hopes that opportunities are being communicated to the community representatives. FMG also requested an update on the process agreement.	No
October 24, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-10-23, Major Sobiski Moffatt LLP (on behalf of LSFN) acknowledged receipt of the email regarding FMG's concerns regarding the communication process for community representative's participation in the archaeology assessment and future consultation opportunities. LSFN also responded clarifying the disconnect in communication between FMG, the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN, and the LSFN participant for the archaeology assessment. LSFN also confirmed that all communications should be addressed to the STPN moving forward. FMG responded clarifying the disconnect in communication between FMG and the Nations due to communications going through the STPN and expressed their interest in open and transparent communication.	No
October 25, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-10-24, Major Sobiski Moffatt LLP (on behalf of LSFN) requested a meeting in November 2023 to discuss the STPN communication process / protocol. FMG confirmed their interest in having a meeting.	No
Oct 26, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing an invitation for a webinar series. FMG advised the first presentation on 2023-11-07 would provide an overview of the EIS/EA process and provide updates on optimizations made based on feedback. The second presentation on 2023-11-14 would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project. The third presentation on 2023-11-21 would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project. The fourth presentation on 2023-11-28 would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 3, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
November 7, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-03, FMG emailed LSFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
November 9, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-4: Lac Seul First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
November 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-09, FMG emailed LSFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 21, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-16, FMG emailed LSFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 23, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 28, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-23, FMG emailed LSFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
December 5, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed MNP (on behalf of the STPN) advising that FMG has received approval from the Chiefs of CLFN and LSFN to disperse funds to MNP, and that invoice #10 for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) is outstanding. FMG inquired with the STPN about the invoice and requested an update on the STPN's Community Consultation process development. The STPN confirmed that they are in Phase 5 of the process agreement. FMG acknowledged and requested that the STPN check in with MNP on the process development budget. The STPN provided additional details on the STPN's Community Consultation process and budget and inquired if FMG sent a meeting request to the lawyers to meet with FMG's legal team. FMG requested that the STPN update the process development budget table and subsequently discuss on-going capacity support needs. FMG confirmed that the meeting with legal counsels is scheduled for 2023-12-14.	No
December 5, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed First Mining Gold (FMG) providing details on budget to support the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and inquired if FMG had sent a meeting request to the lawyers to meet with FMG's legal team. FMG requested that CLFN and LSFN update the process development budget table and subsequently to discuss on-going capacity support needs. FMG confirmed that the meeting with legal counsels is scheduled for 2023-12-14.	No
December 8, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing CLFN and LSFN's availability on 2023-12-14 to schedule a meeting to discuss invoices for the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). FMG proposed to meet on 2023-12-15 instead.	No
December 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN expressing gratitude for the support provided by the community throughout the year and offered a donation to support activities for spreading Christmas cheer in the community.	No
December 15, 2023	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing invoices for draft EIS/EA review, the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment, and the Socio-Economic and Indigenous Knowledge studies. FMG confirmed the processing of one payment and requested for all outstanding invoices to be resent.	No
December 15, 2023	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting that FMG verify details on an invoice from the Firelight Group (on behalf of the CLFN and LSFN) for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	No
December 18, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN confirming details on an invoice from the Firelight Group (on behalf of the CLFN and LSFN) for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	No
December 19, 2023	Email Exchange	MNP (on behalf of CLFN and LSFN) emailed FMG providing three invoices for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and support for the 2023-12-15 meeting. FMG replied confirming the invoices will be paid on 2024-01-05.	No
December 19, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-12-18, the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing details on an invoice from the Firelight Group (on behalf of the CLFN and LSFN) for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). FMG responded confirming receipt of the information.	No
December 22, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Firelight Group (on behalf of CLFN and LSFN) requesting their review of the draft EIS/EA (including comments).	Appendix D-2.1
January 3, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG advising that they have revised and attached invoice #1 for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and provided additional invoices and the updated profit and loss vs budget.	No
January 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-01-03, FMG inquired about the total budget estimate for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	No
January 10, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG shared the ninth issue of the Project Newsletter, which included information related to Project updates; the upcoming Final EIS/EA submission; a description and link to the Springpole Gold Project video; a description and link to the 2023 ESG Report; information on the Wolverine and Caribou studies; community and engagement related news including (but not limited to) the public open houses that took place in the Municipality of Red Lake on November 29, 2023 and in the City of Dryden on November 30th, 2023, the fish and fish habitat workshop; as well as links to a series of webinars that FMG held throughout November 2023 on the EA update/optimizations, fish habitat offsetting and compensation strategies, water management and treatment, and alternatives assessment process.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-4: Lac Seul First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
January 16, 2024	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG inquiring if FMG will be providing funding for attendees of the 2024 PDAC convention. FMG requested CLFN and LSFN's availability to discuss the matter over a phone call or virtual meeting.	No
January 17, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-01-08, MNP (CLFN and LSFN) provided details requested by FMG regarding the total budget estimate for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	No
January 22, 2024	Email Exchange	LSFN emailed FMG providing a donation request letter for LSFN's 16th Annual Ice Fishing Derby. FMG confirmed the letter was sent to the FMG's Community Investment Committee for review.	No
January 23, 2024	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG advising that CLFN and LSFN met with the legal and technical teams on 2024-01-23 and was directed to arrange an in-person meeting in Thunder Bay in March 2024. CLFN and LSFN provided availability during the week of 2024-03-18 and noted that the legal, leadership and technical teams will be in attendance. CLFN and LSFN requested for FMG confirms availability for the meeting. FMG replied inquiring about the purpose of the meeting and topics to be discussed. FMG also inquired about arranging a meeting prior to the March 2024 meeting to discuss FMG's comments provided in September 2023 on the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment), about the status of the draft EIS/EA review when FMG will receive feedback, and about moving forward with the 2024 PDAC convention.	Appendix D-2.1
January 23, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MNP (on behalf of CLFN and LSFN) on 2024-01-17, FMG confirmed that the payment for invoice #1 for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) will be processed. FMG requested to further discuss the budget for the STPN's Community Consultation Process. The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN responded advising that they will be meeting with the team that day.	No
January 25, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-01-23, the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN stated that the purpose of the proposed in-person meeting in Thunder Bay in March 2024 with the legal, leadership and technical teams is to discuss the next steps for moving forward with the community consultation process. CLFN and LSFN advised that they have no intention of addressing FMG's comments provided in September 2023 on the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) prior to 2024-03-19. CLFN and LSFN advised that they anticipate completing the draft EIS/EA review and providing comments to FMG by 2024-02-15. CLFN and LSFN confirmed they are planning to attend the March 2024 PDAC convention. CLFN and LSFN also confirmed that CLFN and LSFN's legal team is planning to meet with FMG on 2024-02-08.	Appendix D-2.1
January 26, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN on 2024-01-25, FMG emphasized the importance of receiving the completed draft EIS/EA review and comments by 2024-02-15. FMG inquired about the timeline for the TK/TLU and Socio-Economic studies and about CLFN and LSFN's attendance of the March 2024 PDAC convention.	Appendix D-2.1
January 26, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Chiefs of CLFN and LSFN informing them that FMG representatives will be in Sioux Lookout on 2024-02-02 and inquired if they would like to have an informal dinner.	Appendix D-2.1
January 29, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing a Project camp cook employment opportunity letter containing full details on how to apply. FMG requested that LSFN share the job posting with any interested community members and/or post it on any community job boards.	No
January 29, 2024	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting logistical details for the 2024 PDAC convention. FMG advised they will complete the registration and requested a list of attendees. CLFN and LSFN advised the list was provided in the email thread. FMG confirmed receipt of the list, advised they have registered for the convention for 2024-03-05 and provided additional logistical details.	No
February 2, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with LSFN at a dinner in Sioux Lookout where an informal discussion was had on the Project.	No
February 5, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed LSFN thanking LSFN for the informal meeting on 2024-02-01. FMG offered to visit LSFN communities and/or to arrange a meeting with LSFN Chief and Council to provide an update on the Project. LSFN proposed a community visit the first week of April 2024.	Appendix D-2.1
February 6, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN inquiring about the timeline for receipt of the draft EIS/EA review. CLFN and LSFN advised they anticipate providing the review by 2024-02-16. FMG acknowledged.	No
February 6, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-02-06, CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting an invite for the meeting at the 2024 PDAC convention. FMG replied requesting a reply for the meeting. CLFN and FMG replied confirming that CLFN has accepted the meeting invitation.	No
February 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing an invitation / sponsorship letter for LSFN's attendance at the 2024 PDAC convention.	Appendix D-2.1
February 8, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with CLFN and LSFN to discuss advancing the consultation process for CLFN and LSFN.	No
February 12, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from LSFN on 2024-02-05, FMG invited LSFN to visit FMG's office in Sioux Lookout and advised that availability for a LSFN community visit is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
February 13, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed a LSFN community member who attended the Red Lake community information session providing meeting notes from the 2023-11-29 Red Lake community information session, as requested.	Appendix D-2.1
February 13, 2024	Email Exchange	The Firelight Group (on behalf of CLFN and LSFN) emailed FMG informing FMG that CLFN legal intends to provide their comments on the draft EIS/EA to Firelight Group the week of 2024-02-19 and Firelight Group intends to provide the completed draft EIS/EA review to FMG as soon as possible upon receipt of the comments from CLFN legal. FMG acknowledged and requested a progress update on the TK and Socio-Economic studies.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-4: Lac Seul First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
February 14, 2024	Email - Incoming	The Firelight Group (on behalf of CLFN and LSFN) emailed FMG noting that the analysis of interview data has been completed for the Socio-Economic baseline study, and that the writing, compilation of findings and preparation for verification is in progress for both communities. Additionally, Firelight Group noted that the Indigenous Knowledge and Land Use study is in the analysis, map creation, and report drafting phase for both communities.	Appendix D-2.1
February 20, 2024	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting that FMG verify a list of individuals scheduled to attend the 2024 PDAC convention. FMG provided an updated list of attendees and requested that CLFN and LSFN confirm if the registration confirmations have been received. FMG requested that CLFN and LSFN provide an agenda for the meeting on 2024-03-05. FMG also extended an invitation to CLFN members for dinner on 2024-03-05 and requested the number of CLFN members interested in attending the dinner.	No
February 21, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-02-12, FMG emailed LSFN proposing 2024-04-03 to schedule a community information session. FMG also requested a lunch meeting with Chief and Council prior to the community information session to provide updates on the Project and to assist with any questions.	Appendix D-2.1
February 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN providing a monthly bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized environmental baseline programs planned for 2024. FMG noted the final EIS/EA submission is planned for July 2024 and advised that community members are welcome to participate in baseline program planning sessions or a site visit during one of the water sampling events. FMG noted that the first water sampling event is scheduled for May 2024.	Appendix D-2.1
February 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-02-21, FMG emailed LSFN to follow up regarding FMG's proposed meeting date of 2024-04-03 for the community information session.	Appendix D-2.1
February 28, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN providing confirmations of registration transfers for the 2024 PDAC convention and requested that CLFN and LSFN provide a meeting agenda.	No
March 1, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN providing a draft meeting agenda for a meeting with CLFN and LSFN regarding the all-season road, wellbeing, capacity building and the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). CLFN and LSFN replied requesting that FMG add the interim process agreement as a discussion topic to the meeting agenda. FMG replied confirming it will be added. CLFN and LSFN replied inquiring about the funding for the 2024 PDAC convention. FMG replied confirming the funding is expected to be processed by 2024-03-12.	Appendix D-2.1
March 2, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN requesting a meeting in Toronto the week of 2024-03-04 or 2024-03-11.	Appendix D-2.1
March 4, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing a cover letter and preliminary comments on the draft EIS/EA. The cover letter outlined the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and provided an overview of CLFN and LSFN's preliminary comments.	Appendix D-2.1
March 5, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing a cover letter and a draft EIS/EA technical review report containing CLFN and LSFN's comments on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
March 6, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-03-05, FMG acknowledged receipt of the draft EIS/EA technical review report from CLFN and LSFN, containing CLFN and LSFN's comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG noted that a timeline for review of the submitted report and comments, and to provide responses, is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
March 8, 2024	Email Exchange	As a follow up to an email on 2024-02-27, FMG emailed LSFN to follow up regarding FMG's proposed meeting date of 2024-04-03 for the community information session. LSFN replied confirming availability is forthcoming. FMG replied acknowledging receipt of the update.	Appendix D-2.1
March 11, 2024	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing an attachment. FMG replied providing information on the interim agreement between FMG and CLFN. FMG requested for CLFN and LSFN to review the information and provide input before 2024-03-13 if possible, to help ensure a productive meeting in Thunder Bay on 2024-03-19. FMG advised the draft interim agreement will be provided to CLFN on 2024-03-13. FMG offered to have a call to discuss on 2024-03-12 if needed.	No
March 12, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN offering to host a community information session in the community of Cat Lake and requested that CLFN and LSFN confirm interest. CLFN and LSFN replied providing, and requesting, information related to the Interim Process Agreement, noting that these items should be addressed prior to FMG hosting the community information session. FMG replied confirming FMG's intention to address the matters related to the Interim Process Agreement and aim of arranging the community information session thereafter.	Appendix D-2.1
March 15, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing a revised version CLFN and LSFN's draft EIS/EA technical review report, containing CLFN and LSFN's comments on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
March 18, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2023-03-15, FMG acknowledged receipt of the revised version CLFN and LSFN's draft EIS/EA technical review report, containing CLFN's and LSFN's comments on the draft EIS/EA, and inquired about the timeline for receipt of the TK and Socio-Economic studies. CLFN and LSFN replied confirming the timeline is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
March 18, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2023-03-15, FMG acknowledged receipt of the revised version CLFN and LSFN's draft EIS/EA technical review report, containing CLFN's and LSFN's comments on the draft EIS/EA, and inquired about the timeline for receipt of the TK and Socio-Economic studies. CLFN and LSFN replied confirming the timeline is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
March 19, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing a draft letter addressed to Indigenous Services of Canada, Federal Economic Development Agency for Northern Ontario and MNRF regarding potentially scheduling a meeting to discuss Cat Lake Road and setting up a four-party working group to develop a scope of work, a schedule, and to identify funding commitments. CLFN and LSFN requested that FMG sign the letter and return to CLFN and LSFN by 2024-03-20. FMG replied confirming FMG will provide input by 2024-03-19.	No

Table D-1.1-4: Lac Seul First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
March 19, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from LSFN on 2024-03-08, FMG proposed 2024-04-03 for a community information session and requested that LSFN confirm logistical details to ensure there is sufficient time to advertise the event.	Appendix D-2.1
March 19, 2024	Email Exchange	The Government Relations Coordinator for CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing an updated version of the letter addressed to Indigenous Services of Canada, Federal Economic Development Agency for Northern Ontario and MNRF regarding potentially scheduling a meeting to discuss Cat Lake Road and setting up a four-party working group to develop a scope of work, a schedule, and to identify funding commitments. FMG replied providing a signed copy of the final letter.	No
March 19, 2024	Meeting - Held	CLFN and LSFN met with FMG to discuss funding for consultation process, FMG's exploration activities, Cat Lake community access road, and working towards a process agreement for consultation on the Project and related activities. CLFN and LSFN legal were to draft a process agreement and send it to FMG.	No
March 20, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-03-19, LSFN proposed 2024-04-10 for a community information session.	Appendix D-2.1
March 20, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing a Project camp cook employment opportunity posting containing full details on how to apply. FMG requested that LSFN share the job posting with any interested community members and/or post it on any community job boards.	No
March 21, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from LSFN on 2024-03-20, FMG proposed 2024-04-18 for a community information session, in reference to their phone call on 2024-03-20, and noted logistical details are forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
March 22, 2024	Email Exchange	Lac Seul Rockets Broomball Team emailed FMG requesting a donation for a tournament in Dryden between 2024-04-02 and 2024-04-06. FMG replied offering a donation and provided payment instructions, including a new vendor request / change form.	No
March 26, 2024	Email - Incoming	Mining Matters emailed FMG providing logistical details for the Mining Matters school program in Lac Seul First Nation the week of 2024-04-15.	Appendix D-2.1
March 27, 2024	Email Exchange	As a follow up to an email on 2024-03-21, FMG emailed LSFN providing logistical details for the community information session on 2024-04-18 and requested that LSFN confirm the details. LSFN replied providing logistical details. FMG replied acknowledging receipt of the logistical details.	Appendix D-2.1
March 28, 2024	Email - Incoming	Mining Matters emailed FMG providing, and requesting, logistical details for Mining Matters school program in Lac Seul First Nation from 2024-04-15 to 2024-04-17.	Appendix D-2.1
April 2, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing a Project Camp laborer employment opportunity letter containing full details on how to apply. FMG requested that LSFN share the job posting with any interested community members and/or post it on any community job boards.	No
April 2, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN inquiring about hosting a community info session on 2024-04-18 at the LSFN Events Centre. FMG provided details about the event and requested that LSFN provide alternate location suggestions if the venue is unavailable.	No
April 2, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed LSFN inquiring about hosting a community information session on 2024-04-18 at Kejick Bay Activity Centre. FMG provided details about the event and requested that LSFN provide alternate location suggestions if the venue is unavailable. LSFN replied confirming that Kejick Bay Activity Centre is available on 2024-04-18. FMG replied requesting catering and capacity options for the centre. LSFN replied with capacity options. FMG replied confirming booking the centre for 2024-04-18. FMG responded with follow up questions to attain more details for the community information session.	No
April 3, 2024	Email - Incoming	LSFN emailed FMG requesting a map showing First Nation locations. LSFN inquired about FMG's attendance at LSFN Career Fair.	Appendix D-2.1
April 4, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting availability for a meeting at CLFN. CLFN and LSFN noted that LSFN will be attending the Lac Seul Career Fair on 2024-04-30. CLFN and LSFN noted the Process Agreement is forthcoming. CLFN and LSFN advised the scope and budget for the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) and is under review. CLFN and LSFN requested availability for a meeting to discuss budget and community visit. CLFN and LSFN also provided details on the budget for community capacity funding. FMG replied proposing May 2024 for a meeting at CLFN. FMG replied advising that FMG will also be attending the Lac Seul Career Fair on 2024-04-30. FMG replied advising they will review the scope and budget for the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment upon receipt. FMG replied proposing between 2024-04-10 and 2024-04-12 for the meeting to discuss budget and community visit. FMG requested to schedule technical meetings regarding the draft EIS/EA comments and responses. FMG replied providing details on the budget for community capacity funding and requested that CLFN and LSFN prepare the invoicing for the current purchase order. CLFN and LSFN replied informing FMG they have received invoicing for final reports.	No
April 5, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from Mining Matters on 2024-03-28, FMG proposed to attend the Mining Matters school program in Lac Seul First Nation on 2024-04-17.	No
April 5, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email sent on 2024-04-02, FMG emailed LSFN requesting a follow up on a possible venue location for a community information session in Kejick Bay on 2024-04-18.	No
April 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-04-04, FMG offered 2024-06-05 as a tentative date to have a community meeting at CLFN. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG can discuss the budget and community visit during the meeting scheduled for 2024-04-10.	No
April 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN requesting that LSFN assist FMG in finding a translator for the upcoming community open house on 2024-04-18. FMG indicated that having a translator/interpreter for the community open house is important to ensure all attendees at LSFN can understand the information.	No

Table D-1.1-4: Lac Seul First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 9, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Cat Lake and LSFN providing a community update bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized the activities occurring on the EIS/EA process. This bulletin describes training, job, and procurement opportunities that will be available when the mine undergoes construction and operation. FMG also shared that the final EIS/EA submission is planned for end of summer 2024.	No
April 10, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing the community information session poster for the session on 2024-04-18 located in Kejick Bay and Frenchmen's Head. FMG requested that the poster be posted online and anywhere else LSFN finds suitable. FMG confirmed they will be in Kejick Bay and Frenchmen's head on 2024-04-11 to put up posters. FMG requested that LSFN provide any further suggestions of where to place posters.	No
April 11, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN to provide an updated schedule for the LSFN community open house on 2024-04-18. FMG advised that two catering invoices are forthcoming. FMG noted that translation for both sessions is outstanding, however FMG is working on it. FMG provided the poster for reference in the email.	No
April 11, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG confirming that the budget meeting is on 2024-04-25. CLFN and LSFN requested questions be prepared prior to 2024-04-25 to inform the agenda. FMG replied confirming questions will be prepared by 2024-04-22.	No
April 15, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN representative emailed FMG requesting information that FMG will use at the Career Fair on 2024-04-29 regarding the Springpole project to help CLFN and LSFN. They confirmed that they will be recommending that attendees ask FMG questions on the project. FMG replied by confirming that FMG will share information. FMG requested that CLFN and LSFN provide the Traditional Knowledge and Socio-Economic Community Study and indicated that FMG plans to review the studies on 2024-04-16.	No
April 16, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN proposing a series of virtual meetings to discuss the draft EIS/EA review and comments/responses. FMG proposed 2024-05-08 to discuss Project design and fish and fish habitat, 2024-05-15 to discuss surface water quality, 2024-05-22 to discuss atmospheric/human and ecological health, and 2024-05-29 to discuss terrestrial and Traditional Knowledge. FMG also offered to arrange an in-person meeting in Winnipeg or Thunder Bay in addition to the virtual meetings.	No
April 17, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with Lac Seul First Nation to discuss the Mining Matters community initiative and career opportunities within the mining industry with 98 student participants from three secondary schools.	Appendix D-2.1
April 18, 2024	Community Meeting	FMG met with LSFN in Frenchmen's Head to host a community information session with information on the Project, highlighted results of the draft EIS/EA, mitigation strategies, baseline environmental studies, site plans, and optimizations made since the draft EIS/EA release.	Appendix D-2.1
April 18, 2024	Community Meeting	FMG met with LSFN in Kejick Bay to host a community information session with information on the Project, highlighted results of the draft EIS/EA, mitigation strategies, baseline environmental studies, site plans, and optimizations made since the draft EIS/EA release.	Appendix D-2.1
April 19, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-16, CLFN and LSFN representative informed FMG that CLFN and LSFN will not be able to confirm any meeting times as the current budget does not include these meetings. They noted a meeting is schedule on 2024-04-25 to discuss budget with FMG. FMG replied requesting that CLFN and LSFN hold the times requested in anticipation of resolving budget concerns. They replied confirming that a hold will be put in the calendar.	No
April 19, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN requesting an update on the process agreement, and the traditional knowledge and socio-economic studies. CLFN and LSFN replied providing an update on both requests. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that the process agreement is in process and CLFN and LSFN will provide an update after 2024-04-22. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that the traditional knowledge and socio-economic studies are forthcoming with hopes of a final review by 2024-04-26.	No
April 21, 2024	Social media (FB/Twitter)	FMG shared a post on FMG's Facebook page about FMG's participation in the Mining Matters school program, held at Kejick Bay School in Lac Seul First Nation on 2024-04-17.	No
April 21, 2024	Social media (FB/Twitter)	FMG shared a post on FMG's Facebook page about FMG's community open house information session in Lac Seul First Nation on 2024-04-18, noting the session provided attendees an opportunity to provide feedback and ask questions.	No
April 22, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN sending appreciation for the warm welcome, knowledge, and experiences had at the 2024-04-18 community open house. FMG requested a confirmation of dates that LSFN is in Vancouver the week of 2024-04-29 to meet for dinner.	No
April 22, 2024	Email - Incoming	LSFN emailed FMG regarding a financial donation request for an LSFN member to participate in the Ontario Natives Basketball Invitational. LSFN requested that FMG reach out for any further questions.	No
April 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing details on a potential site visit to the Springpole project site for LSFN members. FMG requested that LSFN indicate interest in this site visit and provide potential availability.	No
April 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed a trapline holder providing a Project and EIS/EA update letter and Project site map as a follow up to a previous Project and EIS/EA notification letter sent in March 2023. FMG provided information regarding the open pit closure as a follow up to the trapline holders question raised during the April 2024 Lac Seul First Nation community open house information session.	No
April 24, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing links to Socio-Economic Reports and Indigenous Knowledge and Use Reports. CLFN and LSFN noted that these reports are confidential and are not to be shared prior to the Nations authorizing their release.	No
April 25, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-04-24, FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the link to the Socio-Economic Reports and Indigenous Knowledge and Use Reports are not allowing download. CLFN and LSFN replied confirming new links that allow for download. FMG replied confirming download of reports.	No

Table D-1.1-4: Lac Seul First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 25, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from LSFN on 2024-04-22, FMG provided a monetary donation to LSFN for the Ontario Natives Basketball Invitational.	No
April 29, 2024	Email - Incoming	Cat Lake and Lac Seul First Nations sent an email to FMG requesting an earlier start time to the Budget & Scope of Work for the Community Consultation Process meeting on 2024-05-01.	No
April 30, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-04-19, FMG inquired on the proposed schedule for a series of sessions on the draft EIS/EA technical review. FMG clarified what was discussed in a 2024-04-25 meeting on the budget and suggested to push back the initial technical review session to 2024-05-15.	No
April 30, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-04-29, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing a document with comments on the process and budget for the Community Consultation Process. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that more comments may be forthcoming. FMG confirmed that negotiating the process agreement could take more time and that a meeting should be scheduled between FMG and CLFN and LSFN. FMG reminded CLFN and LSFN that operations of business will continue as discussed in Thunder Bay the week of 2024-04-22. FMG offered to provide budget for May 2024 to support continued work and scheduled meetings about the draft EIS/EA.	No
April 30, 2024	Meeting - Public	FMG attended Lac Seul First Nation career fair and provided information about FMG and career opportunities.	No
May 3, 2024	Text - Outgoing	FMG texted Lac Seul First Nation requesting a follow up on availability for a tour of the Project site.	No
May 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to an email on 2024-04-23, FMG emailed Lac Seul First Nation requesting interest in visiting the Project site and availability as FMG will plan logistics around these dates.	No
May 13, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-05-11, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing responses to the budget submitted for CLFN and LSFN from April 2024 to September 2024. FMG requested that the final EIS/EA be submitted before Steps 2 through 6 in the budget proceed. FMG requested more detail be provided for the process and budget. FMG requested a confirmation for a meeting on 2024-05-11. FMG sent a follow up email to CLFN and LSFN requesting a review on spending to date for the next meeting. CLFN and LSFN replied informing FMG that more information is forthcoming.	No
May 14, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to an email on 2024-05-13, and in relation to an email sent from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-05-11, FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG has identified tasks that are proposed to be completed in the budget for a final EIS/EA submission. FMG provided an estimated cost for engagement from April 2024 to September 2024. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG is proposing to issue a new amount for the Community Consultation process that includes negotiation of a process agreement. FMG requested confirmation that all information provided is acceptable. FMG requested closing invoices and accounting statements per the previous purchase order from CLFN and LSFN.	No
May 15, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing the budget for CLFN and LSFN for April 2024 to September 2024. FMG replied acknowledging receipt of budget and informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG will touch base 2024-05-16 with a phone call.	No
May 21, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN providing the Mining Matters Report that reported on the Mining Rocks Earth Science Program that FMG sponsored in LSFN. FMG included a quote that highlighted an LSFN member fostering a meaningful community connection for the students.	No
May 22, 2024	Social media (FB/Twitter)	FMG posted an Instagram post congratulating a Lac Seul First Nation member on a basketball achievement for the Ontario Natives Basketball Invitational.	No
May 28, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing links to four studies, including 'Cat Lake First Nation - Socio-Economic Study', 'Cat Lake First Nation - Knowledge and Use Study', 'Lac Seul First Nation - Socio-Economic Study', and 'Lac Seul First Nation - Knowledge and Use Study'.	No
May 29, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-05-28, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN informing that FMG cannot download the attached files regarding the CLFN Socio-Economic Study, CLFN Knowledge and Use Study, LSFN and Socio-Economic Study, and the LSFN Knowledge and Use Study. CLFN and LSFN replied informing FMG that a notification via email should have come in providing access to the folders containing the final reports. CLFN and LSFN provided the links to the reports again. FMG replied confirming that they were able to download the reports.	No
May 29, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting confirmation of the amounts to be processed by FMG on 2024-05-31. CLFN also requested the purchase order for the scope of work completed from April 2024 to September 2024 as approved by FMG. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that if contracts are not signed by the next day, CLFN and LSFN will not attend the June 2024 meeting. FMG replied confirming a purchase order and amount processed. FMG requested an email confirming the invoice be included confirming completed items.	No
May 30, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to an email to CLFN and LSFN on 2024-05-29, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN confirming the amount to be paid to CLFN and LSFN on 2024-05-31. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that a new purchase order is being prepared and is forthcoming. FMG followed up providing an update on the purchase order and indicated that one final signature is forthcoming. FMG followed up providing an update that the final signature was confirmed. FMG followed up providing the purchase order and requested an invoice from CLFN and LSFN for the payment to be processed on 2024-05-31. FMG followed up confirming both payments had been processed and should appear as received by end of day 2024-05-31.	No
May 31, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-06-30, CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG providing the requested invoice from CLFN and LSFN so FMG can make payment on 2024-06-01.	No
June 3, 2024	Email Exchange	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG informing FMG that no response has been provided to an email sent on 2024-05-22 including a draft of the process agreement. CLFN and LSFN requested that FMG respond promptly as FMG previously informed CLFN and LSFN that delays may impact future funding provided by FMG. FMG replied informing CLFN and LSFN that responses will be provided by 2024-06-12. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that future meetings to advance the agreement are expected. As a follow up to an email FMG sent on 2024-05-22, FMG requires a word document to assist in facilitation of comment tracking.	No

Table D-1.1-4: Lac Seul First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 11, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-06-03, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN requesting a progress update to see if CLFN and LSFN had revised Invoice #007. CLFN and LSFN replied providing an attachment.	No
June 12, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing a Microsoft Teams meeting link for 2024-06-20 to discuss and review comments from CLFN and LSFN on the draft EIS/EA related to Fish/Fish Habitat. FMG sent a follow up email to CLFN and LSFN informing them that a series of invites have also been sent out for the draft EIS/EA technical presentations and discussions. FMG requested for invitations to be passed on to necessary CLFN and LSFN members to be involved.	No
June 13, 2024	Email Exchange	In relation to an email from FMG on 2024-06-12, CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting more information on the scheduling of meeting invitations as the times proposed conflict with CLFN and LSFN current schedule. FMG replied informing CLFN and LSFN that these meetings were booked to discuss the comment responses on the draft EIS/EA and dates and times were previously discussed and altered to best suite CLFN and LSFN's availability. FMG requested that CLFN and LSFN provide availability for the week of 2024-06-17 if proposed dates are not suitable. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that technical responses are forthcoming.	No
June 13, 2024	Email Exchange	In relation to an email from FMG on 2024-06-12, CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG informing them that the invitations for technical sessions cannot be accepted at this time. CLFN and LSFN requested all meeting invitations be cancelled. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that CLFN and LSFN are meeting with the technical committee on the week of 2024-06-17 and further communication is forthcoming. CLFN and LSFN requested that FMG provide further information on the technical sessions so CLFN and LSFN may respond on timing of meetings. FMG replied informing CLFN and LSFN that the technical sessions were previously discussed to occur throughout the months of June and July. FMG confirmed that responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA are forthcoming. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the invites were placeholders with the intent of grouping key technical topics for discussion. FMG requested that CLFN and LSFN provide alternate meetings dates that are to occur once a week throughout June and July 2024 and that FMG will make efforts to accommodate those times.	No
June 18, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting technical session invitations and provided availability on 2024-06-27, 2024-06-28, 2024-07-03, and 2024-07-10 and provided an invitees list. CLFN and LSFN provided availability for a site visit between 2024-07-01 and 2024-07-12. CLFN and LSFN requested that all webinar information be provided a minimum of one week in advance of each meeting so CLFN and LSFN can review and prepare. CLFN and LSFN requested all sampling / monitoring sites regarding the water quality and hydrology session as soon as possible. CLFN and LSFN informed FMG that the analysis of the sampling / monitoring sites be followed up on in the forthcoming site visit.	No
June 18, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing responses to their comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN of the summary table that separates responses based on the topic and attachment file name. FMG informed LSFN and CLFN that the responses to the terrestrial environment, archaeology, and cultural heritage comments are forthcoming.	No
June 19, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-06-18, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN proposing 2024-07-11 for the Project site tour. FMG requested that the four (4) technical meetings occur on 2024-06-27 (two meetings this day), 2024-07-03, and 2024-07-10. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that invitations will be sent out to invitees mentioned once all times have been confirmed by CLFN and LSFN. FMG confirmed that information requested including the webinar and water sampling sites is forthcoming.	No
June 24, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-06-11, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN confirming an issued payment on 2024-06-14 for Invoice #007.	No
June 24, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN informing them that a monetary donation for the Youth Baseball Tournament has been provided. FMG attached a letter detailing the donation and payment process. FMG requested that LSFN provide pictures of the tournament for future social media posts.	No
June 25, 2024	Email - Incoming	CLFN and LSFN emailed FMG requesting to reschedule the fish and fish habitat meeting to August 2024 as CLFN and LSFN are not prepared. CLFN and LSFN requested that FMG provide shapefiles of the water monitoring locations to internally prepare for the site visit.	No
June 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing the updated MNRF permit application documents for the exploration camp winter road. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the application documents for the exploration camp winter road support the existing exploration camp and are only for a winter access road FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG welcomes CLFN's and LSFN's involvement in the Project and that capacity support can be provided if required to review the updated MNRF permit application documents for the exploration camp winter road. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that FMG is targeting work in November 2024 and requests to discuss the updated MNRF permit application documents for the exploration camp winter road and concerns. FMG provided CLFN and LSFN the FMG contact for Project operations. In follow up, FMG provided clarification about the updated MNRF permit application documents for the exploration camp winter road. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that as judicial review was on route to being completed, the MNRF permit applications were updated under FMG's understanding that the MNRF permit application would have to be re-submitted. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that a preliminary version of the MNRF permit applications was discussed with MNRF to ensure technical completion by May 2024 and has since then been put on hold at the request of FMG pending the judicial review settlement finalization. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the MNRF permit applications are now updated and have been sent to CLFN and LSFN prior to MNRF the same day. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the intention to share the updated MNRF permit applications is for preliminary community consultation and feedback prior to work commencement in November 2024. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the draft process agreement requires the inclusion of some information prior to sending to FMG's legal team. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the draft process agreement will be sent to CLFN and LSFN by the end of the day.	No
June 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing required permits for an exploration winter access road for review. FMG advised that capacity support to review the permits could be discussed. FMG advised that CLFN and LSFN could oversee and participate in monitoring of the road and that tree cutting work was planned for 2024-11.	No

Table D-1.1-4: Lac Seul First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 28, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CLFN and LSFN on 2024-06-25, FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing the requested shapefiles for water monitoring locations. FMG informed CLFN and LSFN that the community meeting notes will be provided the week of 2024-06-30.	No
June 28, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN and LSFN providing a response to CLFN and LSFN's technical review comments on the draft EIS/EA related to the terrestrial environment, archaeology, and cultural heritage.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-4: Slate Falls Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
July 19, 2017	Meeting - Held	Project description presentation, discussion, group requested a follow up meeting at the end of the month	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p82
February 20, 2018	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided overview of proposed project and environmental work done to date	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p276
April 24, 2018	Meeting - Community	FMG provided Project overview, consultation process and TEK integration, EA processes, environmental baseline, draft ToR	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p278
May 25, 2018	Meeting - Held	Meeting with MNRF to discuss Land Use Planning and Implementation, TEK	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p282
August 29, 2018	Email / Letter - Outgoing	Notice of commencement of the provincial ToR process.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p16
September 20, 2018	Meeting - Held	Meeting with Chief and Council to discuss Review of the STPN Agreement	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p289
October 24, 2018	Meeting – Community	Meeting with Chief and Council to discuss Review of the STPN Agreement	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p291
May 3, 2019	Meeting - Community	FMG provided Corporate Presentation, Springpole Project overview.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p298
December 11, 2019	Meeting - Community	FMG provided Project Overview, draft ToR, Indigenous Consultation, EA Baseline Studies, Alternative Methods	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p303
February 26, 2020	Mail - Outgoing	Mailed Hard Copy of draft ToR for review.	No
April 29, 2020	Meeting - Held	Meeting with Lands and Resources Representatives to discuss consultation	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p321
May 20, 2020	Meeting - Held	FMG provided Project/ToR Update Consultation Methods	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p323
August 17, 2020	Email / Mail - Outgoing	Provided hard and electronic copy of the final ToR	No
September 22, 2020	Meeting - Held	Meeting with Chief and Council to discuss Project Update, Capacity support for review of ToR, Community Coordinator, the STPN, TK/TLU	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p333
November 15, 2020	Meeting – Held	Meeting with Chief and Council to discuss review of ToR and capacity support	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p338
December 18, 2020	Email/Letter - Outgoing	Notice of intent to submit Amended ToR	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p33
January 8, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN, as a follow-up to a letter from December 18, 2020 to provide an opportunity to review the draft Amended ToR. FMG will follow up within the next week to confirm receipt of the draft Amended ToR.	Appendix D-2.1
April 16, 2021	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG followed up with SFN regarding FMG's interest in providing a donation to support upcoming events and activities in the community originally sent by FMG on 2021-03-10. There was no answer at the phone number provided.	No
Post-ToR RoC			
May 19, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-03-10, FMG inquired if SFN have any upcoming community events for 2021 that they can offer funding for.	No
May 19, 2021	Email Exchange	SFN reached out to FMG regarding sponsorship opportunities for community events. SFN requested sponsorship for the upcoming National Indigenous Peoples Day on 2021-06-21. FMG responded to SFN with the funding letter and application and noted to not hesitate to reach out if there are any questions.	No
May 19, 2021	Email – Incoming	SFN sent FMG their funding request form for sponsorship towards their National Indigenous Peoples Day celebration on 2021-06-21.	No
May 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Responding to an email from 2021-05-19, FMG confirmed to SFN that they received their funding application for the National Indigenous Peoples Day celebration.	No
June 11, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed SFN that their funding request has been approved. FMG included the funding letter and inquired how SFN would like the funds distributed.	No
June 15, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed SFN that FMG is finalizing a newsletter for the Project. FMG indicated they will share this newsletter with SFN in the coming days and will request feedback on the best way to distribute the newsletter to SFN community members at that time.	No

Table D-1.1-4: Slate Falls Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 16, 2021	Email Exchange	Following notification from FMG that a project update newsletter was being prepared for SFN on 2021-06-15, SFN requested that the newsletter be posted on the SFN Facebook page and put into community member's mailboxes. FMG noted this and informed SFN that they will send them the newsletter in the coming days.	No
June 17, 2021	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG left a message for SFN following up on sponsorship payment details.	No
June 17, 2021	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG followed-up with SFN on their offer to sponsor SFN's National Indigenous Peoples Day celebrations and to ask for payment details. SFN directed FMG to send a cheque to SFN.	No
June 18, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG notified SFN of upcoming job opportunities available for general labour, kitchen (cook helper) and janitorial services and requested SFN to advise FMG if anyone is interested.	No
July 29, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following a concern raised regarding land users at site, FMG requested a call with SFN to discuss the concern as well as to share a figure of power route alternatives.	No
August 12, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed SFN that they received SFN's request for sponsorship of SFN's Annual Slow Pitch Tournament. FMG agreed to sponsor the event and requested details on how payment should be provided.	No
August 23, 2021	Social media (FB/Twitter)	SFN reached out to FMG via Facebook inquiring if the community consultations liaison position is still available. FMG responded thanking SFN for reaching out and provided the contact name and email who will be able to provide an update regarding the status of the position.	No
August 24, 2021	Social media (FB/Twitter)	Following a message via Facebook on 2021-08-23, FMG provided an individual from SFN with contact information for the STPN SEC Coordinator and indicated they can information regarding the Community Liaison position.	No
August 26, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following a phone call received that same day, FMG thanked the Chief of SFN for contacting them about a scheduling error and provided FMG's contact information. FMG noted they will schedule another date to meet with SFN and indicated they will be in touch regarding rescheduling the community meeting as SFN's Chief will be away and as the originally scheduled date of 2021-09-30 is the National Day for Truth and Reconciliation.	No
August 26, 2021	Email - Outgoing	The Chief of SFN informed FMG of a scheduling error that will prevent them from meeting with FMG.	No
September 17, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG followed-up with SFN to inquire about whether SFN has any comments on a previously provided figure by FMG to SFN of the proposed transmission line route from SFN on the existing Ear Falls corridor. FMG is currently in the process of preparing for the 2021-10-06 community meeting in SFN and is looking for feedback before this meeting.	No
September 23, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG reached out to SFN to request a phone call to discuss the logistics of FMG's upcoming visit to SFN on 2021-10-06. FMG also requested to speak to community leadership prior to the public meeting.	No
September 27, 2021	Phone Call - Outgoing	Phone call between SFN and FMG to discuss the upcoming community meeting on 2021-10-06.	No
September 27, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following and email dated 2021-09-23, FMG thanked SFN for the phone call on 2021-09-27. FMG noted that as discussed, the poster for the community meeting is attached.	Appendix D-2.1
September 30, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-17, FMG followed up with SFN to ask if they had any feedback on the transmission line routes map provided in the email. FMG attached another figure that includes four routes that are being considered and asked SFN if they have any insights or sensitivities in the area. FMG is planning to present the route options in the meeting next week and requests information in advance of this meeting.	No
October 14, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG notified SFN about a community member who was flown out of the Springpole camp to the Red Lake hospital due to chest pains.	No
October 19, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG followed-up with the Environmental Monitor from SFN to check-up on their health. FMG thanked the individual for joining FMG in the field work and hoped that they enjoyed their time too. FMG also mentioned that once they are cleared for work, they are welcomed back on site.	No
October 26, 2021	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG and SFN had a phone call to discuss logistics on the community meeting on 2021-11-04.	No
October 27, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided SFN with the poster for the community meeting on 2021-11-04.	Appendix D-2.1
November 4, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG hosted a community meeting in SFN to provide information about the Springpole Gold Project, to review and seek feedback on the baseline studies and alternatives assessment.	Appendix D-2.1
November 5, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG notified an Environmental Monitor for the Project they will be receiving their pay on 2021-11-05 via e-transfer and thanked them for their efforts with the environmental work.	No
November 11, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG thanked SFN for their hospitality during the community visit in 2021-11 and requested the email address for the teacher that brought the students to the presentation, as they have follow-up questions from the students.	No
November 22, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG asked a teacher from SFN who attended the community meeting on 2021-11-04 with their students if they are interested in any follow up information or a virtual presentation. FMG noted that if there are special projects or events being worked on, FMG may be able to support these initiatives.	No
November 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG forwarded an email previously sent to SFN to another email address that noted that FMG is beginning the Project EA, and a Notice of Commencement will be published in the Sioux Lookout Bulletin.	Appendix D-2.1
November 23, 2021	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG and the SFN representative on the STPN SEC discussed power options for the Project, the Notice of Commencement and contact information for the principal of Bimaychikamah School.	No

Table D-1.1-4: Slate Falls Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
November 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following a phone call on 2021-11-23, FMG sent the SFN representative on the STPN SEC an email notifying that they may hear from Wataynikaneyap Power regarding a planned study in relation to Springpole power requirements.	No
December 3, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-23, FMG asked SFN about their preferences for the E1C line option for the Project and requested a call to discuss the following week.	No
December 6, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG congratulated the Chief of SFN for her re-election. FMG apologized for not being able to connect in person during the SFN community meeting in early 2021-11 and thanked SFN for welcoming FMG into the community.	No
December 8, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-06, FMG congratulated the Chief of SFN on her re-election.	No
December 13, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-03, FMG asked SFN for a meeting date in 2022-01 to discuss the E1C option for the Wataynikaneyap Power transmission line.	No
December 22, 2021	Email - Incoming	Member of SFN and CLFN asked FMG if there are jobs available related to housekeeping and kitchen work at the Springpole Camp.	No
January 2, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG wished the Chief of SFN a safe and happy new year.	No
January 5, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG requested banking information from SFN to deposit the Christmas Cheer donation. SFN thanked FMG for the donation and attached the requested banking information.	No
January 14, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG asked SFN if they would be interested in working together to identify TK/TLU Information as part of the Project EA process. FMG indicated they are willing to fund supplemental TK/TLU work through a specialized consultant to better understand how the Project area is used by SFN. FMG proposed discussing this opportunity at the convenience of SFN.	Appendix D-2.1
February 2, 2022	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG and SFN discussed SFN's community being COVID-1.19 lockdown in 01-2022, SFN retaining new legal counsel, FMG visiting SFN the week of 2022-02-06, if SFN had heard about the reconciliation payment offer and if the SFN fish derby was taking place. SFN noted they will follow up with FMG to confirm if an in-person community visit can occur.	No
February 14, 2022	Email - Outgoing	Following an email sent 2022-02-11, FMG provided SFN with the 2022 Environmental Monitor Field Schedule, training timeline, and a list of training modules that can be completed at home by Environmental Monitors.	No
February 15, 2022	Letter - Outgoing	FMG mailed CLFN, SFN and LSFN a response letter to CLFN's 2022-01-14 letter. FMG committed to providing a draft EIS/EA document for review at the beginning of Q2 2022, informed of the capacity funding that would be provided to the STPN, provided a summary of available initiatives and opportunities and requested availability for a meeting on the week of 2022-02-14. FMG provided a table of responses to the comments raised in the letter provided by CLFN on 2022-01-14 regarding consultation and engagement, environmental and human health effects, road access, TLU and terms of reference and exploration.	Appendix D-2.1
February 16, 2022	Email Exchange	FMG provided the Environmental Monitor from SLFN with the name of their FMG supervisor for the 2022 season and that the FMG supervisor would be in touch with SLFN to provide more information soon.	No
February 25, 2022	Email - Incoming	SFN provided FMG with a response to the letter provided to CLFN on 2022-02-15.	Appendix D-2.1
March 2, 2022	Email Exchange	SFN provided FMG with the contact information for donations for upcoming fish derbies. FMG thanked SFN for the information and noted they will reach out to the contact.	No
March 2, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed SFN that they would be happy to support an upcoming fish derby and requested confirmation.	No
March 2, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-02-16, FMG followed up inquiring if an Environmental Monitor from SFN would be available on 2022-03-03 to discuss upcoming work and training.	No
March 3, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed SFN legal counsel that they are compiling correspondence and documents shared to date for the Project. FMG requested to set up a meeting to connect and discuss work completed in 2021.	No
March 6, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed the Chief of SFN of two positive COVID-1.19 cases at the Springpole exploration camp. FMG inquired if there are any protocols that Springpole staff returning to SFN are required to follow and noted they will be tested prior to leaving the site. FMG followed-up on their initial email and informed SFN that there have been no additional cases reported.	No
March 7, 2022	Email Exchange	In follow-up to an email from FMG sent to SFN on 2022-03-03, FMG provided SFN with several attachments related to key correspondence to date. FMG requested a call to discuss key correspondence to date. FMG forwarded the attachments to the Chief of SFN as well. SFN thanked FMG for provided the correspondence information and noted they will need time to review the documents.	No
March 7, 2022	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG and a member of SFN discussed setting up a Purchase Order, updates on the COVID situation at Springpole site and sponsorship for the community fish derby.	No
March 8, 2022	Email Exchange	SFN inquired to FMG if the Community Liaison position is still open. FMG noted they are unsure if the position has been filled and provided a contact for the SFN lead on the Project to connect with for this inquiry.	No
March 9, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-03-07, SFN legal representative McIntomny Law, requested further correspondence material to assist with their understanding of the status of the Project. FMG provided the requested material and noted they would like to set up a call to provide clarity on some of the correspondence to date. McIntomny Law thanked FMG for the documents and noted they will review them and follow-up once this is completed.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-4: Slate Falls Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
March 9, 2022	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG provided an update on recent COVID-1.19 cases at the Springpole exploration camp to a member of SFN. FMG informed the SFN member of the safety protocols taking place on the site.	No
March 10, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed the Chief of SFN of an incident that occurred on 2022-03-08, involving a plane that crashed on its way to Springpole camp. FMG noted that no serious injuries were sustained, and the incident is being investigated.	No
March 21, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from a member of SFN and CLFN on 2021-12-21, FMG noted that there are no vacant positions available and requested a resume to keep on file.	No
March 23, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from McIntomny Law on 2022-03-09, FMG requested an update on reviewing the consultation material provided to date and if there are any questions. McIntomny Law noted they are still reviewing the documents and FMG thanked them for the update.	No
April 1, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN asking to set up a meeting to better understand SFN's views on the power options to the Springpole site.	No
April 13, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG inquired to the Chiefs of CLFN, SFN and LSFN regarding holding a virtual meeting towards the end of 2022-04 to discuss comments and concerns on the Project.	No
April 18, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2022-03-31, FMG inquired about organizing a meeting for the end of April with SFN.	No
May 5, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided a job posting for a camp labourer position to LSFN, CLFN, SFN, and MON.	No
May 24, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) informing recipients of FMG's upcoming attendance at the PDAC convention from 2022-06-13 to 2022-06-15. FMG invited all recipients to attend a luncheon on 2022-06-14 and a baseball game on 2022-06-15.	No
May 31, 2022	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2022-05-24, FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) providing additional logistical details on the PDAC convention. FMG also invited recipients to an event held at the Ripley's Aquarium on 2022-06-13 and provided a link to the aquarium for further information. FMG asked for interested parties to reply to RSVP.	No
Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission			
June 1, 2022	Email - Outgoing	Following up from an email from FMG on 2022-05-31, FMG forwarded the email providing SFN with draft EIS/EA documents to a member of SFN.	Appendix D-2.1
June 7, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG copied members of SFN on an email requesting that PDAC conference event tickets be sent to SFN.	No
June 17, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN informing them that they would like to provide a donation in support of the Annual First Nations Memorial Classic Slo-Pitch Tournament and attached a letter.	No
June 20, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing them with the 2021 ESG Report in advance of its public release. FMG welcomed SFN's feedback on the report.	Appendix D-2.1
June 28, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN inquiring if SFN would like to be provided with a hard copy of the draft EIS/EA.	No
July 30, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN offering to provide an update on the project and informed SFN that FMG is planning to visit SFN in September to get to know the area with SFN's experience and perspective.	No
August 25, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided SFN with a copy of the 4th issue of the project newsletter, the Springpole Explorer, which announces the release of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
August 25, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN asking if there is interest in an in-person meeting in SFN to provide an update	No
September 20, 2022	Email Exchange	FMG provided a job posting to CLFN, LSFN, and SFN. LSFN responded indicating they had posted the job opportunity on their Lac Seul Website Careers webpage.	No
September 27, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided an invite to a series of 5 virtual public presentations on the Springpole Gold Project and its draft EIS/EA to be held over the month of October. The 5 presentation themes are: water resources, fish and fish habitat, human environment, terrestrial environment, and atmospheric environment. The invitation noted that the sessions will include a presentation followed by a question-and-answer period with WSP (FMG's consultants). The invitation was sent to the entire project contact list.	Appendix D-2.1
September 29, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN and provided them with a letter in commemoration of National Day for Truth and Reconciliation.	No
October 13, 2022	Email - Incoming	SFN emailed FMG requesting previous copies of the technical presentations on the draft EIS/EA being given at the webinars throughout October.	No
October 13, 2022	Email -Incoming	In response to a letter from the Chiefs of CLFN, LSFN, and SFN on 2022-09-20, IAAC responded with a letter regarding supporting an Anishinaabe-led assessment.	Appendix D-2.1
October 14, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2022-10-13, FMG confirmed the two draft EIS/EA presentations are scheduled for the week of 2022-10-17 and FMG will provide recordings of the presentation to SFN upon completion.	No
October 26, 2022	Email Exchange	FMG emailed SFN providing them with the details of their sponsorship for the U15 2022/2023 hockey season. FMG provided the sponsorship letter and their company logo. FMG then asked for SFN to provide a team photo. SFN responded to FMG thanking them for the contribution and provided the contact information for the team's payment information.	No
November 10, 2022	Email - Outgoing	As a follow to an email sent on 2022-10-14, FMG provided SFN with hyperlinks to the recorded draft EIS/EA presentations.	Appendix D-2.1
November 15, 2022	Email - Incoming	The Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN emailed FMG, Domtar Forestland, CLFN, LSFN and SFN asking for an update on the work done for the Cat Lake Road to inform the Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment).	No

Table D-1.1-4: Slate Falls Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
January 10, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN informing them that FMG is hiring for a General Laborer and a Geotech and Exploration Assistant at the Springpole Gold Project camp. FMG attached the two job postings.	No
January 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN informing them of an upcoming Caribou study in the Project area that will be carried out from 2023-01-25 to 2023-02-10. FMG provided SFN with details on what the study will entail and attached a map of the project location for reference.	Appendix D-2.1
January 23, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the Ojibway translated version of the 5th edition of the Project Newsletter, Springpole Explorer, to Indigenous Nations.	Appendix D-2.1
January 27, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN, SFN, and CLFN providing them with a news release from IAFNER. FMG also informed them that they can assist with the application process for the federal programs outlined in the news release.	Appendix D-2.1
January 27, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed SFN providing a hyperlink to the new Springpole Project Overview video. FMG also noted that the published draft EIS/EA can be accessed through the hyperlink. FMG invited SFN to provide comments or questions about the project and would be available to present the video at an in-person meeting for SFN. SFN responded thanking FMG for providing the video.	Appendix D-2.1
January 31, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Project contact list providing a hyperlink to the new Springpole Project Overview video. FMG also noted that the draft EIS/EA is published and can be accessed through the hyperlink.	Appendix D-2.1
April 11, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the Chiefs of the STPN providing the 6th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter, in response to comments from SFN about not being aware of activities at Springpole. FMG noted that the newsletter is being translated to Ojibwe. FMG also noted that they will follow up to start scheduling dates for the June site visit.	Appendix D-2.1
April 17, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN informing them of the 2023 archaeology program that is focused on completing the Stage 2 archeological assessment of proposed treated effluent discharge line within the Project area. FMG inquired if there are any additional areas of interest to SFN in the local study area that could be incorporated into the program. FMG also inquired about where sturgeon spawning historically occurred to inform the Lake Sturgeon eDNA Study. FMG welcomed a representative of SFN to participate in these programs during fieldwork in mid-May.	Appendix D-2.1
April 25, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the Chiefs of the STPN announcing the removal of the Covid vaccination requirement on site.	No
April 25, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the sixth issue of the Springpole Explorer Newsletter to Indigenous communities and members of the public.	Appendix D-2.1
May 4, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing a hyperlink to the Springpole Project video with subtitles translated to Ojibwe. FMG also informed SFN that all draft EIS/EA documents are included in the same hyperlink. FMG invited questions or comments about the project and offered to present the video at an in-person meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
May 9, 2023	Email Exchange	SFN emailed FMG providing a request for sponsorship form for the Baseball Tournament. FMG responded to SFN and stated that they will forward the form to the Community Investment Committee for review.	No
May 29, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed a poster invitation to Community Information Sessions in Ear Falls on 2023-05-30 and in Sioux Lookout on 2023-05-31 to the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN, LSFN, CLFN, and SFN.	Appendix D-2.1
June 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CLFN, LSFN, SFN, and the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN and provided an advanced copy of FMG's 2022 ESG Report. FMG requested that the STPN share the report with the Environmental Committee representatives and Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment) team, and for everyone to share the report within their communities. FMG also noted that a hardcopy can be sent to each community upon request.	Appendix D-2.1
July 12, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed LSFN, CLFN, SFN, and the Government Relations Coordinator for the STPN providing the 7th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter. FMG requested the newsletter be shared with their leadership and community members.	Appendix D-2.1
September 12, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN inviting up to six SFN members to participate in the upcoming archaeological assessment and requested to arrange the logistics for the participants as required.	No
September 18, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Following up on a previous email sent to SFN on 2023-09-12, FMG requested a follow up on FMG's invitation to participate in the upcoming archaeological assessment.	No
September 25, 2023	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG called SFN to follow up on FMG's 2023-09-12 invitation to participate in an upcoming Project archaeological study. SFN noted that they are interested in participating and will provide their availability.	No
October 10, 2023	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG called SFN to follow up to a previous phone call on 2023-09-25, FMG called SFN to inquire about SFN's participation in an upcoming Project archaeological study. There was no answer and FMG left a voicemail requesting a return call.	No
October 19, 2023	Phone call - Incoming	SFN and FMG had a phone call. SFN provided an update that an SFN member will not be attending the Springpole site visit for the archaeology field study. SFN requested details of the previous correspondence to provide to Chief and Council. FMG thanked SFN for taking time for the call and confirmed that details of the correspondence would be forwarded.	No
October 26, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing an invitation for a webinar series. FMG advised the first presentation on 2023-11-07 would provide an overview of the EIS/EA process and provide updates on optimizations made based on feedback. The second presentation on 2023-11-14 would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project. The third presentation on 2023-11-21 would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project. The fourth presentation on 2023-11-28 would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-4: Slate Falls Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
November 3, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
November 7, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-03, FMG emailed SFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
November 9, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-09, FMG emailed SFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 21, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-16, FMG emailed SFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 23, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 28, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-23, FMG emailed SFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 30, 2023	Email Exchange	HME Enterprises (on behalf of SFN) emailed FMG providing a letter from SFN outlining the points discussed during a previous meeting related to the STPN's Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). HME Enterprises also provided a letter authorizing their position as a representative of SFN. FMG responded requesting the signed version of the proposal. HME Enterprises also clarified the cover letter endorsing the Odonaterra Community Environmental Strategies (on behalf of SFN) proposal is signed by the Chief, and the community was waiting for FMG's response before signing the agreement. FMG responded with support for Odonaterra to support the Nations with the Anishinaabe-led Impact Assessment. FMG requested a meeting with Odonaterra to provide any information they need for the studies.	Appendix D-2.1
December 4, 2023	Email - Incoming	SFN emailed FMG to schedule a joint meeting between SFN, Odonaterra (on behalf of SFN), the Firelight Group (on behalf of CLFN and LSFN) and FMG to communicate the new arrangement and to discuss questions regarding research for the TK and Socioeconomic studies. SFN proposed a few meeting times and advised that they are considering hosting a community session during the week of 2024-01-15. SFN also provided details on a Purchase Order and suggested to host the Caribou meeting before the Family Day weekend in February 2024, requested a copy of the Springpole Environmental Committee's review of the EIS/EA, and requested confirmation from FMG on the consulting arrangement for SFN. SFN offered to address any questions via phone call.	No
December 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2023-12-04 FMG emailed SFN, providing their availability on 2023-12-14 to schedule a joint meeting between SFN, Odonaterra Community Environmental Strategies (on behalf of SFN), the Firelight Group (on behalf of the STPN) and FMG to communicate the new arrangement and to discuss questions regarding the two studies. FMG requested that SFN provide the Socio-Economic Study comments on the pre-2020 baseline studies including the FMG responses. FMG noted that they can provide some TK and Land Use questions for Odonaterra if helpful and shapefiles for mapping work for the TK study. FMG confirmed they will provide a Purchase Order to SFN.	No
December 7, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN, as a follow up to an email on 2023-12-06. FMG provided historic documents including a table of comments received from the STPN SEC on the baseline studies, including FMG's responses to the comments, as well as the original AECOM review document and a document to help guide the TK/TLU studies.	Appendix D-2.1
December 8, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-12-06, SFN advised FMG that SFN has not been reimbursed for the legal service fees. SFN stated they will confirm their availability for the 2024-12-14 joint meeting by 2023-12-12. SFN also confirmed receipt of the Socio-Economic comments on the pre 2020 baseline studies including the FMG responses. FMG responded, providing a shapefile for the regional study area for the TLRU assessment to SFN, noting that it has been updated to consider the comments received on the draft EIS/EA to date.	No
December 8, 2023	Email - Incoming	SFN emailed FMG providing a Work Plan and Budget proposal. SFN noted that an estimate for legal services to complete the Purchase Order will be provided to FMG shortly. SFN confirmed 2023-12-14 for a meeting and will send a meeting invitation shortly, as well SFN confirmed a follow up call with FMG on 2023-12-15.	No
December 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN expressing gratitude for the support provided by the community throughout the year and offered a donation to support activities for spreading Christmas cheer in the community.	No
December 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing a monthly bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized water management and treatment proposed for the Project. FMG offered to answer questions regarding the water management and treatment optimizations or the EIS/EA process, and/or provide a copy of previous monthly bulletins.	Appendix D-2.1
December 13, 2023	Email - Incoming	SFN emailed FMG providing a zoom link for a joint meeting on 2023-12-14 between SFN, Odonaterra Community Environmental Strategies (on behalf of SFN) and FMG.	Appendix D-2.1
December 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN to invite up to 10 traditional land users from SFN to attend a collaborative workshop on 2024-01-19 in Thunder Bay regarding the Fish Habitat Offsetting Plan. FMG requested confirmation of attendees by 2023-12-18 and provided details on the workshop and an agenda.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-4: Slate Falls Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
December 14, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed SFN, Odonaterra Community Environmental Strategies (on behalf of SFN) (Odonaterra), and McIntomny Law (on behalf of SFN) expressing gratitude for participating in the joint meeting 2023-12-14 and provided links to the draft EIS/EA (English and Ojibwe), the EIS/EA website and the draft EIS/EA Summary Materials and Presentations page. FMG also provided two letters regarding the establishment of the IGTRB and six Community Bulletins that were circulated in 2023. Odonaterra thanked FMG and requested the October newsletter and to be added to the monthly newsletter distribution list. FMG provided the October newsletter, as well as the March and July newsletters, and confirmed Odonaterra will be added to the distribution list.	Appendix D-2.1
December 14, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with SFN to provide an overview of the Project. SFN provided an overview of their workplan and schedules for the draft EIS/EA review, TK Study and Socio-economic Study. SFN noted they anticipate providing comments on the draft EIS/EA by the end of February 2024 and completed studies by end of March 2024.	Appendix D-2.1
December 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing a Preliminary Assessment of Effects to Indigenous Peoples draft table that outlines the potential effects of the Project on Indigenous peoples, proposed mitigation measures, and an assessment of residual effects. FMG requested that SFN provide any comments or questions on the draft table by 2024-02-15 so that FMG can fully consider it, and have necessary follow-up discussions, in advance of the final EIS/EA. FMG offered to arrange a meeting to discuss and review the draft table.	Appendix D-2.1
December 18, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed SFN to inquire if the funding agreement has been finalized to issue the Purchase Order and provided details on the agreement. SFN advised that they anticipate finalizing the funding agreement by 2023-12-22 and inquired if FMG is available for a call on 2023-12-19 to discuss. FMG confirmed their availability on 2023-12-19 for the call.	No
December 19, 2023	Phone call - Outgoing	SFN and FMG had a phone call to discuss a funding agreement for consultation capacity support related to the draft EIS/EA review and the TK/TLU and Socio-economic Study.	Appendix D-2.1
December 21, 2023	Email Exchange	SFN emailed FMG requesting digital maps for the SFN community sessions in January 2024. FMG responded providing six site plan figures from the draft EIS/EA and offered to provide additional figures upon request.	Appendix D-2.1
December 21, 2023	Email Exchange	SFN emailed FMG requesting documentation related to the STPN SEC Vision document. FMG provided the STPN SEC Vision document and FMG's responses to the document.	Appendix D-2.1
January 10, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG shared the ninth issue of the Project Newsletter, which included information related to Project updates; the upcoming Final EIS/EA submission; a description and link to the Springpole Gold Project video; a description and link to the 2023 ESG Report; information on the Wolverine and Caribou studies; community and engagement related news including (but not limited to) the public open houses that took place in the Municipality of Red Lake on November 29, 2023 and in the City of Dryden on November 30th, 2023, the fish and fish habitat workshop; as well as links to a series of webinars that FMG held throughout November 2023 on the EA update/optimizations, fish habitat offsetting and compensation strategies, water management and treatment, and alternatives assessment process.	Appendix D-2.1
January 16, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing an agenda for the collaborative workshop on 2024-01-19 in Thunder Bay regarding the FHCOP.	No
January 18, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed SFN providing a purchase order for the scopes of work included in the funding agreement (TK and Socio-Economic studies, draft EIS/EA review, working with FMG, coordinator and legal). FMG requested that SFN reference the purchase order on invoices submitted and have appropriate back up invoices from the advisors and legal, and any expenses claimed. SFN responded acknowledging FMG's email.	No
January 19, 2024	Meeting - Community	FMG and SFN conducted a collaborative workshop in Thunder Bay regarding the FHCOP.	Appendix D-2.1
January 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN expressing full support for SFN's decision to select their own advisors, conveyed appreciation for SFN's leadership, and committed to collaborative efforts with SFN. FMG expressed eagerness to learn from SFN, thanked SFN for their time, and acknowledged SFN's approval of the funding agreement. FMG also extended an invitation for SFN to reach out at any time.	No
January 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-01-18, FMG requested an update on outstanding legal invoices.	No
January 24, 2024	Email Exchange	SFN emailed FMG requesting shapefile maps that illustrate the proposed options for the mine access road and transmission line and that SFN can use to develop customized maps which includes their community-based Land Use Plan area. FMG advised that they submitted a request with FMG's GIS team to obtain the requested shapefile maps. FMG also requested to choose a different date for the proposed upcoming meeting with the environmental technical consultants for 2024-02-02 in Sioux Lookout or for the week of 2024-02-05 in Thunder Bay.	Appendix D-2.1
January 24, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed SFN offering to arrange a youth skating event in Slate Falls with the Sioux Lookout Bomber's hockey team on 2024-02-14. SFN proposed 2024-02-15 instead.	No
January 26, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-01-23, SFN provided a breakdown of legal costs for 2022 and 2023 and confirmed the intention to provide an invoice by 2024-01-29.	No
January 26, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-01-24, FMG provided shapefile maps of FMG's proposed alternatives for the mine access road and transmission line, and the sections from the EIS/EA alternatives assessment containing the rationale for the proposed options and the corresponding maps. FMG requested to meet virtually or in person with SFN to discuss the proposed options and for SFN to provide feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
January 29, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing a Project camp cook employment opportunity letter containing full details on how to apply. FMG requested that SFN share the job posting with any interested community members and/or post it on any community job boards.	No
January 29, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-01-26, FMG requested invoices that back up the SFN invoice. FMG advised they have not received other back up documentation to show the costs incurred by SFN, and that FMG left SFN a voicemail regarding this matter.	No
January 30, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed SFN requesting to have a phone call. SFN proposed 2024-01-31. FMG confirmed the proposed date.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-4: Slate Falls Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
January 30, 2024	Email - Incoming	SFN emailed FMG providing a list of monetary amounts that were processed and paid by SFN for the 2023-01-19 FHCOP Workshop participants.	No
January 30, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-01-24, FMG proposed the date of 2024-02-15 for a youth skating event in Slate Falls with the Sioux Lookout Bomber's hockey team.	No
January 30, 2024	Email - Incoming	As a follow up to a phone call on 2024-01-30, SFN emailed FMG providing a sponsorship request letter regarding the softball field lights.	No
January 30, 2024	Phone call - Incoming	FMG received a phone call from a SFN member regarding sponsorship.	No
January 31, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-01-30, FMG requested an invoice for expenses for participants of the 2023-01-19 FHCOP Workshop. FMG advised that they will send the presentation for distribution in a separate email.	No
January 31, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing the presentation slides for the 2024-01-19 FHCOP workshop.	Appendix D-2.1
January 31, 2024	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG had a phone call with SFN to discuss invoicing and provide a progress update on Slate Falls consultation work.	Appendix D-2.1
February 5, 2024	Email - Incoming	SFN emailed FMG advising that availability for the youth skating event in Slate Falls with the Sioux Lookout Bomber's hockey team is forthcoming.	No
February 7, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-02-05, FMG proposed 2024-02-15 for a youth skating event in Slate Falls with the Sioux Lookout Bomber's hockey team.	No
February 7, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG had a meeting with SFN providing feedback on proposed video edits.	Appendix D-2.1
February 12, 2024	Email Exchange	As a follow up to an email on 2024-02-07, FMG emailed SFN and Sioux Lookout Bombers providing, and requesting, logistical details for the youth skating event in Slate Falls on 2024-02-15. SFN advised logistical details are forthcoming.	No
February 14, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN thanking SFN for the phone call to discuss the temporary winter road and proposed a meeting with SFN for 2024-02-15 to discuss further. FMG provided details on the historical exploration reconciliation payment and the 2023 PDAC presentation slides. FMG emphasized their dedication to collaboration and information sharing regarding the proposed transmission line route and exploration agreement, building on the discussions from the previous week's meeting. FMG suggested the possibility of scheduling weekly or bi-weekly meetings with SFN to explore ongoing Project activities, fostering a platform for questions and discussions.	No
February 14, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-02-12, FMG provided, and requested, logistical details for a youth skating event in Slate Falls with the Sioux Lookout Bombers on 2024-02-15. SFN provided additional logistical details.	No
February 14, 2024	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG called SFN to discuss the transmission line routing and other exploration related items.	No
February 16, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-02-14, FMG emailed SFN providing a letter previously sent to SFN on 2023-10-26 regarding FMG's proposed exploration camp winter road and requested a phone call the same day to discuss the proposed winter road.	No
February 20, 2024	Email Exchange	SFN emailed FMG requesting for their hotel reservation for the 2024 PDAC convention to be extended for an additional night and requested for FMG to book a meeting room for the SFN team to use to discuss SFN's TK study and SFN's review of the EIS/EA. FMG requested details on the hotel reservation extension request and availability to book the meeting room.	No
February 20, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing details on FMG's community visit with the Sioux Lookout Bombers. FMG requested to post a picture of the visit on FMG's Facebook page and provided a draft of the Facebook post along with the picture.	No
February 21, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN requesting a phone call to discuss the transmission line.	Appendix D-2.1
February 21, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN, as a follow up to their conversation on 2024-02-07, providing proposed edits that FMG will make to the Project video. FMG requested if SFN has additional to provide by 2024-02-26.	Appendix D-2.1
February 22, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-02-14, SFN provided a summary of the discussion held during the meeting the week 2024-02-12 regarding engagement processes, Cat Lake Road, the STPN Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment), transmission line, the EIS/EA, exploration, permitting, alternatives assessment, Caribou, and recreational and commercial activities.	Appendix D-2.1
February 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing a monthly bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized environmental baseline programs planned for 2024. FMG noted the final EIS/EA submission is planned for July 2024 and advised that community members are welcome to participate in baseline program planning sessions or a site visit during one of the water sampling events. FMG noted that the first water sampling event is scheduled for May 2024.	Appendix D-2.1
February 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-02-22, FMG thanked SFN for taking the time to provide detailed feedback regarding the Project and confirmed FMG's commitment to taking the feedback very seriously, assuring SFN that all aspects would be addressed during the upcoming meeting at 2024 PDAC convention. FMG attached an email exchange from 2021-08-16 between the former the STPN SEC and MECF.	No
February 26, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing information regarding funding opportunities that SFN members may be eligible in applying for. FMG listed a summary of funding opportunities, along with links to access additional information and the funding applications.	No
February 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing hotel reservation confirmations for the 2024 PDAC convention.	No

Table D-1.1-4: Slate Falls Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
March 1, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-02-23, SFN emailed FMG informing that SFN will not be meeting with FMG at the PDAC convention as SFN was awaiting a response regarding the creation of an Anishinaabe Led Impact Assessment process, funding details that had been provided to date to the STPN, and further information regarding the transmission line route that may impact SFN lands. SFN clarified that they will not negotiate until these points are addressed in a satisfactory manor. SFN requested that FMG provide annual exploration costs in the Project property and surrounding area from the preliminary stages of the Project.	No
March 5, 2024	Meeting - Held	CLFN, SFN and FMG met to discuss engagement and consultation with FMG and the Ontario Government. CLFN and SFN advised that the communities did not have the capacity to meet Municipal timelines to complete Ontario Government processes. FMG and CLFN and SFN discussed the progress and delays on the Community Consultation Process (otherwise known as the Anishinaabe-Led Impact Assessment). FMG and CLFN and SFN discussed funding for a temporary building to support the community Healing centre, including estimated costs and impact on consent to move forward with the Project. FMG and CLFN and SFN discussed preliminary road design review, routes, and a request for an assembly with CLFN.	No
March 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN requesting a meeting the week of 2024-04-01. FMG noted that the tentative meeting with SFN at the 2024 PDAC convention was cancelled by SFN.	Appendix D-2.1
March 11, 2024	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN requesting a timeline for receipt of SFN's draft EIS/EA technical review comments.	Appendix D-2.1
March 11, 2024	Email - Incoming	SFN emailed FMG providing an invoice from SFN for services outlined in the letter agreement and details on the invoice.	No
March 12, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-03-11, FMG inquired about the budget and timeline for the SFN EIS/EA review, the timeline for the SFN TK/TLU and Socio-Economic studies, and availability to arrange a meeting with SFN.	No
March 13, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-03-11, SFN informed FMG that SFN's draft EIS/EA comments are tentatively scheduled to be submitted to FMG by the end of March 2024 (at the discretion of SFN). SFN also noted their intention of arranging a meeting to review the comments. FMG replied, acknowledging receipt of the timeline update, highlighting that the funding agreement specifies the deadline for draft EIS/EA comments by the end of February 2024, along with the requirement for the completion of the TK and Socio-Economic studies by the end of March 2024.	Appendix D-2.1
March 14, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-03-13, Odonaterra Community Environmental Strategies (on behalf of SFN) requested that all correspondence regarding work completed by Odonaterra Community Environmental Strategies be directed to Odonaterra Community Environmental Strategies and noted that an update on the timeline for submission of SFN's draft EIS/EA comments and the TK and Socio-Economic studies to FMG is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
March 18, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-03-11, FMG provided a confirmation of payment for 2022-2023 SFN legal invoices. FMG noted the payment was processed on 2024-03-15.	No
March 20, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing a Project camp cook employment opportunity posting containing full details on how to apply. FMG requested that SFN share the job posting with any interested community members and/or post it on any community job boards.	No
March 21, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN thanking SFN for the phone call on 2024-03-18 and requested to schedule a meeting on 2024-03-22 or 2024-03-28 regarding next steps for the process agreement, and the approach for historical exploration. FMG advised the process agreement template is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
March 22, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-03-21, SFN informed FMG that SFN anticipates providing the draft EIS/EA review and the TK and Socio-Economic studies the week of 2024-04-01. SFN requested that FMG provide the process agreement template and information regarding the alterations to the transmission line route. FMG replied confirming the process agreement template and information regarding the alterations to the transmission line route will be provided the week of 2024-03-25.	No
March 25, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-01-30, FMG expressed willingness to discuss potential sponsorship for SFN regarding the softball field lights. FMG provided information on a Northern Ontario Heritage Funding Corporation funding stream that SFN would be eligible to applying for and offered to assist SFN with the application.	No
March 28, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-03-22, FMG provided a draft process agreement template and details on the draft agreement. FMG requested to arrange a meeting the week of 2024-04-01 to discuss the draft agreement. FMG noted that an update regarding the transmission line is forthcoming. FMG requested that SFN provide an update on the timeline for SFN's draft EIS/EA review.	No
April 1, 2024	Email Exchange	SFN emailed FMG on 2024-04-01 providing a technical review of the draft EIS/EA. SFN requested that FMG call with any questions. FMG replied that FMG will propose a meeting time to discuss comments/responses.	Appendix D-2.1
April 2, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing a Project Camp laborer employment opportunity letter containing full details on how to apply. FMG requested that SFN share the job posting with any interested community members and/or post it on any community job boards.	No
April 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing the 10th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter outlining environmental work and community engagement activities conducted over the first quarter of 2024. The Newsletter also included job opportunities, as well as information on community information sessions in April 2024. FMG requested that SFN share the newsletter with community members.	Appendix D-2.1
April 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-02-21, FMG confirmed that the edits to the Project video have been completed and provided a hyperlink to the video.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-4: Slate Falls Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing an update on the re-routing of the transmission line. FMG requested review and comments from SFN to ensure FMG captures all necessary comments and concerns.	Appendix D-2.1
April 3, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with SFN to discuss the draft process agreement, including the next steps for SFN environmental review process and process around ongoing exploration and environmental work at the existing camp.	Appendix D-2.1
April 4, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing a tentative date of 2024-05-03 for a Caribou workshop in SFN. FMG indicated that the workshop would discuss the Caribou monitoring program and habitat off-setting measures.	Appendix D-2.1
April 5, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-04, SFN requested that an alternate date from 2024-05-03 be chosen for the Caribou workshop. SFN requested later in May 2024 in Winnipeg or Thunder Bay as alternate dates and locations to meet with FMG. FMG replied indicating the importance of 2024-05-03 for the Caribou workshop, as that was the time that was most ideal for the Caribou consultant. FMG advised new dates will be forthcoming and be shared with SFN.	Appendix D-2.1
April 9, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing a community update bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized the activities occurring on the EIS/EA process. FMG shared that the monthly bulletin also describes training, job, and procurement opportunities. FMG noted the final EIS/EA submission is planned for end of summer 2024.	Appendix D-2.1
April 9, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email sent on 2024-04-08, FMG emailed SFN requesting the TK and Socio-Economic report.	Appendix D-2.1
April 15, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email sent on 2024-04-08, FMG emailed SFN requesting the TK and Socio-Economic report.	No
April 16, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-04-01, FMG proposed a series of meetings to discuss the draft EIS/EA review and comments/responses. FMG proposed 2024-05-08 to discuss Project design and fish and fish habitat, 2024-05-15 to discuss surface water quality, 2024-05-22 to discuss atmospheric/human and ecological health, and 2024-05-29 to discuss terrestrial and TK. FMG also offered to arrange an in-person meeting in Winnipeg or Thunder Bay in addition to the virtual meetings.	Appendix D-2.1
April 17, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-16, SFN advised that availability for the series of virtual meetings to discuss the draft EIS/EA review and comments/response is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
April 29, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-04-17, FMG requested an update on availability for sessions on the draft EIS/EA technical review.	Appendix D-2.1
April 30, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-29, SFN advised that availability for the meetings regarding the draft EIS/EA review and comments/responses is forthcoming. FMG replied acknowledging that SFN's availability for the meetings is forthcoming. FMG also indicated that, based on feedback from SFN, an additional lake sturgeon eDNA sampling program is proposed the week of 2024-05-21, if SFN is interested in participating. FMG provided details on the program and requested that SFN confirm interest in participating. SFN replied informing FMG that further conversation will happen on 2024-05-01 as well as forthcoming meetings.	Appendix D-2.1
April 30, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-29, SFN advised that availability for the meetings regarding the draft EIS/EA review and comments/responses is forthcoming. FMG replied acknowledging that SFN's availability for the meetings is forthcoming. FMG also requested to arrange an additional Lake Sturgeon eDNA sampling program the week of 2024-05-21. FMG provided details on the program and requested that SFN confirm interest in participating. SFN replied informing that availability for the meetings regarding the draft EIS/EA review and comments/responses is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
May 2, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-04-30, FMG emailed SFN indicating that FMG is available anytime on 2024-05-03 to discuss the eDNA sampling and proposed meeting schedule.	Appendix D-2.1
May 3, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-15, SFN emailed FMG providing SFN's Health, Socio-Economic, Indigenous Knowledge and Land Use Baseline Study. SFN provided receipt of FMG's email to schedule meetings to discuss SFN's technical review of the draft EIS/EA. SFN requested that FMG provide responses to SFN's comments to address concerns raised by the community by 2024-05-10 so that SFN can review and begin meeting the week of 2024-05-20 to discuss any outstanding issues.	No
May 3, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-05-02, SFN emailed FMG requesting that detailed responses that include how the EIS/EA for the Project will be altered as well as a review of new/changed mitigative measures must be reviewed by SFN prior to scheduling the series of meeting required to discuss all topics (Project design and fish, surface water quality, atmospheric/human & ecological health, and terrestrial & TK). SFN requested that FMG submit responses by 2024-05-10 so SFN may be ready to meet with FMG the week of 2024-05-20. SFN requested confirmation of the proposed timeline and availability for meeting dates, locations, and whether any meetings will be in SFN. FMG replied confirming the proposed timeline and will work around suggested dates, times, and locations proposed by SFN. FMG also followed-up on the previous offer for SFN community members' interest for participation in the eDNA study the week of 2024-05-20. FMG informed SFN the eDNA study proposed in response to interest expressed at the SFN fish and fish habitat workshop on 2024-01-19 is planned around the sturgeon spawning window, and if missed will not be able to conduct the study until 2025.	Appendix D-2.1
May 5, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-05-03, FMG emailed SFN indicating that FMG will review the Health, Socio-Economic, Indigenous Knowledge and Land Use Baseline studies shared and ask any questions in upcoming meetings. FMG indicated that they will look into the invoice.	No
May 7, 2024	Email - Incoming	SFN emailed FMG requesting a phone call that day to discuss the process agreement and SFN Community Consultation budget. SFN confirmed that they requested responses to the EIS/EA review submitted on behalf of the STPN. SFN informed FMG that SFN did not repeat the STPN comments in the SFN review.	No

Table D-1.1-4: Slate Falls Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
May 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-05-07, FMG emailed SFN providing the STPN draft EIS/EA review comment responses. FMG requested to have a phone call that day in response to SFN's request from 2024-05-07.	No
May 10, 2024	Email Exchange	SFN emailed FMG providing a copy of Amendment #2 Work Plan and Budget for the Community Consultation process that was submitted to SFN on 2024-04-12. FMG replied requesting to discuss the timeline with SFN as FMG plans to submit the final EIS/EA by end of September 2024. FMG informed SFN that FMG will review the document and budget. FMG requested an update as to whether SFN has sent process agreement comments to FMG.	No
May 10, 2024	Email - Incoming	SFN emailed FMG with the budget for the Slate Falls Anishinaabe Led Impact Assessment.	No
May 13, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-04-30, FMG requested a response regarding SFN's interest in participating in the eDNA sampling program happening the week of 2024-05-20. FMG requested a confirmation of attendance by 2024-05-15 as lodging and travel needs to be booked.	Appendix D-2.1
May 14, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-05-03, FMG emailed SFN providing responses to comments received from SFN on the Project draft EIS/EA. FMG requested confirmation of meeting every Wednesday starting on 2024-05-15 and will send out calendar invitations upon confirmation.	Appendix D-2.1
May 15, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-05-13, SFN emailed FMG declining participation in eDNA sampling for lake sturgeon at this time. SFN mentioned concerns of a re-introduction of lake sturgeon in SFN. SFN informed FMG that SFN would like to be involved early in the planning and implementation of environmental monitoring programs. SFN informed FMG that water quality is the primary concern for SFN and SFN is interested in having more conversation about taking part in water studies in the future.	Appendix D-2.1
May 15, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-05-14, SFN emailed FMG confirming meeting dates will be forthcoming. FMG replied requesting confirmation as to whether the eDNA study on site will occur. FMG requested a confirmation by end of day 2024-05-15 as the spawning window for lake sturgeon will be closing.	Appendix D-2.1
May 17, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-05-15, FMG emailed SFN indicating that the eDNA study (to identify if lake sturgeon is present) will be cancelled since SFN does not want to participate. FMG advised that the eDNA study was first identified as a study of interest to the community in the Fish Habitat Offset Planning Workshop held in Thunder Bay on 2024-01-19 and that is why it was planned. FMG informed that SFN expressed interest in doing the eDNA study at that time. FMG informed SFN that the next downstream sampling event is scheduled between 2024-05-21 and 2024-06-03 and could accommodate a SFN member to join.	Appendix D-2.1
May 20, 2024	Email - Incoming	SFN emailed FMG requesting funding for an additional meeting with MON. SFN informed FMG that the meeting would be in Thunder Bay at the end of May 2024. SFN informed FMG that the meeting would help foster relations between FMG and MON. SFN informed FMG that, if necessary, the meeting can be delayed until the process agreement is signed.	No
May 21, 2024	Email Exchange	SFN emailed FMG requesting a word document of FMG's response to SFN's Technical Review comments on the Project draft EIS/EA from 2024-05-14. FMG replied attaching the document.	No
May 22, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-05-15, FMG emailed SFN requesting a follow up to schedule the technical meeting series regarding the draft EIS/EA to begin on 2024-05-29. SFN replied informing FMG that SFN's response regarding availability for scheduling the first meeting will be forthcoming and that they are looking to schedule technical meeting series beginning the week of 2024-06-03.	Appendix D-2.1
May 22, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-05-20, FMG emailed SFN requesting a phone call by 2024-05-24 to discuss the potential funding of an additional meeting with SFN and Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation by the end of May 2024. FMG requested an update on the status of the process agreement.	No
May 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-05-10, FMG emailed SFN requesting that SFN include community and other costs. FMG requested an update on the process agreement associated with SFN's Anishinaabe Led Impact Assessment and informed SFN that FMG would like to start working on such. FMG informed SFN they are available to jump on a call if necessary.	No
May 23, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-05-22, FMG emailed SFN requesting to set up the first of the technical meeting series on either 2024-06-03 or 2024-06-07. FMG recommended to start the meeting agenda with comments and questions related to the Project overview and description. SFN replied informing FMG that availability for a meeting on either 2024-06-03 or 2024-06-07 is forthcoming. SFN informed FMG that SFN will develop agendas for the meeting series.	Appendix D-2.1
May 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-05-23, FMG emailed SFN requesting an update on availability for the technical meeting series. FMG requested an update on the proposed agenda to ensure the necessary people are attending the first meeting of the technical meeting series.	Appendix D-2.1
May 27, 2024	Email - Incoming	SFN sent an email to FMG attaching an invoice to conclude the SFN letter agreement. SFN informed FMG that the tracking spreadsheet is forthcoming.	No
May 27, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-05-23, SFN emailed FMG informing them that community and other related costs is forthcoming.	No
May 30, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-05-27, FMG emailed SFN requesting the tracking spreadsheet related to the invoice from SFN to conclude the letter agreement to ensure costs are matching. FMG informed SFN that upon receiving the tracking spreadsheet, payment would be able to be issued on 2024-06-07.	No
May 31, 2024	Email - Incoming	SFN emailed FMG providing them with SFN's evaluation of FMG's responses to the comments on the draft EIS/EA and provided availability for two initial technical meetings on 2024-06-11 and 2024-06-12 to discuss Caribou and the assessment of alternatives for the access road and mine site facilities.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-4: Slate Falls Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-05-31, FMG emailed SFN providing availability of 2024-06-11 and 2024-06-12 to discuss FMG's assessment of alternatives for the access road and mine site facilities. FMG informed SFN that data collection and mitigation efforts on impacts to Caribou will be discussed in the 2024-06-11 meeting. FMG requested that SFN provide a meeting agenda and invitation.	Appendix D-2.1
June 4, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-06-03, SFN emailed FMG informing them that meeting invites have been sent and that meeting agendas are forthcoming. FMG replied informing SFN that meeting invites have been forwarded to the necessary attendees for meetings regarding the assessment of alternative for the access road and mine site facilities and data collection and mitigation efforts on impacts to Caribou.	Appendix D-2.1
June 6, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-05-27, FMG emailed SFN requesting an update on community and other related costs for review. FMG requested an update on the process agreement and offered to have a phone call to discuss updates on a forthcoming date.	Appendix D-2.1
June 11, 2024	Email - Incoming	SFN emailed FMG providing a copy of an updated invoice, the tracking spreadsheet, and an updated invoice date.	No
June 11, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG and SFN met to discuss draft EIS/EA comments & responses on effects assessment of Caribou and provide an update on ongoing field work, data collection and how it will be incorporated in the final EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
June 12, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG and SFN met to review the approach to assessing Project alternatives and summarize the results of the assessment of alternatives.	Appendix D-2.1
June 14, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-05-23, SFN emailed FMG requesting to extend the Letter Agreement for Capacity Building and Engagement (signed 2024-01-12) to flow funding to support completing the community consultation process. SFN provided an attachment of the draft extension agreement for FMG's consideration.	No
June 17, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-06-11, FMG emailed SFN informing them that FMG issued payment on the previous invoice on 2024-06-14 and is unaware of changes from the updated invoice that was sent on 2024-06-11. FMG informed SFN that a reconciliation is forthcoming if FMG finds any differences to the invoice.	No
June 17, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-06-14, FMG informed SFN that more discussion is required on next steps for the consultation process. FMG confirmed that SFN and Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation are to meet the week of 2024-06-24 and requested to meet this same week to discuss next steps so FMG can be supportive and expedite an agreement. FMG proposed 2024-06-25 for this discussion and requested SFN's availability.	No
June 18, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed a SFN community member providing a link to a webinar that FMG's CEO participated in providing information on the Project's permitting process	Appendix D-2.1
June 21, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed SFN providing the presentation material for the draft EIA/EA review Caribou meeting. FMG requested a meeting to discuss the engineering design of the CDF on 2024-07-08 or 2024-07-10 and inquired about other relevant discussion topics. FMG requested a site tour for the week of 2024-07-14, subject to the availability of SFN. SFN replied informing FMG that both meeting options are dependent on SFN's confirmation of availability, which is expected to be received on 2024-06-24. SFN informed FMG that discussion regarding a site tour will be held on 2024-06-25. SFN informed FMG that once FMG provides availability to schedule priorities, the meeting dates for discussing the engineering design of the CDF and site tour may be confirmed.	No
June 24, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email sent by SFN on 2024-06-21, FMG emailed SFN confirming receipt of correspondence regarding scheduling a site tour at SFN and a further discussion of the CDF	Appendix D-2.1
June 24, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from SFN on 2024-06-21, FMG emailed SFN providing a date of 2024-07-03 to discuss the process agreement ensuring it takes place after SFN's meeting with Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation. FMG informed SFN that a discussion regarding capacity support may occur to ensure that SFN can continue technical meetings on the draft EIS/EA comment-responses while the process agreement path is in process. FMG informed SFN that permits are not held currently to continue work for the access road.	No
June 26, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-06-24, SFN emailed FMG informing them that SFN is considering the process agreement and meeting with another First Nation. SFN requested clarification on previous offers to discuss capacity funding for the review of the draft EIA/EA and clarification on understanding details between CLFN and FMG regarding the winter access road. SFN informed FMG that availability is forthcoming for the 2024-07-03 meeting to confirm attendance and requested information be forwarded prior to the meeting on discussion topics, including the permit application for the winter access road. FMG replied informing SFN that a meeting invite has been sent for 2024-07-03 and can be rescheduled to accommodate SFN if needed. FMG informed SFN that they are committed to providing reasonable capacity for SFN, however further discussions are necessary to ensure all parties have a complete understanding. FMG informed that the winter access road application will be forwarded to SFN on 2024-06-27. FMG requested a response to confirm the meeting date and collaboration on the meeting agenda.	No
June 27, 2024	Email Exchange	In follow up to an email from FMG on 2024-06-21, FMG emailed SFN requesting confirmation on a meeting date to discuss the engineering design of the CDF and site tour. SFN replied to FMG informing them that meetings will not be scheduled until SFN's meeting on 2024-07-03. SFN informed FMG that confirmation of the continuance of meetings to discuss draft EIA/EA comments is forthcoming. FMG replied to SFN informing them that FMG awaits a response.	Appendix D-2.1
June 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed SFN providing required permits for an exploration winter access road for review. FMG requested a meeting to discuss the permit applications and address feedback and advised that capacity support to review the permits could be discussed at the meeting. FMG advised that SFN could oversee and participate in monitoring of the road and advised the access road is intended to re-supply the camp. FMG advised that tree cutting work is planned for November, 2024.	No

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
March 8, 2018	Email / Letter - Outgoing	Notification of submission of Project Description for Springpole federal EA to I AAC.	No
May 15, 2018	Meeting – Held	Meeting with Chief and Council to discuss overview of proposed Project and environmental work done to date	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p279
August 29, 2018	Email / Letter - Outgoing	Notice of commencement of the provincial ToR process.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p16
September 12, 2018	Meeting – Held	Meeting with Chief and Council to discuss Project overview	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p285
February 26, 2020	Mail - Outgoing	Provided draft ToR for review	No
March 3, 2020	Meeting – Held	Meeting with Council and Community Representatives to discuss Project overview, draft ToR, Indigenous consultation, baseline studies, alternative methods	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p312
August 17, 2020	Email / Mail – Outgoing	Provided hard and electronic copy of the final ToR	No
September 21, 2020	Meeting – Held	Meeting with Chief and Council to discuss ToR review, engagement, baseline reports	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p331
September 22, 2020	Meeting – Held	Met to continue discussion from previous day.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p332
December 18, 2020	Email/Letter	Notice of intent to submit Amended ToR	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p33
January 8, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed MON, as a follow-up to a letter from 2020-12-18 to provide an opportunity to review the draft Amended ToR, as well as responses to the comments on the previous draft Amended ToR. FMG will follow up within the next week to confirm receipt of the draft Amended ToR.	Appendix D-2.1
February 5, 2021	Email/Letter – Incoming	MON provided comments on draft Amended ToR	Appendix D-2.1
March 17, 2021	Email/Letter - Outgoing	FMG provided responses to MON comments received on the Amended ToR	No
March 26, 2021	Meeting – Held	Met to review the responses to comments on the amended ToR, FMG also provided an overview of the status of the ToR process as well as next steps in the EA process.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p340
March 29, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided MON with draft meeting notes from a discussion related to the Project's ToR on 2021-03-26.	No
March 30, 2021	Email/Letter - Outgoing	Provided FMG's responses to MON's amended ToR comments and confirmed they were sent to the Community.	Appendix D-2.1
April 8, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG requested the EA budget for the process agreement from MON. In addition, FMG requested an update on the TK work.	No
April 16, 2021	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG followed up with MON regarding FMG's interest in providing a donation to support upcoming events and activities in the community originally sent by FMG on 2021-03-10. There was no answer at the phone number provided.	No
April 19, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG requested a phone call with MON to discuss the Baseline Study review proposal from MON's consultant, Pinchin Ltd.	No
April 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG replied to an email on 2021-04-19 from MON indicating that they had not yet identified a business advisor. FMG stated that the budget would cover support for this business opportunity. FMG stated that they needed to keep the budget in mind and find efficiencies.	No
April 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed MON with an attached brief memo on TK/TLRU to help MON on the EA when working with their specialists. FMG also attached the project shapefiles for MON to help with the mapping for their report. FMG requested to set up an introductory call with the team to answer any questions regarding the project and planning process through the EA.	Appendix D-2.1
April 27, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG followed-up to an email on 2021-04-23 requesting a call with MON for a TK kickoff meeting to discuss the planning process throughout the EA and answer questions about the project with the MON team and consultants.	No
Post-ToR RoC			
May 3, 2021	Email Exchange	Following correspondence on 2021-04-27, FMG requested MON for an introductory call and TK kick-off meeting. FMG asked MON if there is a date and time that works for them and their consultants. MON responded noting that they did receive the Shapefiles from FMG and the next step for them will be to on-board a Springpole Liaison and TK Assistant. Following this on-boarding, a TK Orientation Session led by MON and a Professor from the University of Manitoba will take place, which will take approximately 3 days. Following the training the TK/TLRU study will commence. Included in the budget is a TK Coordinator (Springpole Liaison) and Community Mapper and training for the digital mapping. MON and University of Manitoba will assist staff during the TK/TLRU study. MON will discuss the Liaison position with Chief and Council as it is part of the Process Agreement	No

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
		Discussions. MON requested a job description for the Liaison position that can be shared with Council and posted. MON indicated that this person would require a computer and access to good internet.	
May 4, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG responded to an inquiry from MON on 2021-05-03 about the Liaison role description. FMG indicated that it was their understanding that the TK/TLRU Study would advance based on a previous letter approving the Study scope and budget. FMG indicated that they would like to meet with MON's consultant to go through the TK work. FMG noted that the approach seems more complex than others they have seen with other EAs, and that it would be helpful to have the consultant discuss the approach so that it is understood by FMG. MON responded to FMG noting that they are supporting the TK/TLRU work with the guidance of a University of Manitoba professor to ensure best practices are used. MON staff and select PhD Candidate Students will be involved in mentoring community members that are participating in the study. MON acknowledged that the approach is different as the community is going to be trained to conduct their own study rather than an external consultant completing it. MON indicated that the methodology and questions are prepared. MON indicated that a Liaison and support staff in the community (i.e., translation) are required. The TK team will be introduced to Chief and Council in the upcoming weeks and the schedule of activities will be reviewed. MON will arrange for a call with the entire team once Chief and Council gives approval to engage with the community. MON indicated that they would discuss the posting of the Liaison and Environmental Monitoring positions with Chief and Council, in anticipation of having the Process Agreement wrapped up shortly. FMG responded noting that a purchase order is in place so that MON can invoice FMG for approved study costs (attached to the correspondence). FMG noted that it will be updated to include the EA related review costs once those have been identified.	No
May 12, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG reached out to MON regarding the Community Consultation Liaison and Environmental Monitor position descriptions. MON thanked FMG and noted that they pulled the profiles from the draft agreement, and they are putting together the job posting for council to approve. MON inquired as to how the Process Agreement is coming along. FMG responded to MON noting that they will need to connect on the EA review budget and the baseline reports are now available for review by MON.	No
May 13, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed MON of the launch of their Springpole EA Project Portal where the baseline reports are available for download and review by MON. FMG also noted that within the portal are also three videos to describe the project work and fact sheets about the areas of the baseline environment. These materials can be distributed within the community or to anyone interested.	No
May 19, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-03-10, FMG inquired if MON has any upcoming community events in 2021 that FMG can offer funding for.	No
June 1, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG resent an email from 2021-05-13 to MON which included information on existing baseline reports and 2021 plans for the Springpole Gold project.	No
June 1, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email sent on 2021-05-13, FMG re-sent MON the link to access the Springpole EA Project Portal where the baseline reports are available for download and review by MON. MON confirmed receipt.	Appendix D-2.1
June 8, 2021	Meeting - Held	Following an email on 2021-06-04, Olthuis Kleer Townshend Law, on behalf of the MON and McCarthy Law, on behalf of FMG, met to discuss the process agreement.	No
June 15, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG inquired if MON could respond to MECP regarding MON's comments on the draft Amended ToR for the Project. FMG noted that MECP deadline for comments on the ToR is 2021-06-20.	No
June 18, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG notified MON of upcoming job opportunities available for general labour, kitchen (cook helper) and janitorial services and requested MFN to advise FMG if anyone is interested.	No
June 18, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following on email from 2021-06-01, FMG contacted MON to schedule a time to meet with Pinchin Ltd. To discuss the baseline reports and next steps. FMG noted they want to discuss participation in field work and asked MON if community monitors have been identified for several upcoming opportunities. MON responded explaining that there will be a meeting with Chief and Council today and MON will reach out regarding community monitors.	No
June 21, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email on 2021-06-18, FMG followed-up with MON inquiring how the call with Chief and Council went and noted that FMG is ready to organize the baseline data meeting. MON responded explaining that the Chief will be reaching out to CLFN and SFN to inform them on MON approach. MON indicated a one-page summary will be prepared for Council this week. MON confirmed that the job descriptions for the Liaison and Environmental Monitor have been submitted and once the position is filled, the TK Study can commence. MON noted all MON staff are double vaccinated and ready to begin.	No
June 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG sent a copy of the Summer 2021 Project newsletter and provided a link to the Springpole EA Project Website Portal. FMG noted that the portal will contain up to date and detailed information regarding environmental data collection and engagement programs for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
June 29, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-06-21, FMG followed-up with MON inquiring if the process agreement had been signed and returned. In addition, FMG identified interest in booking a time with the technical reviewers regarding the baseline studies and status of the TK Study, next steps, and timelines.	No
June 30, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email on 2021-06-29, MON responded to FMG explaining that a one-page summary is currently being prepared for Chief and Council and a Band Council Resolution for council to sign. FMG responded asking for an update on the summary status as FMG's legal representative is waiting on the contract.	No
July 5, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG informed MON of a forest fire at the Springpole Camp.	No
July 6, 2021	Email – Incoming	Maawandoon, consultant to MON informed FMG of an election occurring on 2021-08-09 and noted that finalizing the Process Agreement prior to the election is a priority.	No
July 9, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-06, FMG requested an update on the signing of the Process Agreement with MON.	No

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
July 12, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-07-09, Maawandoon, consultant to MON, provided an update on the agreement to FMG, identifying that they are waiting for the Council meeting date.	No
July 13, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-05, FMG provided an update on the forest fire at the Project site to Maawandoon, consultant to MON.	No
July 13, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-12, FMG requested that meeting dates be set to provide MON’s consultant with an overview of the baseline reports and 2021 work. FMG also requested to schedule four meetings regarding the technical studies and noted that they would like to set a meeting date with MON’s consultant for the TK study. In addition, FMG identified the need to start planning in-person community meetings for September.	No
July 22, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email sent on 2021-07-12, FMG requested an update from the consultant for MON regarding the status of the signing of the Process Agreement. MON’s consultant noted that the final council signatures will be done on 2021-07-23. MON’s consultant asked FMG who to contact regarding the map files for the TK Study. MON’s consultant also noted that job postings will be sent to Chief and Council with revisions.	No
July 23, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-07-23, FMG responded to the legal representative for MON, Maawandoon explaining that FMG will resend the TK files to a University of Manitoba student. On the same day, FMG provided the shapefiles for the TK study area and a memo of the kind of information that would be required to include in the TK study. The University of Manitoba student thanked FMG on the same day.	No
July 28, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Cassels Brock and Blackwell LLP, on behalf of FMG, informed Olthuis Kleer Townshend Law, on behalf of the MON, that Cassels Brock and Blackwell LLP has been retained by FMG. Cassels Brock and Blackwell LLP inquired if the process agreement for MON could be dated 2021-07-29 and asked if Olthuis Kleer Townshend Law are available to meet on 2021-08-04 or 2021-08-06.	No
July 29, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following a request made on 2021-07-28 for a meeting, Olthuis Kleer Townshend Law, on behalf of the MON, informed Cassels Brock and Blackwell LLP, on behalf of FMG, that they were available to meet on 2021-08-06.	No
July 29, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed the Chief of MON and Maawandoon, consultant for MON, that the Process Agreement has been signed and that FMG’s legal department will add the execution date to the document.	No
August 9, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-07-22, FMG informed Maawandoon, the consultant for MON that a staff member from FMG will follow-up with them and MON regarding scheduling meetings to discuss the TK study and baseline study review. In addition, FMG indicated that they would like to schedule a community meeting and will circulate further information regarding this meeting in the coming weeks.	No
August 9, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-28, FMG followed up with Jon Schiffer CPA Professional Corporation and Maawandoon, consultant for MON, to confirm if the invoice has been resubmitted. FMG also suggested having a meeting to discuss Purchase Order and invoice processes.	No
August 11, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Maawandoon, the consultant for MON informed MECP that MON has completed their election. Maawandoon also noted that MON and FMG have entered into a Process Agreement that will guide the parties through the EA process. Maawandoon indicated that there will be no further comments on EA ToR and that MON and FMG are moving into the TK Study phase.	No
August 13, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG congratulated the Chief of MON on their re-election.	No
August 14, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-08-13, FMG responded to Maawandoon, consultant for MON, explaining that the invoice requires additional details before it can be processed.	No
August 20, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG met with Pinchin, consultant for MON and WSP (on behalf of FMG) to discuss the baseline water and fish studies.	Appendix D-2.1
August 23, 2021	Email Exchange	Maawandoon, on behalf of the MON’s Chief and Council, confirmed that the community information session will be held on 2021-09-14 and 2021-09-15. Maawandoon requested FMG to provide the agenda for the meeting in advance and the purchase order for the Process Agreement budget. FMG responded confirming the date for the meeting and will provide the agenda and follow-up on the purchase order. FMG asked if there is a preferred time and venue for the meeting.	No
August 24, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-08-23, FMG requested to Maawandoon, on behalf of MON, to connect them with the Council’s designated person to plan for the meeting scheduled on 2021-09-14. FMG also included that they are finalizing the agenda and will provide this to participants ahead of the meeting.	No
August 24, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-08-24 between Maawandoon, consultant for MON and a contact from the University of Manitoba regarding a draft agenda ahead of a meeting on 2021-08-25 with MON, Maawandoon requested that FMG be included in the meeting invitation to allow for introductions and planning the community meeting on 2021-09-14. Maawandoon included that they will need a meeting space and refreshments for two upcoming dates in September. FMG responded inquiring if the email can be forwarded to other FMG team members so that they can provide an introduction as well.	No
August 25, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed Maawandoon and Pinchin, the consultants for MON, that the Baseline Sound and Vibration (Leaves On) Report is posted on the Springpole EA Project Website Portal. FMG noted that the results are consistent with the leaves-off report and provided the link to the EA Portal.	Appendix D-2.1
August 25, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG met with MON, Maawandoon, and members of the University of Manitoba to discuss the logistics of the upcoming community meetings and starting the Traditional Ecological Knowledge Study.	No
August 25, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG met with Pinchin, consultant for MON; consultant for MON; and WSP (on behalf of FMG) to discuss the baseline terrestrial study.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 26, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG, WSP (on behalf of FMG), MON consultant and legal representative, Pinchin and Maawandoon respectively, held a meeting to discuss the baseline studies, specifically air quality, sound and vibration and ambient light assessment.	Appendix D-2.1
August 27, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG sent an email to Maawandoon, consultant for MON thanking them for being invited to the meeting on 2021-09-25 and included that they are looking forward to seeing how the TK study being conducted by the University of Manitoba progresses. FMG clarified the scope of the study based on discussions during the meeting around the topic of environmental field work. FMG noted that there is funding for MON to bring on an Environmental Monitor to participate in future field programs detailed in a letter attached to the email. FMG inquired if there has been any progress on finding an individual to fill the position and if so, they can get scheduled to participate in upcoming programs.	No
August 31, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG followed-up with MON to confirm that FMG will be arriving at Pickle Lake on 2021-09-14 at 11:00 am and requested to meet with MON early in the afternoon, prior to the public meeting. FMG noted that the public meeting will be held at the Community Centre from 3 to 6:00 pm.	No
September 1, 2021	Email Exchange	Pinchin Ltd., the consultant for MON, contacted FMG to request copies of the slides from the introductory presentations. FMG responded on the same day providing the requested slides.	Appendix D-2.1
September 1, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided MON with a poster for the upcoming public meeting on 2021-09-14 and thanked MON for their assistance arranging the public meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
September 2, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-08-23, MON asked FMG to share the details of the agenda and presentation in advance of the 2021-09-14 meeting. MON will be travelling to the community on 2021-09-07 and 2021-09-08 for an update with Council. FMG responded on the same day noting that the 2021-09-14 meeting will be a combination of a presentation and open-house style meeting with materials, such as poster boards and handouts available for review and discussion. The agenda items include FMG Team and Springpole Project Update, Review and Discussion of Alternatives Assessment for Project Components and Methods and Review and Discussion of Baseline Environmental Data. FMG is currently still working on the presentation. MON responded on the same day thanking FMG for the information and asking if there is anything that FMG would like to share with the council.	No
September 2, 2021	Email - Incoming	Cassels, on behalf of FMG reached out to Olthuis Kleer Townshend LLP, MON legal representative to follow-up on the last discussion. Cassels noted that FMG is currently compiling a list of opportunities related to the Project and is planning to provide them before the end of September. Cassels requested timing for next steps, including a meeting with MON's newly elected Chief and Council.	No
September 7, 2021	Email Exchange	Pinchin Ltd., the consultant for MON, contacted FMG to inquire on the status of the baseline studies to plan for their own review timelines. FMG responded on the same day noting that the baseline studies are currently available on the EA portal and any ongoing work will be captured in the draft EIS/EA.	No
September 8, 2021	Phone Call- Outgoing	FMG and Maawandoon discussed logistics regarding the Public Meeting with MON on 2021-09-14.	No
September 8, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-07-23, the University of Manitoba student asked FMG if shapefiles of the Springpole mine site development area and existing transmission lines can be provided. FMG responded on the same date noting that FMG is currently in the process of finalizing the mine site development area that will be used in the EA and that the previously provided shape files should be sufficient for the TK study. FMG also provided a link to the Provincial website where transmission line mapping can be found. FMG will follow-up with Wood to confirm if any other information is available to provide.	No
September 8, 2021	Email Exchange	Maawandoon on behalf of MON, provided FMG with the budget for the Environmental Review and TK Study. FMG and MON exchanged emails regarding invoicing.	No
September 10, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-08-31, FMG followed-up with MON to re-confirm that FMG will be arriving on 2021-09-14 and requested to meet with MON prior to the public meeting that day to introduce the FMG team to MON.	No
September 10, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-02, FMG provided the presentation from the community meeting on 2021-09-14 to MON.	No
September 14, 2021	Meeting – Community	FMG held a community meeting with MON to present an overview of the Project, baseline studies and Alternatives Assessment.	Appendix D-2.1
September 17, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-08, FMG thanked Maawandoon on behalf of MON for the opportunity to meet and present to MON. FMG reminded Maawandoon to request Olthuis Kleer Townshend LLP to send an invoice through the band office for their work to date, to set up the purchase order.	No
September 27, 2021	Email – Incoming	Maawandoon, MON's consultant, noted to FMG that the two job postings for the Environmental Monitor and Community Liaison are distributed, with the closing date of 2021-09-30 and are hopeful that the positions will be filled.	No
September 28, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-27, FMG responded to Maawandoon, MON's consultant, thanking them for the update that the two job postings have been distributed.	No
September 28, 2021	Email - Incoming	Maawandoon, MON's consultant provided the invoices from Olthuis Kleer Townshend LLP, MON's legal representative for the Process Agreement to FMG.	No
October 1, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG contacted Maawandoon, MON's consultant, indicating that FMG has completed a preliminary assessment of alternatives for the Project components and methodologies and is now seeking MON's feedback. FMG provided the link to the portal where the assessments were saved.	No
October 4, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-10-01, Pinchin, MON's consultant, thanked FMG for providing the alternative assessments. Pinchin noted they will review it after reviewing the baseline studies. FMG responded on the same day and asked for a timeline for when the baseline comments can be expected.	No
October 12, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-17, FMG provided the purchase order for the expected work in 2021 to MON.	No

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
October 13, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided MON with the purchase order for the expected work outlined in the Process Agreement in 2021. FMG noted the email address invoices can be submitted to and the address for the invoices.	No
October 15, 2021	Email Exchange	Pinchin, consultant for MON provided an update on the progress of the baseline review and the anticipated time of submission to FMG. Pinchin noted that the review of the atmospheric, aquatic, and terrestrial environment baselines studies is complete, and the review of the hydrogeology and water quality studies will be finished next week. Pinchin will provide comments by 2021-11-22. FMG thanked Pinchin for the update and asked if Pinchin meant that the comments will be provided by 2021-10-22 instead. Pinchin indicated that they expect to finish the report by 2021-10-22, after which the results will be shared with MON's Chief and Council. Pinchin indicated they will aim to meet with MON's Chief and Council in early 2021-11 to discuss the review and will subsequently share the review with FMG when it is approved by MON's Chief and Council.	No
October 18, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-15, FMG thanked Pinchin, the consultant for MON for clarifying the timeline for the review of baseline information.	No
October 19, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG requested an update from Maawandoon, the consultant for MON on the progress of the TK Study. Maawandoon noted that the Study is progressing well, and 30 interviews have been conducted. Maawandoon also included that MON is in the process of finalizing the hiring of two individuals.	No
October 19, 2021	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG and an individual from MON, discussed potential job opportunities as a core cutter. FMG noted that they will discuss internally with the site workers to see if there any opportunities available. FMG provided a follow-up email to the internal team to ask if there are any opportunities available.	No
October 20, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-01, FMG responded to Maawandoon, MON's consultant to close the loop on the Olthuis Kleer Townshend LLP, MON's legal representative's invoice back log. FMG confirmed that the invoices need to be submitted by MON with the OKT invoices as back up to a MON invoice. FMG will then issue payment to MON. FMG also noted that Maawandoon should have the purchase order with the line item for legal counsel fees.	No
October 20, 2021	Email Exchange	An individual from MON provided their resume to FMG. FMG indicated that they will forward the resume to site staff.	No
October 21, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-10-13, NWI provided FMG with MON legal representative, the Olthuis Kleer Townshend LLP, invoice. FMG noted they will process payment.	No
October 21, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed Maawandoon, MON's consultant, that an individual from MON expressed interest in the Environmental Monitor position. FMG requested an update on the status of the individual's job application and provided the individual's contact information to Maawandoon.	No
October 25, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed Maawandoon, legal representative for MON, that they have received interest from an individual who is interested in the Environmental Monitor position.	No
October 27, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed MON and their consultant, Maawandoon, that they will be making a dinner reservation for 2021-11-01 in Thunder Bay. FMG noted they will send a calendar invite.	No
November 3, 2021	Email Exchange	The Chief of MON and FMG discussed sponsorship of Mishkeegogamang's 2021 Christmas Cheer program. FMG noted they will review the request internally and provide a response.	No
November 5, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an emailed dated 2021-11-03, FMG provided MON with sponsorship for the Mishkeegogamang Christmas Cheer Fund.	No
November 9, 2021	Email – Outgoing	The MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with MON.	Appendix D-2.1
November 11, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-10, FMG forwarded the Caribou permit application submitted to MECP to MON and MON's consultants, Pinchin and Maawandoon.	No
November 11, 2021	Email – Incoming	Maawandoon, MON's consultant, and FMG discussed the Springpole camp, specifically the equipment and staff that will be available from the Pickle Lake operations that will be ending in 2022.	No
November 11, 2021	Email Exchange	Maawandoon on behalf of MON provided FMG with the review of the Baseline Studies for the Springpole Gold Project. Maawandoon noted that they would like to set up a call with Chief and Council, Pinchin, MON's consultant, and Maawandoon to review the final report. FMG thanked Maawandoon for sharing the review, noting that they will review the comments and put together a plan with the MON team to address questions and comments. FMG included that they will circulate the review with WSP (on behalf of FMG) and follow-up with a meeting timeframe. FMG also included that the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Park has asked FMG to undertake a Caribou telemetry collaring program in early 2022. FMG noted that they will share the permit application for review and noted that it can be discussed during the meeting to discuss the baseline review.	Appendix D-2.1
November 12, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-11, FMG informed Maawandoon, MON consultant, that the Pickle Lake Camp will be re-opening in 2022-01, however, FMG is uncertain on when occupants will return. FMG noted that a skeleton crew maintains the camp when little to no work is occurring. FMG agreed to have a discussion in the coming weeks to understand the capacities and interests with the camp. FMG requested Maawandoon to identify their availability for this discussion.	No
November 17, 2021	Email - Incoming	Major Law provided FMG with a letter from CLFN, LSFN and SFN regarding the approval of the Amended ToR, cc'ing MON.	Appendix D-2.1
November 18, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-17, FMG emailed Major Law, cc'ing MON, thanking Major Law for providing the letter on behalf of the STPN SEC regarding the ToR approval. FMG noted they have reviewed the letter and are considering the concerns and provide a formal response in a timely manner.	No
November 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG thanked MON's legal representative, Olthuis, Kleer, Townshend LLP, for arranging a meeting for 2021-12-02 to initiate agreement discussions. FMG asked who will be attending from MON and noted that they will book a meeting space.	Appendix D-2.1
November 22, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-17, FMG acknowledged to MON the letter received from the STPN regarding the approval of the Amended ToR. FMG noted they are taking steps to address the concerns brought forward and did not have any malicious intent in their communication. FMG offered a phone call to discuss this and receive feedback from MON.	No

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
November 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed MON that FMG is beginning the Project EA, and a Notice of Commencement will be published in the Sioux Lookout Bulletin. FMG attached the Notice of Commencement and noted that this will be published upon ToR approval.	Appendix D-2.1
November 29, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-29, FMG requested an update from Maawandoon on the progress of MON TK Study. FMG also inquired if MON has hired an Environmental Monitor as they would like to arrange training ahead of the Environmental Monitor's 2022 fieldwork.	No
December 2, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG and MON met to discuss current opportunities related to the project. Next steps in environmental data review and environmental monitor selection were discussed.	No
December 7, 2021	Email – Incoming	Maawandoon provided MON with the opportunity to discuss a partnership with NextEra Energy and FMG to explore renewable power options and the Transmission line, for the Project. NextEra will make an introduction to their Renewable Energy Leader this week to Maawandoon. If MON is interested, Maawandoon will set up a meeting at their convenience.	No
December 14, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following a meeting on 2021-12-02, FMG provided action items from the meeting to MON, MON's legal representation, Olthuis Kleer Townshend LLP and FMG's legal consultation, Cassels.	No
December 14, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following a meeting on 2021-12-02, FMG provided MON and their consultant Maawandoon with a list of action items from the meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
December 16, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-07, FMG asked Maawandoon to meet on 2021-12-20 to review action items. FMG also inquired if Maawandoon has a date in mind for the NextEra Energy meeting and next IBA session at MON. FMG also asked if Maawandoon could share their review of the Alternatives Assessment.	No
December 20, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-14, FMG provided MON and their consultant Maawandoon with attachments identified as follow-up action items from their meeting on 2021-12-02.	No
December 21, 2021	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG and Maawandoon on behalf of MON discussed the Impact and Benefit Agreement.	No
December 21, 2021	Email – Incoming	Maawandoon, on behalf of MON, provided FMG with comments on the preliminary Assessment of Alternatives. FMG thanked Maawandoon for providing comments and noted they will respond with any questions and would like to schedule a meeting in 2022-01 to discuss the comments.	Appendix D-2.1
December 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG distributed the latest copy of the Springpole quarterly newsletter and expressed their well wishes for the holiday season and New Year.	Appendix D-2.1
December 21, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following a phone call on 2021-12-21, Maawandoon on behalf of MON provided FMG and MON with action items resulting from the call.	Appendix D-2.1
December 22, 2021	Email – Incoming	Maawandoon, on behalf of MON, informed Next Era Energy and FMG that due to a COVID-1.19 outbreak in MON a meeting to discuss renewable energy potentials for the Project has not been scheduled. Maawandoon included a Scoping Study provided by FMG and noted they will arrange a call with MON Chief and Council in 2022-01.	No
December 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided MON and their consultant Maawandoon and technical reviewer Pinchin with responses to Pinchin's comments on the baseline studies for the Springpole Gold Project.	Appendix D-2.1
January 2, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG wished MON Chief and Council a safe and happy new year.	No
January 10, 2022	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-21, FMG updated MON on the action items identified from a phone call on 2021-12-21. FMG provided an update on activities at the Project site, noting that they include care and maintenance works and environmental studies. FMG also indicated that exploration is planned to commence in late 2022-02.	Appendix D-2.1
January 31, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG requested an update from Maawandoon, on behalf of MON, regarding progress in identifying individuals for the Environmental Monitor and Consultation Liaison positions.	No
February 7, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG asked the Chief of MON if there was anything FMG can do support the First Nation's efforts in resolving the current COVID-1.19 outbreak.	No
February 25, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG asked Maawandoon, MON advisor, for an update on the hiring status for an Environmental Monitor or Community Liaison position.	No
February 25, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG asked the Chief and Council of MON on the hiring status for the Project's Environmental Monitor and Community Liaison positions for the 2022 season. FMG suggested a MON member that expressed interest in the positions.	No
March 6, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Chief of MON to identify any community needs related to a recent COVID-1.19 outbreak in the community. Also, FMG provided an update on the continued testing and quarantining of two employee COVID-1.19 cases at the Springpole exploration camp.	No
March 10, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed the Chief of MON of an incident that occurred on 2022-03-08, involving a plane that crashed on its way to Springpole camp. FMG noted that no serious injuries were sustained, and the incident is being investigated.	No
March 17, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with MON Chief and Council, and their consultant and legal representative to discuss updates on the Springpole Gold Project and the status of the EA.	No
March 30, 2022	Email - Incoming	A member of MON provided FMG with their resume and transcripts.	No
March 31, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from a member of MON on 2022-03-30, FMG thanked the individual for providing their resume and transcripts and noted that they have forwarded it to the appropriate team members. FMG noted they will keep the individual updated on any available positions.	No
April 7, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG thanked Maawandoon, on behalf of MON for connecting them to Next Era Energy. FMG requested organizing a call with MON Chief and Council in 2022-05 to discuss updating on the Project.	No
May 3, 2022	Email - Incoming	In response to a letter from FMG on 2022-02-15, the STPN of CLFN, SFN, and LSFN provided a letter to FMG regarding concerns about the project, copying MON.	No

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
May 5, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided a job posting for a camp labourer position to LSFN, CLFN, SFN, and MON.	No
May 24, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) informing recipients of FMG's upcoming attendance at the PDAC convention from 2022-06-13 to 2022-06-15. FMG invited all recipients to attend a luncheon on 2022-06-14 and a baseball game on 2022-06-15.	No
May 30, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing details of the project and the draft EIS/EA. FMG provided MON with the draft EIS/EA for review and comments through a project website link. FMG also informed MON that they will be reaching out to schedule a meeting to present the draft EIS/EA, as well as a series of technical presentations for the MON technical advisory team.	Appendix D-2.1
May 31, 2022	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2022-05-24, FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) providing additional logistical details on the PDAC convention. FMG also invited recipients to an event held at the Ripley's Aquarium on 2022-06-13 and provided a link to the aquarium for further information. FMG asked for interested parties to reply to RSVP.	No
Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission			
June 1, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-05-30 in which FMG provided a link to the draft EIS/EA document to the Chief of MON, the Chief asked if there is a link to download the document in PDF format. FMG responded with information for the Chief about how to save the documents as PDFs. FMG also informed the Chief that USBs with all documents will be mailed out the following week and asked if their consultants at Pinchin would like a USB mailed as well.	No
June 6, 2022	Email Exchange	Maawandoon, representing MON, emailed FMG asking if they have a draft Archaeological Study prepared for review as per the MON workplan. Maawandoon informed FMG that a member of Woodland Heritage will be conducting the review on behalf of MON. FMG responded providing MON with the link to the Archaeological materials in the draft EIS/EA documents. FMG added that they are hoping that an Environmental Monitor from MON will accompany FMG for the field season.	No
June 7, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-06-06, Woodland Heritage, representing MON, provided FMG with their address to send the draft EIS/EA documents. FMG responded informing the representative that the USBs should be sent this week and guided them on where to find information on field programs in the draft EIS/EA documents. FMG asked Maawandoon if there are areas of TK to include in the Archaeology Program.	No
June 15, 2022	Email – Incoming	Pinchin, representing MON, emailed FMG regarding the draft EIS/EA and requested a meeting to discuss their anticipated timeline for MON to review the draft documents.	No
June 16, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from Pinchin, representing MON on 2022-06-15, FMG informed Pinchin that all the draft EIS/EA documents will be posted on their website on 2022-06-16. FMG proposed possible meeting dates and informed Pinchin that they are preparing technical overview presentations that will help facilitate the review process. Pinchin responded to confirm their availability and asked if Pinchin and MON representatives are also available for the meeting dates provided by FMG.	No
June 20, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed MON and their consultant providing them with the 2021 ESG Report in advance of its public release. FMG welcomed MON's feedback on the report.	Appendix D-2.1
June 20, 2022	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from MON on 2022-06-08, FMG confirmed receipt of the donation request to support MON's Third Annual Pow Wow and provided their total donation amount as well as a receipt.	No
June 23, 2022	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from Pinchin, representing MON on 2022-06-16, FMG confirmed the meeting date of 2022-07-07 for the draft EIS/EA presentation and provided logistics for the meeting.	No
July 7, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with Maawandoon and Pinchin (on behalf of MON) to discuss the progress on the review of the draft EIS/EA and next steps. Pinchin noted that their review is underway and key areas of focus are fish and fish habitat including the offsetting plan, as well as ungulates, and water quality. A discussion was held on planning for a community meeting in August to obtain feedback from the community members and it was noted that the review comments on the draft EIS/EA are expected to be issued to FMG by the end of August.	Appendix D-2.1
July 11, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed Pinchin, representing MON consultant, requesting a technical review meeting for the fish and fish habitat sections of the draft EIS/EA.	No
July 26, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG and WSP held a meeting with Maawandoon and Pinchin (MON's consultants) to present findings from the fish and fish habitat section of the draft EIS/EA and seek feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
July 26, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON informing them of a job opening for a Community Relations Manager role effective August 5 th . FMG attached the job posting.	No
July 27, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed MON and their consultants to provide information on the 2022 archaeology program for Springpole, and informed MON that they are currently completing Stage 2 archaeological assessments of areas within project development. FMG provided figures to identify current Stage 2 components. FMG asked MON to identify any additional areas of interest to their Nation in the local study area that could be incorporated into the study program. FMG then provided the dates for the archaeology program and invited an MON member to participate and represent the community.	No
July 28, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed MON with the radio and poster ads to be distributed to the community in advance of a community meeting to present the EIS/EA findings on 2022-08-03.	Appendix D-2.1
August 2, 2022	Email - Incoming	MON followed up from a phone conversation dated 2022-08-27 with FMG about an upcoming fishing derby. MON provided the history behind the derby and inquired as to whether FMG would be interested in donating a few items for the derby, providing a list of possible items within the email. MON thanks FMG in advance for any donation items they could provide.	No

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 3, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG Corp (FMG) hosted a Community Meeting to inform and engage with members of MON regarding the proposed Project. The meeting was organized by FMG to provide information about the Project, and to review and seek feedback on the draft EIS/EA. The Community Meeting was held as a combination of a presentation and open-house style. FMG provided a presentation to attendees that provided an overview of the Project and status, work completed to date, what we have heard so far as well as information on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
August 4, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG shared with MON that they will be supporting the MON Youth Volleyball team tournament and attached the donation response letter and payment details.	No
August 5, 2022	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email dated 2022-08-02, FMG responded to MON request for donation items for an upcoming fishing derby. FMG offered to donate some items for the derby and provided details on the dates they could have the items ready for MON pick up. FMG requested a follow-up phone call to confirm the plan would work for MON.	No
August 5, 2022	Email – Incoming	In response to an email 2022-08-05 from FMG, MON confirmed the August 9 pick-up date for donation items from FMG for the fishing derby.	No
August 8, 2022	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email dated 2022-08-05, FMG informed MON that their fishing derby donation items are ready for pick up. FMG provided the order number information and requested MON call them if they encounter any issues during pick up.	No
August 9, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MON on 2022-06-24, FMG informed MON that the monetary donation in the form of a cheque for the annual Pow Wow has been mailed out to MON.	No
August 25, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided MON with a copy of the 4 th issue of the project newsletter, the Springpole Explorer, which announces the release of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
August 29, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG requested availability from Pinchin (on behalf of MON) to schedule four presentations to discuss the draft EIS/EA technical review.	No
September 12, 2022	Email Exchange	Maawandoon Inc. (MON consultant) emailed FMG to connect them with Woodland Heritage (MON consultant) to relay any concerns about the Projects archaeology study. FMG responded noting that if it is related to field work planning, a call should be scheduled this week as the draft field plan was circulated some time ago and the field season is coming to end soon. FMG noted that they would appreciate any feedback and thoughts this week so they can address and incorporate where possible. Woodland Heritage responded indicating that they would like to be aware of the more specific locations that the work is occurring and offered to discuss further on a call on 2022-09-13.	No
September 13, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from Woodland Heritage (MON consultants) on 2022-09-12, FMG inquired about organizing a call to talk about the archaeology study field work. FMG indicated that there will be a meeting with Wood and Pinchin Ltd. (on behalf of MON) about the human environment section of the draft EIS/EA which includes archaeology and asked if MON, Woodland and Maawandoon would like to join. Woodland replied that they may not be able to attend the call on 2022-09-14 but would appreciate the meeting information	No
September 14, 2022	Email Exchange	Pinchin informed FMG of a staffing change and provided the name of the new Project lead from their team. FMG acknowledged the change.	No
September 14, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MON on 2022-09-12, FMG re-communicated details about the archaeology study field work to MON, Maawandoon and Woodland to review prior to their scheduled call on Friday.	No
September 14, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG and WSP held a meeting with Maawandoon and Pinchin (MON's consultants) to present findings from the Human Environment section of the draft EIS/EA and seek feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
September 15, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG and WSP held a meeting with Maawandoon and Pinchin (MON's consultants) to present the Terrestrial section of the draft EIS/EA and seek feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
September 16, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG and WSP (on behalf of FMG), met with Maawandoon and Woodland Heritage (MON) consultants) on 2022-09-16 to discuss ongoing archaeological work for the Project. FMG and WSP presented plans for stage 1 work in 2023 and requested input from MON identifying any other areas of interest. Maawandoon noted that a helicopter survey in September until mid-October may be disturbing to land users conducting fall harvest and hunting activities. FMG and WSP noted that additional Stage 2 work is required for the transmission line route which is expected to be carried out next year. FMG and MON advisors will meet again in advance of Stage 2 work to go over the proposed plans and MON input.	No
September 20, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided a job posting to MON.	No
September 27, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided an invite to a series of 5 virtual public presentations on the Springpole Gold Project and its draft EIS/EA to be held over the month of October. The 5 presentation themes are: water resources, fish and fish habitat, human environment, terrestrial environment, and atmospheric environment. The invitation noted that the sessions will include a presentation followed by a question-and-answer period with WSP (FMG's consultants). The invitation was sent to the entire project contact list.	Appendix D-2.1
September 28, 2022	Email – Incoming	Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) emailed FMG, copying Pinchin Ltd (on behalf of MON), inquiring if meetings related to the overview of the Atmospheric Environment and Water Resources findings of the draft EIS/EA had been rescheduled.	No
September 29, 2022	Email – Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-09-28, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) acknowledged the update regarding rescheduling a meeting for the atmospheric and water resource overview from FMG.	No
September 29, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed MON and provided them with a letter in commemoration of National Day for Truth and Reconciliation.	No
October 4, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG updated Woodland Heritage and Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) regarding previous concerns about the proposed archaeology program identified on a call on 2022-09-16. FMG informed them that LiDAR data would be used for the Stage 1 archaeological assessment, rather than a site visit, to address concerns with helicopter disruption and intrusion during the moose hunting season.	No

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
October 5, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon and requested confirmation of the upcoming 2022-10-27 scheduled meeting in Winnipeg. FMG provided some logistical questions for the 2022-10-27 meeting and inquired about the status of the TK/TLU studies for MON ahead of a scheduled 2022-11-02 meeting with MON.	No
October 11, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) regarding the need for holding meetings about atmospheric and water resource overviews. FMG inquired about whether these meetings should be postponed until Pinchin provides their comments on the draft EIS/EA and suggested webinars as an alternative option.	No
October 20, 2022	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-10-11, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) informed FMG that Pinchin (on behalf of MON) will be presenting the technical comments of the draft EIS/EA to MON prior to sending to FMG, and that they are seeking a different consultant to represent MON on the EA work moving forward.	No
October 21, 2022	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2022-10-20, FMG thanked Maawandoon for the update on the technical meetings for the draft EIS/EA. FMG noted that comments on the draft EIS/EA comments are expected by the end of October and to let them know if that changes.	No
October 27, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) requesting an update on potential meeting dates for the community long-term relationship agreement presentation, the next long-term relationship agreement negotiation session, and the meeting with Chief and Council of MON regarding comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG also requested an update on the TK/TLU study finalization.	No
November 15, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed MON and Maawandoon (representing MON) to inform them that a meeting in Winnipeg regarding long-term relationship agreement negotiations on 2022-11-25 is possible and arrangements can be made if needed.	No
November 17, 2022	Email Exchange	MON emailed FMG asking if there was a meeting location booked in Winnipeg for the 2022-11-25 meeting on Letter RA negotiations. FMG responded informing MON that they are considering a meeting room at one of the airport hotels but will take guidance from the Chief of MON. MON responded asking to standby on the location of the meeting room.	No
November 18, 2022	Email Exchange	Following up to an email to FMG on 2022-11-17, MON asked for confirmation on which hotel the meeting members are staying in for the 2022-11-25 meeting. Olthuis Kleer Townshend LLP (on behalf of MON) responded with their hotel booking details. FMG responded asking about interest to arrange a dinner. MON then asked if they need to individually book their own hotel rooms.	No
November 20, 2022	Email – Incoming	Following up to an email to FMG on 2022-11-18, MON provided details on their travel dates and asked FMG to confirm meeting location for 2022-11-25.	No
November 21, 2022	Email – Incoming	Following up to an email to FMG on 2022-11-20, MON provided details on the meeting location and hotel for the 2022-11-25 meeting in Winnipeg.	No
November 22, 2022	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from MON on 2022-11-21, FMG asked MON if there is a draft agenda for the meeting on 2022-11-25.	No
November 23, 2022	Email Exchange	MON emailed FMG asking to postpone the meeting on 2022-11-25 and reschedule for 2023-01-09 due to a loss in their community. FMG provided their condolences and informed MON that they will connect later to reschedule meeting times.	No
December 6, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed MON to confirm a rescheduled meeting for a time in 2023-01. FMG then asked if MON is available for a call the week of 2022-12-12 to discuss the status of the draft EIS/EA comments and TK study.	No
January 10, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON and their consultant informing them that FMG is hiring for a General Laborer and a Geotech and Exploration Assistant at the Springpole Gold Project camp. FMG attached the two job postings.	No
January 10, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) asking for an update call on 2023-01-12 to discuss next steps and timelines for MON's comments on the draft EIS/EA. Maawandoon responded informing FMG that they are unavailable on the proposed date.	No
January 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON and MON's consultants informing them of an upcoming Caribou study in the Project area that will be carried out from 2023-01-25 to 2023-02-10. FMG provided MON with details on what the study will entail and attached a map of the project location for reference.	Appendix D-2.1
January 11, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2023-01-10, FMG provided a potential meeting date to discuss next steps and timelines for MON's responses to the draft EIS/EA. Maawandoon responded with their availability FMG indicated that a meeting invitation would be sent to Maawandoon for 2023-01-13.	No
January 16, 2023	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG spoke to Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) regarding a meeting on 2023-02-06 in Winnipeg and draft EIS/EA comments.	No
January 17, 2023	Email – Outgoing	Following up to a call with Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2023-01-16, FMG requested the draft EIS/EA comments to FMG by 2023-01-17. FMG indicated to Maawandoon that a team member would not be able to attend the meeting in Winnipeg on 2023-02-06 and asked if there would be a work around alternative available.	No
January 20, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2023-01-11, FMG inquired whether comments were obtained from Pinchin (on behalf of MON) for the draft EIS/EA. Maawandoon responded providing the name of the Pinchin representative that asked for a copy of the draft EIS/EA. FMG responded asking for affiliation details of the individual. Maawandoon responded indicating that they are the Pinchin manager.	No
January 23, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the Ojibway translated version of the 5 th edition of the Project Newsletter, Springpole Explorer, to Indigenous Nations.	Appendix D-2.1
January 23, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2023-01-20, FMG asked whether Maawandoon has received the comments on the draft EIS/EA report from Pinchin.	No

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
January 27, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing them with the shared the new Springpole Gold Project Overview video highlighting key features of the proposed Project and animation of the project description. FMG also provided a hyperlink to the draft EIS/EA and invited questions or comments about the Project from MON. FMG offered to present the video at an in- person meeting in MON.	Appendix D-2.1
January 31, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Project contact list providing a hyperlink to the new Springpole Project Overview video. FMG also noted that the draft EIS/EA is published and can be accessed through the hyperlink.	Appendix D-2.1
February 1, 2023	Text – Incoming	Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) texted FMG providing their comments on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
February 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG informed MON that FMG has interest in having a booth at the MON Career Fair on 2023-02-28. FMG asked MON to send any forms required to FMG.	No
February 15, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) asking if Maawandoon wanted FMG to send out a meeting invitation for the 2023-03-16 meeting in Winnipeg. Maawandoon responded informing FMG that they will discuss with their colleague. FMG responded confirming that they have received the meeting invite and welcomed Maawandoon to discuss the venue and agenda.	No
February 22, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2023-02-15, FMG asked to confirm the meeting details for 2023-03-16. FMG also asked for any outstanding invoicing.	No
February 28, 2023	Meeting – Held	FMG attended the Mishkeegogamang Career Fair to share information about the Springpole Gold Project and current job opportunities by setting up a booth. Students and adults asked about the project, job opportunities, site location and project timeline.	Appendix D-2.1
March 9, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed Olthius Kleer Townshend and Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) requesting a meeting the following week to plan for the upcoming negotiation meeting and to discuss invoicing.	No
March 13, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) to inquire whether the TK Study team is scheduled to go back to the community to complete the validation work so the report can be finalized. FMG also informed Maawandoon that they are scheduling technical meetings in a couple of weeks to resolve draft EIS/EA comments. FMG also asked for a March invoice from Maawandoon. In addition, FMG anticipated confirming a date with Maawandoon for the next negotiation session later in the week.	No
March 27, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed MON informing them of the 2023 archaeology program that is focused on completing the Stage 2 archaeological assessment of the proposed treated effluent discharge line within the Project area. FMG inquired if there are any additional areas of interest to MON in the local study area that could be incorporated into the program. FMG also inquired about historical Lake Sturgeon spawning locations to inform the eDNA Study. FMG welcomed a representative of MON to participate in these programs. MON responded asking if MON’s comments on the Stage 1 report have been addressed, and for FMG to share the 2022 work for review and planning for 2023. FMG responded clarifying that responses to comments on the Stage 1 report were provided in late 2021, and that responses to MON’s comments on the draft EIS/EA are expected to be provided in the coming weeks. Woodland Heritage (on behalf of MON) responded thanking FMG for the update and requested a map of the anticipated Stage 2 area. FMG responded indicating that the red circle in the map shows the Stage 2 area.	Appendix D-2.1
March 27, 2023	Email – Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-03-13, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) asked FMG for an update on the anticipated meeting to discuss future TK Studies, responses to the draft EIS/EA, and invoices for March.	No
March 28, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email on 2023-03-27 from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), FMG noted that the next meeting date with Maawandoon would be 2023-04-20 in Winnipeg. FMG asked Maawandoon whether they are available for a meeting the next week to prepare an agenda, invoices and technical meeting dates for the 2023-04-20 meeting.	No
March 28, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-03-27, Woodland Heritage (on behalf of MON) thanked FMG for providing the maps for the anticipated Study Area for the Stage 2 Archaeology Assessment Program and asked what archaeological standards will be applied to the study area. FMG responded indicating that it will be conducted according to the Technical Standards defined in the 2011 Standards and Guidelines for Consultant Archaeologists. Woodland responded inquiring which standards will be applied from the Guidelines.	No
March 30, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from Woodland Heritage (on behalf of MON) on 2023-03-30, FMG clarified the sections of the Technical Standards that will be applied to the Stage 2 Archeological Assessment Program. FMG also noted that Woodland Heritage’s review of Stage 1 can help refine the study area for Stage 2 fieldwork.	No
April 3, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG followed up on a previous email sent to Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2023-03-28 regarding a meeting to discuss an agenda for the upcoming meeting in Winnipeg on 2023-04-20. Maawandoon responded with their availability on 2023-04-05. FMG responded indicating that they will send a meeting invite.	No
April 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) with a draft meeting agenda for the following week. Items for the meeting include a Project update including draft EIS/EA comment and responses, TK Study update, Long-Term Relationship Agreement progress and negotiation schedule, community meeting planning, and the summer site tour.	No
April 25, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the sixth issue of the Springpole Explorer Newsletter to Indigenous communities and members of the public.	Appendix D-2.1
April 26, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) and thanked Maawandoon for attending the meeting in Winnipeg last week. FMG also attached the 6 th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter.	No

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 28, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) and MON to provide FMG's responses to comments submitted on the draft EIS/EA by Pinchin (on behalf of MON). FMG stated to Maawandoon that a series of technical meetings will be scheduled to go through the comments and responses in greater detail to determine areas that require further discussion and collaboration.	Appendix D-2.1
May 1, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MECP providing FMG's responses to the comments received from MON on the Springpole draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
May 2, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Following up to a previous email sent to Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2023-04-28, FMG asked Maawandoon for their availability for four meetings to discuss comments and responses on the draft EIS/EA. Specifically, atmospheric environment, aquatic environment, terrestrial environment and TLRU & Methodology.	No
May 9, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-03-30, FMG provided the Stage 1 Archeological Assessment to Woodland Heritage (on behalf of MON) for review and comment.	No
June 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Following up on a previous email sent to Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2023-05-02, FMG emailed Maawandoon to try and confirm if the Independent Environmental Consultants will be supporting the Springpole EIS/EA review moving forward. FMG requested that Maawandoon provide availability to schedule meetings to discuss the responses to comments received on the draft EIS/EA. FMG noted that a Project overview and introduction could be included for the reviewers during the first meeting. FMG also requested to start coordinating details related to a site tour and community meeting tentatively scheduled for 2023-07-11 and 2023-07-12.	No
June 13, 2023	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG called Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) to discuss the next steps for the Springpole draft EIS/EA review and community meeting. Maawandoon noted that the Chief and Council has not yet confirmed a consultant to take over from Pinchin in supporting the EIS/EA review process and will confirm at a later date. Maawandoon and FMG discussed potential dates for the upcoming community meeting, to be confirmed via a follow up phone call. FMG inquired about when they will receive the TK study. Maawandoon noted that the study is completed but still requires confirmation from the Chief and Council of what information will be released to FMG. They noted that there is no timeline for when this is expected.	No
June 13, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-06-06, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) informed FMG that Maawandoon will follow up on timing for a meeting to discuss the responses to comments provided on the draft EIS/EA. Maawandoon also confirmed 2023-07-11 and 2023-07-12 for a site tour and community meeting. Maawandoon noted that they will follow up with Council on when and which level of detail can be shared regarding the TK data. FMG replied and stated that they would like to receive the TK study by the following week if possible. Maawandoon replied that they are working on the TK study, and they will try to get it to FMG as soon as possible. FMG thanked Maawandoon.	No
June 15, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) to discuss the upcoming Mishkeegogamang site tour and community visit scheduled on 2023-07-11 and 2023-07-12. FMG also provided a community meeting poster for advertising in the community. Maawandoon provided details on the site tour and community visit.	Appendix D-2.1
June 15, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email sent by FMG on 2023-06-13, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) provided a redacted TK map and provided details on the map. Maawandoon offered to provide additional details for the access road assessment analysis if needed.	No
June 16, 2023	Email Exchange	Following up on a previous email sent to FMG on 2023-06-15, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) inquired if the TK map provided enough detail for the exploration access analysis. FMG replied and confirmed that the map is helpful and will reach out for additional information if needed.	No
June 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON to provide the second annual ESG Report for 2022 which covers FMG's commitment to sustainability and responsible business practices.	Appendix D-2.1
June 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from Woodland Heritage (on behalf of MON) on 2023-05-09, FMG inquired if Woodland Heritage had any comments on the Stage 1 and Stage 2 Archeological Assessments. FMG also welcomed input from the community if there were additional areas of interest.	No
June 26, 2023	Email Exchange	MON emailed FMG requesting contact information regarding the Pow Wow sponsorship. FMG provided details on the FMG contact.	No
June 26, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2023-06-15, FMG confirmed details for the Springpole site and community visit on 2023-07-11 and 2023-07-12. FMG offered to address any questions or concerns about the visits.	No
June 29, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-06-26, MON confirmed some of the details requested by FMG for the Springpole site and community visit on 2023-07-11 and 2023-07-12 and confirmed that they will address the remaining details at a later date.	No
July 4, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing a monthly bulletin that summarized the ongoing baseline field programs, which can be shared with members. Also, FMG provided a notification noting that the Portage Trail between Birch Lake and Springpole Lake has been cleaned up for safe passage. FMG stated that staff at site were available to assist groups looking to move boats or equipment between the two lakes.	Appendix D-2.1
July 4, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MON on 2023-06-29, FMG thanked MON for the follow up on the Springpole site and community visits on 2023-07-11 and 2023-07-12 and requested that MON also advertise the visits on the MON community radio.	No
July 6, 2023	Email Exchange	Following up on a previous email sent to MON on 2023-07-04, FMG requested an update on the details for the Springpole site and community visits on 2023-07-11 and 2023-07-12. MON confirmed that they are still gathering the remaining details.	No
July 10, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MON on 2023-07-06, FMG requested an update on the remaining details for the Springpole site and community visits on 2023-07-11 and 2023-07-12.	No
July 11, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG met with MON to discuss the Project and provide a ground tour of the Project site.	No

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
July 12, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) providing the 7 th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter. FMG noted that hardcopies of the newsletter will also be mailed out and requested that Maawandoon share the newsletter with leadership and the community.	Appendix D-2.1
July 12, 2023	Meeting - Community	FMG met with MON to provide an information session presentation on the Project. MON presented TK study information and maps.	Appendix D-2.1
July 17, 2023	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2023-07-13, FMG requested to schedule a meeting to introduce the team and start discussing next steps on the draft EIS/EA comment responses.	No
July 18, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) and MON providing details, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project Optimization Update. FMG offered to address any questions, requested for the letter to be shared with the new EIS/EA technical consultant and to schedule an update with them as well.	Appendix D-2.1
August 1, 2023	Email - Outgoing	Following up to an email sent to Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2023-07-17, FMG asked for availability for a meeting to work through Maawandoon comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG also asked for an update on the TK Study document and a discussion on next steps regarding the map.	No
August 8, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to a call earlier the same day, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) emailed FMG requesting documents that require MON's review. FMG responded by providing FMG responses to Pinchin's (on behalf of MON) comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG asked for Maawandoon availability for an introductory call with the Independent Environmental Consultants who provide support to MON Chief and Council. Also, FMG noted that a Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment (AA) Report had been provided to Woodland Heritage (on behalf of MON) for review, but no review had been received by FMG. FMG provided Maawandoon with the email chain regarding the Stage 1 AA.	Appendix D-2.1
August 9, 2023	Email – Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-08-08, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) confirmed that they are reviewing the responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA and will follow-up next week to schedule the introductory call with Independent Environmental Consultants.	No
August 14, 2023	Email – Incoming	MON emailed FMG and MONs member mailing list advising that a new Chief will assume the primary leadership role for MON effective 2023-08-09. MON requested that all future business matters be directed to the new Chief.	No
August 15, 2023	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from MON on 2023-08-14, FMG provided the Chief with a brief Project overview and extended gratitude to MON for collaboration to date. FMG request to meet with MON and provided contact information.	No
August 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing a Community Bulletin outlining current Project activities, including the optimizations made in the CDF design.	Appendix D-2.1
August 29, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) requesting additional information on the TK map and study related to the transmission line route. FMG offered to schedule a phone call.	No
September 14, 2023	Email Exchange	As a follow up to a phone call on 2023-09-14, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) emailed FMG inviting FMG to attend a meeting on 2023-09-28 to meet the newly elected Chief and provide a brief overview / update on the Project to MON. FMG responded confirming their attendance and provided details on the team members who will be participating.	Appendix D-2.1
September 15, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed MON providing an update, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project CDF. FMG offered to address any questions. MON inquired if the IGTRB is appointed or selected by government.	Appendix D-2.1
September 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2023-09-15, FMG provided a response to the question regarding the IGTRB noting that the board is neither appointed nor selected by government. FMG also noted that the Terms of Reference for the IGTRB will be shared.	Appendix D-2.1
September 22, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing a monthly bulletin that summarized the EIS/EA progress to be shared with members. The Bulletin included an update on ongoing baseline studies and the alternatives assessment. The Bulletin also outlined what feedback has been received so far on the draft EIS/EA and provided information for community members on how they can engage on the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
September 28, 2023	Email Exchange	Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) emailed FMG providing contact information for MON Chief and Council to forward them the presentation for the community leadership meeting on 2023-09-28. FMG replied providing the presentation.	Appendix D-2.1
September 28, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with MON to meet the newly elected Chief and Council. FMG provided a presentation to provide a Project Overview and an update on the draft EIS/EA. Discussion was held on community engagement, TK, access roads, ore stockpiles, TLRU, FHCOP, the Long-Term Relationship Agreement, baseline environmental data, review of the EIS/EA, labour and economy, the CDF, and the transmission line.	No
October 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) to follow up on the introductory meeting on 2023-09-28 with the Chief and Council of MON. FMG requested for Maawandoon to provide an update on the TK study and the draft EIS/EA technical meetings and offered to have a phone call to discuss.	Appendix D-2.1
October 19, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing the monthly bulletin that summarized progress on the FHCOP to be shared with members. FMG offered to assist with any questions regarding the fish habitat assessment and compensation planning or the EIS/EA process.	Appendix D-2.1
October 24, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing the 8th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter outlining environmental work and community engagement activities conducted over the third quarter of 2023. The Newsletter also included links to upcoming webinars on the Project, as well as information on the upcoming Community Information Sessions in November 2023. FMG requested the newsletter be shared with community members.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
October 26, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing an invitation for a webinar series. FMG advised the first presentation on 2023-11-07 would provide an overview of the EIS/EA process and provide updates on optimizations made based on feedback. The second presentation on 2023-11-14 would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project. The third presentation on 2023-11-21 would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project. The fourth presentation on 2023-11-28 would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 2, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed MON inviting them to a series of webinars in November. The webinars will provide updates on the CDF, FHCOP, water management and treatment strategy, and alternatives assessment process. FMG provided links to the invitations for each webinar.	Appendix D-2.1
November 3, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
November 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON inviting them to a workshop on the FHCOP scheduled for 2023-12-05. The purpose of the workshop is to present information on the options proposed in the draft FHCOP, and to discuss new potential offsetting options.	No
November 7, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-03, FMG emailed MON providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
November 9, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 13, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) requesting an update on the TK Study and scheduling the draft EIS/EA technical meetings. Maawandoon informed FMG of an upcoming meeting with Council on 2023-11-28 to discuss next steps for the technical meetings, that the consultants will be reviewing the draft EIS/EA material, and that MON had previously provided FMG with the TK Study.	Appendix D-2.1
November 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-09, FMG emailed MON providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MON on 2023-11-13, FMG thanked MON the update on the TK Study and the EIS/EA technical meetings. FMG clarified that they have not received the TK Study from MON and requested that they provide the document.	Appendix D-2.1
November 15, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-11-14, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) directed FMG to the contact that will provide the draft MON TK report. FMG responded thanking Maawandoon. The Maawandoon contact responded clarifying that the MON Chief and Council have not authorized release of the Study and that Maawandoon will send it to FMG once authorized.	Appendix D-2.1
November 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 17, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing the October community bulletin that summarizes the EIS/EA Site Plan Optimizations that have occurred since the draft EIS/EA was released. The bulletin presented the site plan that is proposed to be included in the final EIS/EA so that any comments and input could be received from the community in advance and considered before submission of the final EIS/EA. FMG offered to discuss any questions MON may have.	Appendix D-2.1
November 21, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-16, FMG emailed MON providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 23, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 27, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2023-11-15, FMG requested confirmation that the Chief and Council meeting was still scheduled for 2023-11-28, that Maawandoon will seek authorization to share results of the TK Study with FMG, and that Maawandoon provide meeting dates for the draft EIS/EA technical meetings and a Long-Term Relationship Agreement meeting. Maawandoon confirmed that they are meeting with Chief and Council the following day and that the TK Study and the technical meetings will be discussed. Maawandoon requested that FMG send the Project update Newsletter. FMG provided the third quarter newsletter and the September and October monthly community bulletins and requested the names of the FHCOP workshop attendees.	Appendix D-2.1
November 28, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-23, FMG emailed MON providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 29, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-11-27, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) provided a list of attendees who participated in the meeting on 2023-11-28 to facilitate the organization of accommodations.	Appendix D-2.1
November 29, 2023	Email - Incoming	Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) emailed FMG advising that Maawandoon anticipates submitting the final version of the MON TK study to FMG on 2023-12-08. Maawandoon also noted that they will not be able to schedule the EIS/EA Technical Meeting or the Long-Term Relationship Agreement meeting until after 2024-01-08.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
December 4, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-12-04, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) advised that they are unable to attend the Fish Habitat Compensation and Off-Setting Plan workshop in Thunder Bay on 2023-12-05 in person but will attend virtually. FMG advised they will provide a link to Maawandoon to attend the meeting virtually and noted that there is space to accommodate another member of Maawandoon in person.	Appendix D-2.1
December 4, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) providing an agenda for the Fish Habitat Compensation and Off-Setting Plan workshop being held in Thunder Bay on 2023-12-05 and requested that the agenda to be distributed to attendees.	Appendix D-2.1
December 5, 2023	Meeting - Held	MON and FMG held a workshop with community members regarding the fish offsetting and compensation plan. FMG presented existing conditions of the Project site, including fish community structure, broadscale monitoring, acoustic study, lower trophic communities, and eDNA studies. FMG provided information on potential effects to fish and fish habitat, shared the preliminary optimized site plan, and mitigation measures. The proposed compensation and offsetting measures were presented and had substantial discussion with MON members.	Appendix D-2.1
December 6, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON in follow-up to the workshop on 2023-12-05 regarding Fish Habitat Offsetting and provided a copy of the presentation to be distributed among attendees. FMG requested for any other follow up ideas or questions regarding the workshop to be shared with FMG.	Appendix D-2.1
December 8, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) requesting a status update on the submission of the final version of the TK study and requested a copy of the associated invoice.	Appendix D-2.1
December 8, 2023	Email - Incoming	Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) emailed FMG providing the redacted TK study and a confidentiality disclaimer. Maawandoon also requested that FMG to confirm the confidentiality of the report.	Appendix D-2.1
December 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON expressing gratitude for the support provided by the community throughout the year and offered a donation to support activities for spreading Christmas cheer in the community.	No
December 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing a monthly bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized water management and treatment proposed for the Project. FMG offered to any answer questions regarding the water management and treatment optimizations or the EIS/EA process.	Appendix D-2.1
December 12, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), in response to an email on 2023-12-08, confirming confidentiality of the redacted TK study and requested to discuss further during the upcoming Long-Term Relationship Agreement meeting being organised mid to end of January 2024. FMG requested additional information on transmission line sites.	Appendix D-2.1
December 14, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG resent an email to MON from 2023-12-11 regarding a Christmas cheer donation offer. MON confirmed they accept the donation offer. FMG acknowledged MON's acceptance of the donation offer.	No
December 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing a Preliminary Assessment of Effects to Indigenous Peoples draft table that outlines the potential effects of the Project on Indigenous peoples, proposed mitigation measures, and an assessment of residual effects. FMG requested that MON provide any comments or questions on the draft table by 2024-02-15 so that FMG can fully consider it, and have necessary follow-up discussions, in advance of the final EIS/EA. FMG offered to arrange a meeting to discuss and review the draft table.	Appendix D-2.1
January 10, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG shared the ninth issue of the Project Newsletter, which included information related to Project updates; the upcoming Final EIS/EA submission; a description and link to the Springpole Gold Project video; a description and link to the 2023 ESG Report; information on the Wolverine and Caribou studies; community and engagement related news including (but not limited to) the public open houses that took place in the Municipality of Red Lake on November 29, 2023 and in the City of Dryden on November 30th, 2023, the fish and fish habitat workshop; as well as links to a series of webinars that FMG held throughout November 2023 on the EA update/optimizations, fish habitat offsetting and compensation strategies, water management and treatment, and alternatives assessment process.	Appendix D-2.1
January 12, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) inquiring if MON is interested in scheduling technical meetings with MON's EIS/EA Technical Advisor.	Appendix D-2.1
January 14, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2024-01-12, Firedog Communications (on behalf of MON) advised they look forward to working with MON.	Appendix D-2.1
January 15, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from Firedog Communications (on behalf of FMG) on 2024-01-14, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) emailed advising that MON is in the process of setting up an EIS/EA Technical Advisor agreement, and once the agreement is finalized, the technical meeting can be scheduled.	Appendix D-2.1
January 16, 2024	Email Exchange	MON emailed FMG providing participants names and mileage rates for the Fisheries Offset and Compensation Workshop held 2023-12-05. FMG responded confirming that the invoice for the workshop has been forwarded to FMG's Accounts Payable for payment and provided a copy of the invoice.	No
January 22, 2024	Email Exchange	Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) emailed FMG, MON, and Olthuis Kleer Townshend LLP (on behalf of MON) requesting logistical details to schedule a series of meetings, including EIS/EA technical meetings. FMG proposed two meetings to discuss the Long-Term Relationship Agreement, the TK Study, the EIS/EA, the transmission line, and other interests including business opportunities, and two to three technical meetings with MON's new Technical Advisor to review and address MON's comments and FMG responses on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
January 22, 2024	Email Exchange	Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) emailed FMG, MON, and Olthuis Kleer Townshend LLP (on behalf of MON) requesting and providing logistical details to schedule a series of meetings, including EIS/EA technical meetings.	Appendix D-2.1
January 22, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2024-01-15, FMG provided logistical details for a meeting in Thunder Bay on 2024-02-02 regarding the Long-Term Relationship Agreement.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
January 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2024-01-22, FMG confirmed that meeting rooms have been booked in Thunder Bay for two meetings on 2024-02-01 and 2024-02-02 regarding the Long-Term Relationship Agreement and provided additional logistical details.	Appendix D-2.1
January 29, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing a Project camp cook employment opportunity letter containing full details on how to apply. FMG requested that MON share the job posting with any interested community members and/or post it on any community job boards.	No
January 30, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed MON offering to arrange a youth skating event with the Sioux Lookout Bomber's hockey team on 2024-02-15 and requested that MON confirm interest. MON advised that they are unavailable that day and requested alternative dates.	No
February 1, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MON on 2024-01-30, FMG requested availability from MON to arrange a youth skating event with the Sioux Lookout Bombers hockey team.	No
February 2, 2024	Email - Incoming	Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) emailed FMG, MON, Independent Environmental Consultants (on behalf of MON), and CanDetec (on behalf of MON) providing availability for 2024-02-09, 2024-02-16, and 2024-02-28 to schedule three to four Environmental Assessment Technical Review Meetings and confirmed that topics and agendas will be provided ahead of each meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
February 2, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with MON to provide a Project update and discuss the Community Long-term Relationship Agreement.	Appendix D-2.1
February 3, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2023-12-08, FMG summarized their discussion on 2024-02-02 in Thunder Bay confirming that Maawandoon has approved the use of information from the redacted TK study in the final EIS/EA. FMG stated that FMG will include a note in the final EIS/EA acknowledging that the TK study conducted was comprehensive, and the information shared in the final EIS/EA represents only a small, Project-relevant portion of that study. Maawandoon replied acknowledging FMG's statements.	Appendix D-2.1
February 4, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2024-02-02, CanDetec (on behalf of MON) emailed FMG, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), Independent Environmental Consultants (on behalf of MON) providing availability for 2024-02-09, 2024-02-16, and 2024-02-27 to schedule Environmental Assessment Technical Meetings.	Appendix D-2.1
February 5, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from CanDetec (on behalf of MON) on 2024-02-04, FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), MON, Independent Environmental Consultants (on behalf of MON), and CanDetec providing availability, along with the meeting discussion topics, to schedule three Environmental Assessment Technical Meetings including 2024-02-09 (Project overview and update, EIS/EA methodology, and fish and fish habitat), 2024-02-16 (water and atmospheric), and 2024-02-28 (terrestrial).	Appendix D-2.1
February 6, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON offering to register MON for the 2024 PDAC convention.	Appendix D-2.1
February 9, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), Independent Environmental Consultants (on behalf of MON), and CanDetec (on behalf of MON) providing a link to a Microsoft Teams meeting (Environmental Assessment Technical Meeting #2) scheduled for 2024-02-16 and advised that the agenda for the meeting is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
February 9, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG and MON met to discuss MON/FMG draft EIS/EA comments/responses regarding fish and fish habitat (Environmental Assessment Technical Meeting #1). FMG provided updates on surface water systems, groundwater systems, and biological communities that were conducted since the draft EIS/EA. FMG provided updates on baseline conditions including project area fish species, broadscale monitoring, the acoustic study, lower trophic communities, and environmental eDNA. FMG provided a review of comments received from MON on the draft EIS/EA and how FMG responded to each of the comments. FMG provided information on mitigation measures (offset and compensation) including restoration of inland lakes, reclaimed basin, constructed shoals, and lake sturgeon restoration. Lastly, FMG provided information on new candidate measures including littoral coarse wood structure enhancement, and South Bay Mine rehabilitation partnership.	Appendix D-2.1
February 12, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing the presentation slides for Environmental Assessment Technical Meeting #1 on 2024-02-09 regarding fish and fish habitat. FMG advised that fish and fish habitat will be further discussed during Environmental Assessment Technical Meeting #2 on 2024-02-16.	Appendix D-2.1
February 13, 2024	Email - Incoming	Avaanz (on behalf of MON) acknowledged receipt of the presentation slides for Environmental Assessment Technical Meeting #1 on 2024-02-09 regarding fish and fish habitat.	Appendix D-2.1
February 15, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON advising that MON has been registered for the 2024 PDAC convention, which includes all access passes and an annual membership. FMG attached the confirmations of registration and requested to discuss logistical details to arrange a meeting at the convention.	No
February 15, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-02-09, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) requested the agenda for Environmental Assessment Technical Meeting #2 scheduled for 2024-02-16 and requested that FMG include Avaanz (on behalf of MON) on future communications regarding the Environmental Assessment Technical Meetings. FMG advised that a presentation has been prepared to facilitate the discussion and that the meeting will focus on discussing fish and fish habitat and water aspects of the Project. FMG also confirmed that Avaanz (on behalf of MON) will be included on future communications regarding the Environmental Assessment Technical Meetings.	Appendix D-2.1
February 16, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed CanDetec (on behalf of MON), as a follow up to the meeting on the same day, providing the comments received from MON's review of the draft EIS/EA, as well as a table with FMG's responses. FMG also provided a list of baseline studies completed since the draft EIS/EA and noted FMG's intention of gathering some of FMG's presentation materials to provide to CanDetec (on behalf of MON) at a later date.	Appendix D-2.1
February 16, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG and MON met to discuss MON/FMG draft EIS/EA comments/responses regarding surface water effects assessment and protection (Environmental Assessment Technical Meeting #2). FMG finished a presentation from 2024-02-09 that provided information on the updated fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures in response to feedback	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
		received. More discussion was also had regarding lake surgeon and what caused a reduction of their population. FMG provided a summary on the draft EIS/EA process for surface water, surface water quality, and environmental baseline studies. FMG provided information on how surface water will be protected during the Project.	
February 19, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-02-15, MON confirmed receipt of the 2024 PDAC convention registration and advised they are scheduled to arrive in Toronto on 2023-03-04.	No
February 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing a monthly bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized environmental baseline programs planned for 2024. FMG noted the final EIS/EA submission is planned for July 2024 and advised that community members are welcome to participate in baseline program planning sessions or a site visit during one of the water sampling events. FMG noted that the first water sampling event is scheduled for May 2024.	Appendix D-2.1
February 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing information regarding funding opportunities that MON members may be eligible to apply for. FMG listed a summary of funding opportunities, along with links to access additional information and the funding applications.	No
February 28, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from MON on 2024-02-19, FMG provided details on the location of their booth at the 2024 PDAC convention and noted they are looking forward to meeting with MON at the convention.	Appendix D-2.1
February 28, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON inquiring about potential dates and locations to host a community information session and a Caribou workshop.	Appendix D-2.1
February 28, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG and MON met to discuss MON/FMG draft EIS/EA comments/responses regarding air quality and greenhouse gases (Environmental Assessment Technical Meeting #3a) and the Human and Ecological Health Risk Assessment (Environmental Assessment Technical Meeting #3b). FMG presented information on assessment methodology for air quality and greenhouse gases, including updates for the final EIS/EA, mitigation measures, and residual effects. FMG presented post draft EIS/EA field data updates and modelling methods/approaches about the human and ecological health risk assessment.	Appendix D-2.1
February 28, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed MON and requested availability for a community information session and a Caribou workshop. FMG inquired about MON's preference to host the Caribou workshop and offered either Mishkeegogamang or Thunder Bay as a location. MON replied offering their assistance with planning both events. MON informed FMG that scheduling information will be forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
March 5, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) proposing dates between 2024-03-13 and 2024-03-22 for a technical meeting to discuss draft EIS/EA review comments related to terrestrial vegetation, wildlife, and TK.	Appendix D-2.1
March 6, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-03-05, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) advised that availability for the technical meeting to discuss draft EIS/EA review comments related to terrestrial vegetation, wildlife and TK is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
March 7, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) on 2023-03-06, FMG acknowledged that availability from Maawandoon for the technical meeting to discuss draft EIS/EA review comments related to terrestrial vegetation, wildlife and TK is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
March 7, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with MON to discuss Long-term Relationship Agreement.	No
March 12, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MON on 2024-02-28, FMG followed up on availability and location of a MON community information session and Caribou workshop.	Appendix D-2.1
March 13, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) requesting that all invoices for MON be submitted to FMG before the end of March 2024.	No
March 13, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-03-05, MON proposed 2024-03-21 for a technical meeting to discuss draft EIS/EA review comments related to terrestrial vegetation, wildlife, and TK.	Appendix D-2.1
March 19, 2024	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2024-03-13, FMG emailed Maawandoon (on behalf of MON) requesting that all invoices for MON are submitted to FMG before the end of March 2024.	No
March 19, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email sent on 2024-03-12, FMG emailed MON requesting availability for a community house and Caribou workshop in Thunder Bay or MON.	Appendix D-2.1
March 20, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing a Project camp cook employment opportunity posting containing full details on how to apply. FMG requested that MON share the job posting with any interested community members and/or post it on any community job boards.	No
March 21, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG and MON met to discuss MON/FMG draft EIS/EA comments/responses regarding terrestrial environment and the TK/TLU studies (Environmental Assessment Technical Meeting #4).	Appendix D-2.1
March 27, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed MON providing presentation slides from recent meetings regarding review of the draft EIS/EA. Specifically, FMG provided presentation slides from a meeting on 2024-02-09 regarding fish and fish habitat, a meeting on 2024-02-16 regarding surface water effects and assessment protection, a meeting on 2024-02-28 regarding air quality and greenhouse gases and the Human and Ecological Health Risk Assessment, and a meeting on 2024-03-21 regarding terrestrial environment and the TK/TLU studies. FMG also requested to arrange a Caribou workshop and a community information session with MON. MON replied providing availability the week of 2024-04-29 for the Caribou workshop. FMG replied requesting additional logistical details for the workshop and noted that FMG's availability is forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
April 1, 2024	Email - Incoming	MON emailed FMG providing outstanding invoices regarding the Project IBAN negotiations for MON and Olthuis Kleer Townshend.	No

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 2, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing a Project Camp laborer employment opportunity letter containing full details on how to apply. FMG requested that MON share the job posting with any interested community members and/or post to it on any community job boards.	No
April 2, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-03-19, MON requested logistical details for the Caribou workshop. MON replied with availability of 2024-05-13 to 2024-05-17 or 2024-05-20 to 2024-05-24 at the MON Community Centre. FMG replied informing MON that an invitation has been created for the Caribou workshop and proposed 2024-05-02. FMG requested that MON confirm if 2024-05-02 is suitable.	Appendix D-2.1
April 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the MON providing the 10th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter outlining environmental work and community engagement activities conducted over the first quarter of 2024. The Newsletter also included job opportunities, as well as information on community information sessions in April 2024. FMG requested that MON share the newsletter with community members.	Appendix D-2.1
April 3, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-02, MON confirmed availability for 2024-05-02 for the Caribou Habitat Workshop.	Appendix D-2.1
April 9, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing a community update bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized the activities occurring on the EIS/EA process. FMG shared that the monthly bulletin also describes training, job, and procurement opportunities. FMG noted the final EIS/EA submission is planned for end of summer 2024.	Appendix D-2.1
April 9, 2024	Email - Incoming	MON emailed FMG requesting that FMG provide all draft EIS/EA MON comment / response tables in Word document format.	Appendix D-2.1
April 10, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MON on 2024-04-09, FMG provided MON comment / response tables for the draft EIS/EA, baseline studies and the alternatives assessment. MON replied acknowledging receipt.	Appendix D-2.1
April 11, 2024	Email Exchange	MON emailed FMG on 2024-04-11 inquiring about the biologist for the Caribou effects assessment. FMG replied providing the requested information.	Appendix D-2.1
April 18, 2024	Email - Incoming	MON emailed FMG requesting that outstanding invoices be paid and provided details regarding the invoices. MON also provided an invoices summary report and requested an HST exemption letter signed by MON.	No
April 19, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MON on 2024-04-18, FMG advised that payment of the outstanding invoices is forthcoming.	No
April 20, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with MON to provide a Project update and discuss and negotiate a Long-term Relationship agreement.	No
April 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MON on 2024-04-03, FMG requested more details from MON, including catering and location of the Caribou workshop on 2024-05-02. FMG requested an update on confirmed attendees for the workshop.	Appendix D-2.1
April 25, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MON on 2024-04-23, FMG requested an update on a location and catering for the Caribou workshop on 2024-05-02. MON replied stating information is forthcoming. MON inquired about having a translator at the event. FMG replied that confirming a translator would be beneficial.	Appendix D-2.1
April 29, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-25, MON informed FMG that the Caribou workshop scheduled for 2024-05-02 needs to be postponed. MON offered to follow up on the week of 2024-05-06. FMG replied confirming an alternative date is necessary for the Caribou workshop.	Appendix D-2.1
May 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MON on 2024-04-18, FMG emailed MON requesting confirmation that FMG is still awaiting invoices from MON. FMG noted that they are working to resolve invoicing for MON.	No
May 10, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG communicated with a MON member regarding Trapline SL194. FMG offered to assist MON with an application for Trapline SL194 with MNRF in order for FMG to enter into a compensation agreement with MON. FMG and MON were to meet in Sioux Lookout on 2024-05-09, however MON did not arrive and has not been in communication since. FMG and MON member communication has been since February 2024.	No
May 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MON on 2024-04-29, FMG emailed MON requesting to reschedule the Caribou Habitat Offsetting Plan workshop to 2024-06-25 in Thunder Bay. FMG requested ten traditional land users to attend the Caribou Habitat Offsetting workshop to present information on the options proposed and to discuss new potential offsetting options. FMG informed MON that the traditional land users are invited to bring forward new ideas, share knowledge, comments, and questions on the options. FMG informed MON that suggestions for new alternative options and Caribou habitat improvement projects are welcome. FMG informed MON that the provided feedback from the traditional land users will be considered in the updated plans. FMG informed MON that the traditional land users will be compensated for their participation in the workshop and that accommodations and air travel will be provided by FMG. FMG requested MON provide confirmation of the proposed 2024-06-25 workshop meeting at Thunder Bay.	Appendix D-2.1
May 30, 2024	Email Exchange	In follow up to an email from FMG on 2024-05-27, FMG emailed MON informing them that the Caribou Habitat Offsetting workshop requires rescheduling to 2024-06-26. FMG informed MON that 2024-06-26 is preferred as FMG representatives with the most Caribou Habitat Offsetting Plan knowledge will be available and communicated about logistics.	Appendix D-2.1
June 6, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from MON on 2024-05-30, FMG emailed MON confirming the 2024-06-26 meeting date for the Caribou offsetting workshop with FMG's Caribou experts. FMG informed MON that an additional 10 MON community land users are welcome to participate in the Caribou offsetting workshop. FMG requested MON to secure a location for the Caribou offsetting workshop. FMG informed MON that FMG is to provide meals for participating community land users at the Caribou offsetting workshop. FMG informed MON that based on previous communication, MON's Executive Secretary is to arrange the catering for the Caribou offsetting workshop. FMG requested MON provide contact information for MON's Executive Secretary to confirm the meal arrangements for the Caribou offsetting workshop. FMG informed MON that FMG is able to bring meals into the community for the Caribou offsetting workshop, subject to MON.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-5: Mishkeegogamang Ojibway Nation Communication Log

Date	Method Of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 11, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from MON on 2024-04-18, FMG emailed MON informing them that FMG did not receive an invoice from MON and requested that MON advise if anything remains outstanding. FMG and MON communicated about invoicing.	No
June 11, 2024	Email Exchange	In follow up to an email from FMG on 2024-06-06, FMG emailed MON requesting MON to confirm the proposed 2024-06-26 date, location, and catering availability within the community for the Caribou offsetting workshop. FMG informed MON that FMG can bring in meals if catering within the community is not possible. FMG informed MON that once the 2024-06-26 date for the Caribou offsetting workshop is confirmed, FMG will send a Caribou offsetting workshop invitation letter for MON's record. MON replied to FMG informing that the location for the Caribou offsetting workshop has been booked. MON informed FMG that MON can plan a light lunch for the Caribou offsetting workshop.	Appendix D-2.1
June 24, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing the Project site map. FMG requested the expected number of participants for the Caribou workshop on 2024-06-24.	Appendix D-2.1
June 24, 2024	Email Exchange	In follow up to an email sent by MON on 2024-06-11, FMG emailed MON requesting clarification on the location, type of drinks provided during the morning, and the number of registered participants for the Caribou offsetting workshop. FMG informed MON that FMG will provide light refreshments for the morning of the Caribou offsetting workshop and MON will provide catering for the afternoon portion of the Caribou offsetting workshop. FMG requested MON advise if FMG's assistance is needed on other matters. MON replied to FMG requesting a map of the drilling site locations. FMG replied to MON informing that drilling will not occur at the Project site. FMG requested MON provide additional clarification on the information MON requested.	Appendix D-2.1
June 26, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG and MON held a workshop providing an update on Boreal Caribou monitoring results and other terrestrial valued components and requesting MON's input on FMG's offsetting planning efforts.	Appendix D-2.1
June 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed MON providing required permits for an exploration winter access road for review. FMG advised the purpose of the permits was to cut the trees along the winter access road and to install a small culvert. FMG advised they could set up a meeting to discuss the permit applications and address feedback. FMG advised that MON could oversee and participate in monitoring of the road and advised the access road is intended to re-supply the camp. FMG advised that tree cutting work is planned for November, 2024.	No

Table D-1.1-6: Northwestern Ontario Métis Community Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 29, 2018	Letter - Outgoing	Notice of commencement of the provincial ToR process.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p16
January 8, 2019	Meeting – Held	Meeting with NWOMC Representatives to discuss Project Overview	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p295
March 3, 2020	Meeting – Held	Meeting with NWOMC Representatives to discuss NWOMC’s budget, future meetings. Provided draft ToR on USB stick.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p311
April 3, 2020	Meeting – Held	Meeting with NWOMC Representatives to discuss Consultation	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p318
April 24, 2020	Meeting – Held	Meeting with NWOMC Representatives to discuss Project Update - Project Overview, draft ToR, Consultation, EA Baseline Studies, Alternative Methods	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p320
May 21, 2020	Meeting – Held	Meeting with R1CC Committee to discuss Project Update – Project Overview, draft ToR, Consultation, EA Baseline Studies, Alternative Methods.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p324
July 30, 2020	Meeting – Held	TK/TLU	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p328
August 6, 2020	Email – Outgoing	Following a meeting with the NWOMC on 2020-07-30, FMG indicated that the meeting minutes were being prepared and that they would have the report for NWOMC shortly.	No
August 7, 2020	Email – Incoming	Following a meeting between the NWOMC and FMG on 2020-07-30, NWOMC acknowledged that FMG will send the report shortly.	No
August 17, 2020	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the NWOMC with a copy of FMG’s response to the 2020-07-30 consultation and process agreement discussions. FMG indicated that they are responding to the concepts in the draft Consultation and Process Agreement provided by NWOMC. FMG noted that they will honour approved budgets and that NWOMC will submit invoices to FMG. In closing, FMG requested to book a meeting with NWOMC in two weeks time.	No
October 1, 2020	Meeting – Held	Discussed consultation agreement and budget.	No
October 15, 2020	Email Exchange	Correspondence to discuss dates for the upcoming meetings with NWOMC RCC1 and the meeting with MECP.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p334
October 19, 2020	Meeting – Held	Meeting with MECP to discuss ToR	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p336
November 9, 2020	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided responses to NWOMC comments received on ToR	No
December 16, 2020	Email - Incoming	NWOMC provided FMG with the most recent version of the Consultation Agreement for FMG’s review and identified that the estimated number of Consultation and Community meetings have increased significantly to meet FMG’s timeline of submitting the EIS/EA by the end of 2021.	Appendix D-2.1
December 18, 2020	Email/Letter	FMG provided NWOMC with a notice of intent to submit the Amended ToR.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p33
December 21, 2020	Email – Outgoing	Following an email on 2020-12-16, FMG responded to the NWOMC requesting the Know History proposal for review. FMG will follow up in early January 2021.	No
January 3, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email on 2020-12-21, the NWOMC responded to FMG, explaining that they have contacted Know History regarding sending the proposal to FMG and will follow up with FMG shortly.	No
January 4, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email on 2021-01-03, FMG responded to the NWOMC requesting that the Know History proposal be sent this week to arrange for a follow-up discussion next week. NWOMC responded to FMG confirming availability for a call Wednesday or Thursday next week.	No
January 8, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC, as a follow-up to a letter from 2020-12-18 to provide an opportunity to review the draft Amended ToR, as well as responses to the comments on the previous draft Amended ToR. FMG will follow up within the next week to confirm receipt of the draft Amended ToR.	Appendix D-2.1
January 8, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email on 2021-01-04, the NWOMC asked FMG if a meeting date can be confirmed for next week.	No
January 11, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-01-08, FMG responded to the NWOMC asking if Thursday at 11:00 am or 2:30 pm works for a meeting to discuss the draft consultation agreement.	No
February 8, 2021	Meeting – Held	Meeting with NWOMC Representatives to discuss Pre-feasibility study update, ToR overview, objectives and amendments, TK and Consultation Agreement Update	No
February 16, 2021	Email - Outgoing	NWOMC provided comments on the draft Amended ToR	No
February 19, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG and the NWOMC held a meeting to discuss the ToR comments.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p339
March 30, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided responses to NWOMC comments on the draft Amended ToR	No

Table D-1.1-6: Northwestern Ontario Métis Community Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 6, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the NWOMC with a funding letter dated 2021-03-10, to help support NWOMC's traditional language workshops. FMG requested information on how to issue payment to NWOMC.	No
April 6, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following a request from FMG on 2021-04-06, the NWOMC informed FMG that they will be in touch about payment methods for FMG's funding support for the traditional language workshops.	No
April 7, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG inquired if NWOMC would accept payment via cheque for FMG's support of the traditional language workshops.	No
April 15, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG and the NWOMC discussed the TK/TLRU kick off meeting and FMG's role in the kickoff meeting.	No
April 16, 2021	Email - Incoming	NWOMC provided FMG with a signed copy of the consultation agreement between the parties.	No
April 21, 2021	Email – Outgoing	The NWOMC and FMG corresponded regarding a tentative date of 2021-05-20 for the Valued Component workshop. FMG confirmed the tentative date and asked NWOMC what they should prepare. NWOMC noted they will confirm the date internally and indicated FMG should provide an overview of the Project and be able to answer questions. NWOMC also indicated that a closed-door session to gather information on NWOMC specific Valued Components will follow. FMG noted that they will prepare a presentation accordingly.	No
April 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following the sharing of the signed consultation agreement between the NWOMC and FMG by NWOMC on 2021-04-16, NWOMC inquired if FMG had a chance to sign the agreement and noted that NWOMC can begin their Scope of Work and Know History once signing is confirmed. FMG indicated that they had not yet received the document back from NWOMC. NWOMC referenced their email from 2021-04-16 containing the signed agreement. FMG thanked NWOMC and noted that they would have the agreement signed internally and sent back to NWOMC.	No
April 22, 2021	Email Exchange	Following correspondence on 2021-04-15, FMG asked the NWOMC if they could set date for the TK kickoff meeting.	No
April 22, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided a copy of the signed Consultation Agreement to NWOMC.	No
April 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the NWOMC with a memo on TLRU and shapefiles to help Know History undertake mapping for their report. In addition, FMG inquired if a date had been set for introductions.	No
April 23, 2021	Email Exchange	The NWOMC provided FMG with a suggestion for meals for the upcoming Valued Component Workshop. FMG accepted NWOMC's recommendation and requested NWOMC confirm the number of attendees to plan accordingly.	No
April 27, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG requested to the NWOMC to start setting up a date for the TK kick-off meeting. NWOMC responded indicating that their team will discuss potential dates.	No
April 28, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG thanked NWOMC for the update on potential dates for the TK kick off meeting.	No
Post-ToR RoC			
April 30, 2021	Email Exchange	Following correspondence from 2021-04-28, NWOMC requested the date of 2021-05-07 for the TK kick off meeting with FMG. FMG responded indicating that they will check if the date works with the team.	No
May 3, 2021	Email Exchange	Following correspondence on 2021-04-30, FMG confirmed with the NWOMC on the date of 2021-05-07 at 12:00 pm to have the TK kick-off meeting and asked if they can send out a meeting invitation. NWOMC responded that they shared the meeting invitation with the FMG team. FMG thanked NWOMC and noted that they will share the meeting invitation internally.	No
May 4, 2021	Email Exchange	NWOMC introduced their new Mineral Development Advisor to FMG, who has joined the NWOMC and will be working with Region 1 and 2 and on the Springpole Project. NWOMC requested that FMG put together a presentation for the Valued Components (VC) workshop that provides an overview of the Project. NWOMC has reserved 3 hours for the workshop of which 2 will be dedicated an internal session. The first hour will be dedicated to opening remarks/prayer and the requested presentation and a question-and-answer period. NWOMC indicated that during the internal session, Know History will be getting into the details of what a VC is and how it is used in the EA process, therefore this information is not needed in the initial VC presentation. In response, NWOMC's Mineral Development Advisor noted they are looking forward of working with FMG.	Appendix D-2.1
May 4, 2021	Email Exchange	The NWOMC notified FMG that they are having difficulty opening the original shapefiles sent on 2021-04-23 and requested that they be sent in a new format. FMG responded with a link to a Dropbox containing the shapefiles.	No
May 7, 2021	Meeting – Held	NWOMC and FMG held a kick-off meeting to discuss the TK/TLRU Study.	No
May 10, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-05-04, FMG notified NWOMC that the shape files have been uploaded for the Springpole Mine Site Development Area to a Dropbox. The original memo was also included for reference.	No
May 11, 2021	Email Exchange	In response to FMG's email on 2021-05-10, NWOMC confirmed that they were able to download the shape files previously sent. NWOMC inquired if the files are different than the ones sent a previous week. NWOMC stated that their server deletes certain files and others that are sent at the same time. FMG responded to NWOMC indicating that the shape files from the previous week only included the TLU Local and Regional Study Areas for the Project. The most recent file is for the Mine Site Development Area as requested on a recent call. FMG notes that they will keep the issues with downloading files in mind for future files.	No

Table D-1.1-6: Northwestern Ontario Métis Community Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
May 13, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG informed NWOMC that the baseline reports for the project have been compiled and a Springpole EA Project Portal is available containing the reports. A link to the portal was included along with a list of the baseline reports available. FMG included that within the portal under the Environmental Overview tab are a series of short videos and fact sheets describing the work that has been done and information on the area of the baseline environment. FMG noted that NWOMC can circulate this information within the NWOMC and to citizens. FMG indicated that the portal will be updated in the coming months with more information. FMG inquired if the reports will be circulated with NWOMC consultants. NWOMC responded requesting that FMG include NWOMC's Mineral Development Coordinator in the emails. FMG responded confirming they will do so. NWOMC responded looking for clarification as to the extent to which the environmental baseline reports will be looped into the EIS/EA and if the reports are final. FMG responded that the reports will eventually be included in the appendices of the EIS. FMG suggested to NWOMC that it would be good to start reviewing the reports now so that the consultants understand what has been done to date and the results that have been collected. FMG stated that the reports inform what additional baseline data that will be collected this year to fill gaps and supplement the data set, and that the reports are final.	Appendix D-2.1
May 18, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG sent an invitation to the NWOMC to participate in the Socio-economic Study for the Springpole Gold Project. FMG noted that a member of WSP (on behalf of FMG) Human Environment Team will be in contact to support any questions about the process and/or set up an interview. A letter was included with more details on the project and interviews. NWOMC responded noting that it would be helpful for them to understand what documents are being sent from FMG to them and when. NWOMC asked that a list of technical documents be sent to them that may be included in the consultation process over the next year so that they can estimate a cost and workplan for the review.	No
May 18, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG reached out to the NWOMC to invite them to participate in the Socio-economic Study for the Springpole Gold Project. FMG informed NWOMC that a member of WSP (on behalf of FMG) Human Environment Team will be in contact with them to schedule a meeting or if there are any other questions on the Study. FMG also noted that the Manager of Lands for the Resources and Consultations Branch has also been contacted to participate.	No
May 19, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Responding to an email from 2021-05-18, FMG clarified their original email to NWOMC that they are not looking for a technical review of a document but requesting participation in a meeting to help inform the socio-economic baseline report. FMG included that for technical review of document a previous email was sent on 2021-05-13 which included a list of baseline reports that are available for review. FMG also noted that they expect to have some materials related to the alternatives assessment that they would like to consult the NWOMC in late June.	No
May 20, 2021	Email Exchange	NWOMC sent the final agenda for the VC workshop on 2021-05-20 to FMG and Know History. FMG responded with an attached copy of the presentation they will go through at the workshop.	No
May 20, 2021	Meeting – Held	NWOMC held a VC Workshop where FMG was invited to provide an introductory presentation prior to the workshop.	Appendix D-2.1
May 21, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email on 2021-05-20, FMG thanked NWOMC for putting the VC Workshop together on 2021-05-20. FMG noted that they were very pleased with the turn out and the questions received. FMG requested the additional questions that participants sent via the chat and noted that they will compile responses. NWOMC responded noting that they have a follow-up question regarding if there will be a smelter on site to process the gold.	No
May 24, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-05-21, FMG responded to NWOMC noting that there is no smelter involved with the project. Instead, the mechanical plant for Springpole involves mechanical crushing of ore – turning big rocks into small ones to expose the gold. This is followed by cyanidation to extract the gold. This is a hydrometallurgical process and not a smelting process. The cyanide used in the extraction process is then broken down into its basic elements of carbon and nitrogen. This process is like other new gold mines in Ontario, such as the Hardrock Project. FMG noted that the EA project description currently in progress will provide more details on the ore processing.	No
May 27, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-05-19, WSP (on behalf of FMG) informed NWOMC on the Socio-Economic Study being conducted for FMG. WSP included that they are seeking more information and would like to validate the information gathered through their desktop research. WSP asked if the NWOMC are available to participate in the Study and that a virtual meeting for call can be set up.	No
May 27, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-05-24, FMG provided the NWOMC with a document containing answers to the questions gathered from the meeting during the VC workshop on 2021-05-20.	Appendix D-2.1
May 27, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Responding to an email from 2021-05-19, NWOMC informed FMG that they would like to have a list of regulatory documents they will need to review as well as the information needed for the Socio-Economic Study. The NWOMC noted that they would like to have a workplan for the next year which includes any information required from the NWOMC and documents they will need to review. NWOMC requested that FMG put this list and timeline together for them.	No
May 31, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-05-27, FMG provided the NWOMC with a list of the documents they expect to have for their review this year and the information they are seeking through the Socio-Economic Study.	Appendix D-2.1
June 15, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG informed the NWOMC that FMG is finalizing a newsletter for the Project. FMG indicated they will share this newsletter with NWOMC in the coming days and will request feedback on the best way to distribute the newsletter to NWOMC community members at that time. NWOMC provided FMG with a contact to share the newsletter with when it is ready.	No

Table D-1.1-6: Northwestern Ontario Métis Community Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 18, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG notified NWOMC of upcoming job opportunities available for general labour, kitchen (cook helper) and janitorial services and requested NWOMC to advise FMG if anyone is interested.	No
June 18, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email from 2021-05-13 from FMG, FMG followed up again NWOMC to see if any progress has been made on the review of baseline reports. FMG suggested having a meeting with the reviewers and discipline leads to present the findings of the reports and provide an overview of our ongoing studies. NWOMC responded stating that they sometimes review baseline reports as they are completed and wrap up the review of the report when the draft EIS/EA report is released. The reviews would then become an appendix to comments on the EIS/EA. NWOMC asked FMG for confirmation is this approach is acceptable and if so, NWOMC will retain a consultant for assistance in reviewing the baseline reports along with the EIS.	No
June 18, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email from 2021-05-27, the NWOMC informed FMG that they will participate in the Socio-Economic Study. The NWOMC indicated that they would like to retain a consultant to help with the collection and recording of information for the Socio-Economic Study. NWOMC inquired about next steps and noted that they can seek quotes from consultants.	No
June 21, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-06-21 from NWOMC, FMG responded explaining that the reports have been released and advised NWOMC to review the baseline studies in advance of the draft EIS. FMG requested confirmation that NWOMC had hired Hutchinson Environmental Sciences to review the EISA and related materials.	No
June 22, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-06-21, the NWOMC informed FMG that NWOMC retained Odonaterra to review the ToR. NWOMC indicated that Odonaterra sub-contracted the review to Hutchinson and noted that NWOMC will have to seek quotes for the remainder of the EIS/EA process.	No
June 22, 2021	Email - Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-06-21 from FMG to MECP, MECP responded providing comments from MON, and the NWOMC regarding the draft Amended ToR, which was submitted on 2021-04-29. MECP reminded FMG that the STPN have asked for an extension of 2021-07-07.	Appendix D-2.1
June 23, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email from 2021-06-18, the NWOMC noted that they are putting in a Request for Proposal for some technical work and inquired if they could include the work for the Socio-Economic Study.	No
June 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG sent a copy of the Summer 2021 Project newsletter and provided a link to the Springpole EA Project Website Portal. FMG noted that the portal will contain up to date and detailed information regarding environmental data collection and engagement programs for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
June 24, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email on 2021-06-23, FMG clarified with the NWOMC that a consultant is not required to participate in the Socio-Economic Study as it is being conducted by WSP (on behalf of FMG) as part of the EA. FMG indicated that WSP is looking to interview individuals from NWOMC and noted that they will clarify if the interviews are required as members of the NWOMC live within the area municipalities. Additionally, FMG inquired about the need for a Request for Proposal for the technical work and asked if NWOMC intends to retain a new consultant rather than continuing with the consultant who reviewed the Project's the ToR.	No
June 28, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC requesting outcomes or information following the VC Workshop that can be shared with FMG.	No
June 29, 2021	Email	Following an email dated 2021-06-21 from MECP providing comments received from NWOMC on the draft Amended ToR to FMG, FMG provided an update confirming the progress made on finalizing the approach for consultation on the EA for NWOMC, the STPN of CLFN, SFN, and LSFN.	Appendix D-2.1
July 13, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-06-22, FMG followed up with the NWOMC on the progress of confirming a consultant to support the EIS/EA review.	No
July 19, 2021	Email Exchange	The NWOMC introduced FMG to the temporary Acting Manager for Region 1 files. FMG noted they would like to schedule a meeting to discuss NWOMC's consultant selection for the EA materials review, an update on the NWOMC VC workshop held on 2021-05-20 and NWOMC's participation in the socio-economic baseline study.	No
July 20, 2021	Email – Incoming	The NWOMC requested that FMG withdraw a request for funding for the NWOMC as the community councils would prefer sponsorship be provided to local council areas for their Annual General Meetings. NWOMC requested a call with FMG to discuss and provided their contact information.	No
July 20, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-07-19, FMG responded to NWOMC suggesting 2021-07-22 for a meeting to help bring the new Acting Manager for the Region 1 files at the NWOMC up to date with the Springpole Gold Project.	No
July 21, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG met with NWOMC to discuss the status of the VC workshop, selection of technical consultant to support the EA and participation in the socio-economic study. NWOMC noted that the workshop results should be coming near the end of August. NWOMC is working with Know History on the TK study but the timeline for providing is unknown. FMG explained the socio-economic study and how they would like NWOMC to participate. NWOMC will consider the information and get back to FMG.	No
July 23, 2021	Email – Incoming	The NWOMC requested that FMG confirm receipt of an email from 2021-07-20 in which NWOMC indicated that their request for sponsorship for the Annual General Assembly be withdrawn.	No
July 27, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided a copy of the signed Consultation Agreement and updated contact page to the NWOMC. FMG indicated that they will provide the questions related to the Project's Socio-Economic Baseline primary research later in the week. In addition, FMG asked to have an in-person meeting with NWOMC and requested confirmation on the location and dates for this meeting.	No
July 30, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following requests from the NWOMC on 2021-07-20 and 2021-07-23, that the Annual General Assembly sponsorship request from NWOMC be withdrawn, FMG indicated that they will disregard the sponsorship request for the Annual General Assembly.	No

Table D-1.1-6: Northwestern Ontario Métis Community Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
July 30, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG asked the NWOMC for an update on the Métis Language Workshops FMG sponsored earlier in 2021. FMG asked how the workshop was coming along or if it was still upcoming.	No
August 3, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG contacted NWOMC to request participation in the socio-economic baseline report. FMG attached a document with the types of questions WSP (on behalf of FMG) plans to ask NWOMC.	No
August 3, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-27, FMG followed up with the NWOMC regarding NWOMC's availability for an in-person meeting to discuss the Consultation Agreement.	No
August 10, 2021	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG called the NWOMC to follow-up on the planning of a meeting in September.	No
August 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG reached out to NWOMC to follow up on actions from the 2021-07-22 call. FMG noted that there was discussion of a meeting in September and asked NWOMC if 2021-09-14 or 2021-09-15 are acceptable dates for the meeting. FMG also followed up on several other items including socio-economic study participation, selection of technical consultants for the EA review and the VC workshop results. NWOMC responded on the same day noting that Know History is currently revising the VC report, and a meeting has been confirmed for 2021-09-16 to review the TK/TLU Study. These studies will be available shortly. NWOMC has also been looking into the socio-economic study. FMG responded on the same day thanking NWOMC for the update and asking if NWOMC is interested in having a community meeting in September.	No
September 10, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-08-23, FMG reached out to NWOMC to ask if NWOMC would be available for a call in the next two weeks to discuss the status of the TK study and the review of the EA. FMG would also like to introduce the new Community Relations Manager at FMG. FMG suggested 2021-09-17 for the meeting.	No
September 21, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-10, FMG inquired if NWOMC is available the week of 2021-10-12 to set up a meeting to discuss the items sent in their last email requesting to discuss the TK Study, the review of the EA, and to introduce FMG's new Community Relations Manager.	No
September 27, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG reached out to the NWOMC inquiring if they have held the traditional language workshop and how it went and if not, when it will be held. FMG noted that they provided funding to support this earlier in 2021-04 and attached the email correspondence.	No
October 5, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG contacted NWOMC to identify that FMG has completed a preliminary assessment of alternatives for the Project components and methodologies and is now seeking NWOMC's feedback. FMG provided the link to the Springpole EA Project Website Portal where the alternatives assessment summary tables were saved and asked for a phone call to catch up on various aspects of the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
October 6, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG reached out to NWOMC for an update on the delivery of the VC workshop outcome, TK Study, and the status of identifying the preferred technical advisor for the EA. FMG explained that there is baseline environment information available for review as well as information on alternatives considered for various project components.	No
October 7, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-10-06, Cassels, FMG's legal representative, followed-up with NWOMC's legal representative, Pape Salter Teillet requesting a status update on the VC workshop results, TK Study and review of baseline information and alternative assessments.	No
October 7, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-10-06, NWOMC identified that they will be providing the reports for the TK/TLU Study and the VC to FMG once completed. NWOMC further noted that they are trying to understand the status of the EA ToR, as they provided comments on 2021-05-25 and there are still outstanding comments. FMG responded thanking NWOMC for the response and noted that they look forward to reviewing the VC and TKLU reports. FMG confirmed that previously in the year, FMG and NWOMC worked through the ToR noting that NWOMC had engaged consultants to provide support for the review and FMG received and responded to the comments and updated the ToR as an outcome. The Amended ToR was submitted to MECP in 2021-04. FMG asked if NWOMC would like a copy of the updated ToR to support the Request for Proposal process. FMG requested to schedule a meeting with NWOMC to introduce new staff and asked NWOMC for some available dates in the upcoming weeks.	No
October 8, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-10-07, NWOMC responded to FMG noting that the TK/TLU Study is undergoing internal review. NWOMC also requested a copy of the responses related to the ToR that was submitted to MECP in 2021-04. NWOMC will set up an introductory meeting with the NWOMC Mineral Development Advisor.	No
November 9, 2021	Email – Outgoing	The MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with the NWOMC.	Appendix D-2.1
November 12, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-10-08, FMG followed up with NWOMC on the outcome of the TK Study and VC workshop. FMG asked if NWOMC has had an opportunity to review it with Region 1. FMG noted they would appreciate if NWOMC presents the information to them and incorporates the information in the EA. FMG also asked for an updated on the language workshop, as FMG provided the funding for the initiative and would be interested to hear the outcomes and complete a story on it. NWOMC indicated that they will request availability from Know History to present the TK Study and VC reports. NWOMC indicated that will look into the language workshop and report back to FMG.	No
November 15, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-09, FMG forwarded the notification letter and Notice of Approval for the ToR from MECP to NWOMC.	No
November 18, 2021	Email Exchange	Following and email dated 2021-11-12, the NWOMC informed FMG that they reached out to Know History regarding a date to present the TK/TLU Study and the VC reports to FMG. FMG asked NWOMC if a technical support consultant for the draft EA review has been confirmed and offered support if required. NWOMC noted that they are currently working though the Request for Proposal process for the EA review consultant. FMG requested a meeting to discuss the alternatives for the mine components.	No
November 29, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided a project information meeting opportunity to the NWOMC citizenship and inquired if presenting in person or virtually would be best.	No
December 21, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG distributed the latest copy of the Springpole quarterly newsletter and expressed their well wishes for the holiday season and New Year.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-6: Northwestern Ontario Métis Community Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
January 10, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-11-18, FMG followed up with the Region 1 Consultation Committee, on behalf of the NWOMC, regarding the status of a TK Study and VC Study. FMG also requested an update regarding the status of Region 1 selecting a consultant for capacity support of the EA draft technical review.	No
January 11, 2022	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2022-01-10, the NWOMC, informed FMG that the previous email from FMG did not include all appropriate NWOMC contacts. NWOMC noted that they are working on finalizing what information can be provided from the TK Study and the VC Study in hard copy to FMG. The Request for Proposal for a consultant to review the EIS/EA documents is underway. FMG informed NWOMC that they will update their contact list for future correspondence. FMG indicated they are available for a meeting in 2022-01. FMG also noted that they included funding for the ToR review in 2021 and will follow-up with amounts provided. FMG requested information on the results of the language workshop in 2021. NWOMC provided FMG with an agenda for the language workshop and noted that due to COVID-19 it did not run in 2021, but it will start 2022-01-01. FMG noted they are producing a few short videos about Indigenous culture and suggested that this may be a good opportunity to create a video on the language workshop.	No
January 19, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2022-01-11, FMG followed up with the NWOMC and asked to arrange an update phone call.	No
January 21, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2022-01-19, FMG asked the NWOMC when they would be available for a phone call.	No
January 26, 2022	Email Exchange	The NWOMC requested a call with FMG on 2022-02-01. FMG agreed to the proposed date and time.	No
January 31, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the NWOMC with the proposed meeting agenda ahead of a meeting scheduled for 2022-02-01.	No
February 1, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG provided the NWOMC with an update on the Project EA and current activities. FMG asked NWOMC for an update on the TK and VC Studies. FMG asked NWOMC if they have selected a consultant to review the draft EA and asked when FMG can expect comments on the draft EA. FMG inquired about a virtual or in-person NWOMC community meeting, and informed NWOMC that FMG has a 2022 community investment strategy budget for NWOMC.	Appendix D-2.1
February 23, 2022	Email Exchange	Following a virtual meeting on 2022-02-01, FMG followed up with the NWOMC. FMG inquired if NWOMC would be willing to share their TK and VC study, if NWOMC has selected a consultant to review the EA draft, and if there is information on an information session with NWOMC citizenship. NWOMC noted they are currently doing edits on the TK and VC studies and inquired on a date range to present their report to FMG, and they are reviewing draft EA proposals from consultants. Lastly, NWOMC will need to coordinate date ranges and get back to FMG on the matter.	Appendix D-2.1
February 24, 2022	Email Exchange	Following an email exchange dated 2022-02-23, FMG provided the NWOMC with a date range of their availability for NWOMC to present their TK and VC study information. NWOMC thanked FMG for the information and date range. FMG inquired if they could have a copy of the TK and VC study report prior to their meeting to prepare questions.	No
March 10, 2022	Email – Incoming	NWOMC provided FMG with their Request for Proposal and the proposal from the consultant, MNP Law (on behalf of the STPN) to support them with the Springpole Gold Project.	No
March 10, 2022	Email Exchange	NWOMC provided FMG with their TK/TLU Study. FMG thanked NWOMC for providing the report.	No
March 10, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with NWOMC and NWOMC's consultant Know History on 2022-03-10. Know History presented an overview of their findings from the VC and TK workshops they conducted with NWOMC. FMG and NWOMC discussed scheduling an information session. FMG also told NWOMC that they will send the draft EA including baseline reports in a month.	Appendix D-2.1
March 16, 2022	Email - Outgoing	Following an email from NWOMC on 2022-03-10, FMG thanked NWOMC for providing the proposal from the consultant, MNP to assist them with the Project. FMG noted that they can issue a purchase order for MNP's review of the draft Environmental Assessment. FMG also requested the costs associated with NWOMC's consultant on the Valued Components and TK Study work be included in the purchase order.	No
March 29, 2022	Email – Outgoing	In follow-up to an email from FMG on 2022-03-16 to NWOMC, FMG inquired if there are any updates on setting up a Purchase Order for their consultants' fees. FMG also inquired if there is a date around 2022-04-03 to have a meeting.	No
April 5, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In follow-up to an email from FMG on 2022-03-29 to NWOMC, FMG provided a Purchase Order for the EA review and engagement session by NWOMC's consultant. FMG also requested that NWOMC provide an outstanding invoice for one of their consultant's work.	No
April 25, 2022	Phone Call - Outgoing	FMG and NWOMC discussed details regarding a potential information session.	No
May 6, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG asked NWOMC if there was a time during the end of May or early June to hold a virtual information session project update for the Regional Consultation Committee.	No
May 24, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) informing recipients of FMG's upcoming attendance at the PDAC convention from 2022-06-13 to 2022-06-15. FMG invited all recipients to attend a luncheon on 2022-06-14 and a baseball game on 2022-06-15.	No
May 30, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed NWOMC providing them with the draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed NWOMC that the draft EIS/EA will help to identify areas for further TK/TLU study. FMG also requested scheduling a meeting to present the draft EIS/EA to NWOMC.	Appendix D-2.1
May 31, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following up from a previous email from FMG on 2022-05-30, FMG forwarded a previous email (2022-05-30) with draft EIS/EA documents and upcoming meetings to NWOMC.	No

Table D-1.1-6: Northwestern Ontario Métis Community Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
May 31, 2022	Email – Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2022-05-24, FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) providing additional logistical details on the PDAC convention. FMG also invited recipients to an event held at the Ripley's Aquarium on 2022-06-13 and provided a link to the aquarium for further information. FMG asked for interested parties to reply to RSVP.	No
Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission			
June 3, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-05-31 regarding the upcoming PDAC convention, the NWOMC provided an RSVP for FMG events. FMG also asked about scheduling a meeting next week to discuss project updates, the draft EIS/EA, and next steps for public meetings.	No
June 3, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following up on an email sent by FMG on 2022-06-03, FMG asked NWOMC for the email addresses for the attendees of the Blue Jays game.	No
June 3, 2022	Email Exchange	Following up on an email on 2022-06-03, FMG informed NWOMC that they can send the Blue Jays tickets to one email address. NWOMC provided the email account to send the tickets to and noted that they will confirm Aquarium attendance by Wednesday.	No
June 7, 2022	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from NWOMC on 2022-06-03, FMG thanked NWOMC for confirming the email address and confirmed that tickets for both events can be sent electronically. FMG also provided NWOMC with possible meeting dates to discuss PDAC.	No
June 9, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-06-03 the NWOMC informed FMG that one of the NWOMC members will no longer be available for the scheduled project update meeting. NWOMC asked to schedule a meeting with FMG regarding the PDAC conference. FMG responded to confirm their interest in a meeting and asked about possible dates.	No
June 10, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-05-30, NWOMC thanked FMG for providing the draft EIS/EA documents and informed them that their consultants will be supporting NWOMC on their review of the draft EIS/EA. NWOMC also asked FMG for the deadline for NWOMC's review. FMG informed NWOMC that the deadline for their review would be end of July with some flexibility. FMG informed NWOMC of a draft EIS/EA presentation that will help NWOMC's consultants review the material and inquired about meeting times. FMG also inquired about NWOMC's interest in the TK study this year.	No
July 4, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed NWOMC requesting a meeting to discuss information session opportunities to support the draft EIS/EA and provide a project update.	No
July 29, 2022	Email – Incoming	The Manager for Lands, Resources & Consultations for NWOMC introduced themselves to FMG, providing technical review and comments on the draft EIS/EA documents.	Appendix D-2.1
August 2, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from NWOMC on 2022-07-29, FMG thanked NWOMC for the comments on the draft EIS/EA documents and asked to receive a copy of the comments in Word format. FMG also asked to set up a time to discuss next steps and scheduling for future meetings, as well as a virtual meeting to present the draft EIS/EA findings to NWOMC members. NWOMC attached the letter in Word format.	No
August 4, 2022	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from NWOMC on 2022-08-02, FMG thanked NWOMC for the cover letter and asked if they can provide a copy of the comment table in Word format as well. NWOMC provided responses and comments in Word format.	No
August 11, 2022	Meeting – Held	The MECP held a Caribou Collaring Information Session with NWOMC. FMG attended to provide information on the study and answer questions from attendees.	Appendix D-2.1
August 11, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-08-05, NWOMC requested a meeting to discuss the logistics of communicating draft EIS/EA findings with the community. NWOMC proposed a few dates for this meeting. FMG informed NWOMC that they are unavailable for the proposed time and requested an alternative meeting time.	No
August 12, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed MECP, and NWOMC, providing a Dropbox link to the presentation from the Caribou Collaring Information Session.	No
August 25, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the NWOMC with a copy of the 4 th issue of the project newsletter, the Springpole Explorer, which announces the release of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
August 30, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with NWOMC to provide an update on the status of the draft EIS/EA and next steps. Some brief discussions on the Consultation and Process Agreement were had regarding finances. A community meeting was tentatively set for 2022-09-22.	Appendix D-2.1
August 31, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed NWOMC thanking them for meeting with FMG on 2022-08-30 to discuss next steps for the Springpole Project. FMG attached a copy of the signed Consultation and Process Agreement and the purchase order that was sent to NWOMC in 2022-05.	No
September 13, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC providing an agenda for NWOMC to review before the 2022-09-22 meeting to discuss the comments received on the draft EIS/EA, including aquatics and terrestrial, water and air quality sections. The agenda also included a discussion on engagement and next steps, including a community meeting with NWOMC and supplemental TK studies.	No
September 13, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided a draft agenda to the NWOMC.	Appendix D-2.1
September 16, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email that FMG sent on 2022-09-13 to NWOMC, FMG followed up requesting NWOMC input on an agenda for the meeting on 2022-09-22 regarding NWOMC's comments on the draft EIS/EA and engagement and next steps, including a community meeting and supplemental TK studies.	No
September 18, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-09-16, the NWOMC replied requesting clarification on the overview FMG is seeking regarding NWOMC's comments on the draft EIS/EA. NWOMC requested grouped comments in advance of the meeting. In addition, NWOMC confirmed the agenda with FMG and indicated that the Mineral Development Advisor position remains vacant. NWOMC confirmed attendance by the Lands, Resources & Consultations Manager as well as the Mining Manager for the upcoming meeting on 2022-09-22.	No

Table D-1.1-6: Northwestern Ontario Métis Community Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
September 19, 2022	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from NWOMC on 2022-09-18, FMG requested that NWOMC provide further context or information about the comments on the draft EIS/EA ahead of an upcoming meeting, scheduled for 2022-09-22. FMG offered to compile NWOMC comments within related agenda topics and provide in advance of the meeting.	No
September 20, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided an updated agenda and comment summary chart to the NWOMC for a 2022-09-22 meeting to review the responses to the comments received from NWOMC on the draft EIS/EA.	No
September 22, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with the NWOMC to discuss comments and next steps regarding the Springpole Gold Project draft EIS/EA. FMG requested that NWOMC provide a workplan and budget for the TK supplementary study involving interviews. FMG and NWOMC discussed a potential meeting with leadership and citizens, preferably in-person.	No
September 27, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided an invite to a series of 5 virtual public presentations on the Springpole Gold Project and its draft EIS/EA to be held over the month of October. The 5 presentation themes are: water resources, fish and fish habitat, human environment, terrestrial environment, and atmospheric environment. The invitation noted that the sessions will include a presentation followed by a question-and-answer period with WSP (FMG's consultants). The invitation was sent to the entire project contact list.	Appendix D-2.1
September 29, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC and provided them with a letter in commemoration of National Day for Truth and Reconciliation.	No
October 4, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the NWOMC with an update regarding the timing of providing responses to the comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG also invited NWOMC to a webinar series presenting the findings of the draft EIS/EA being held from 2022-10-06 to 2022-10-20. The 5 presentation themes are: water resources, fish and fish habitat, human environment, terrestrial environment, and atmospheric environment.	No
November 10, 2022	Email – Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-10-04, NWOMC asked when they can expect to receive the responses to the draft EIS/EA comments. FMG responded indicating they are planning to provide responses to the draft EIS/EA comments for the week of 2022-11-14.	No
November 21, 2022	Email – Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-11-10, NWOMC requested an update on the responses to the draft EIS/EA comments and introduced FMG to NWOMC's new Mineral Development Advisor.	No
November 23, 2022	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from NWOMC on 2022-11-21, FMG thanked NWOMC for the introduction to NWOMC's new Mineral Development Advisor. FMG informed NWOMC that they will provide the responses to the draft EIS/EA to NWOMC by the end of 2022-11.	No
December 12, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following up to an email to NWOMC on 2022-11-23, FMG informed NWOMC that they require further time to complete their responses to NWOMC's comments on the draft EIS/EA and that they should have the responses to NWOMC for the week of 2022-12-12.	No
December 19, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-12-12, NWOMC informed FMG that their manager of Lands, Resources & Consultations will be leaving in 2023 and provided the contact information for the new point of contact. NWOMC also noted that they have informed the new Lands, Resources & Consultations that responses to the comments on the draft EIS/EA are expected from FMG shortly. FMG responded providing the responses to NWOMC's comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG also introduced their new Director of Environment and Community Relations and provided his contact information. NWOMC thanked FMG for providing the responses and noted an editing mistake in the response document.	No
December 19, 2022	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from NWOMC on 2022-12-19, FMG confirmed the editing error in the response documents and provided an updated response form to the draft EIS/EA comments.	No
January 11, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed the NWOMC to inform them about an upcoming Caribou telemetry program in the project area between 2023-01-25 to 2023-02-10. FMG welcomed NWOMC to provide any questions about the program. NWOMC responded thanking FMG for the update and asked if FMG can provide a detailed map that outlines the location of the study area where work is to be completed.	No
January 12, 2023	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from NWOMC on 2023-01-11, FMG provided a figure of the Regional Study Area for the Caribou telemetry studies. FMG also noted that a member of NWOMC participated in an information session in 2022-08 where details of the program were presented.	No
January 13, 2023	Email – Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-01-12, the NWOMC thanked FMG for providing the Regional Study Area figure for the Caribou telemetry studies and informed FMG that a member of NWOMC has changed roles and provided the names and contact information for the point of contacts moving forward.	No
January 16, 2023	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from the NWOMC on 2022-12-19, FMG reached out to touch base on FMG's responses to NWOMC's comments on the draft EIS/EA and proposed to set up a call to discuss next steps.	No
January 23, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the Ojibway translated version of the 5 th edition of the Project Newsletter, Springpole Explorer, to Indigenous Nations.	Appendix D-2.1
January 25, 2023	Email Exchange	Following up to a previous email sent to NWOMC on 2023-01-16, FMG proposed to set up a meeting to discuss FMG's responses to NWOMC's comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG also noted that they would like to discuss NWOMC developing a work of scope for a TK study and inquired if NWOMC has begun this process. NWOMC responded informing FMG that they are in the process of reviewing FMG's responses to NWOMC's comments and proposed mid to late February for a meeting date.	No
January 26, 2023	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from the NWOMC on 2023-01-25, FMG thanked NWOMC for the update on reviewing FMG's responses to NWOMC's comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG confirmed that they are available for a meeting in mid-February and will await some proposed dates/times.	No

Table D-1.1-6: Northwestern Ontario Métis Community Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
January 27, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC providing the shared the Springpole Gold Project Overview video highlighting key features of the proposed Project and animation of the project description. FMG also shared a hyperlink to the draft EIS/EA inviting questions or comments about the Project from NWOMC. FMG offered to present the video at an in-person meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
January 31, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the Project contact list providing a hyperlink to the new Springpole Project Overview video. FMG also noted that the draft EIS/EA is published and can be accessed through the hyperlink.	Appendix D-2.1
February 9, 2023	Email – Incoming	In response to a voicemail from FMG, the NWOMC emailed FMG to welcome FMG’s new team member and introduced NWOMC’s new Mineral Development Advisor, providing their name and contact information.	No
February 10, 2023	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from the NWOMC on 2023-02-09, FMG asked NWOMC if an introductory call to discuss the Environmental Assessment comments or an in person meeting the following week in Thunder Bay would be possible.	No
February 21, 2023	Email – Outgoing	Following up to a previous email sent to the NWOMC on 2023-01-26, FMG requested an update on NWOMC’s internal review of FMG’s responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA and requested to schedule a meeting to discuss next steps.	No
February 24, 2023	Email – Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-02-21, the NWOMC proposed a potential meeting in March to discuss the responses to NWOMC’s comments on the draft EIS/EA. NWOMC noted that they will provide FMG with potential dates and the agenda once details are finalized.	No
March 2, 2023	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from NWOMC on 2023-02-24, FMG responded that they will await potential dates from NWOMC for a meeting in March regarding FMG’s responses to NWOMC’s comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
March 10, 2023	Email – Outgoing	Following up to a previous email to the NWOMC on 2023-03-02, FMG confirmed that a meeting to discuss NWOMC’s comments on the draft EIS/EA will be held in April and requested a virtual meeting prior to April to discuss the NWOMC’s Region 1 framework and the Springpole Project.	No
March 20, 2023	Email – Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-03-02, the NWOMC indicated that they are available 2023-04-18 to discuss comments on the draft EIS/EA	No
March 22, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email on 2023-03-20 from the NWOMC, FMG asked NWOMC whether the upcoming meeting on 2023-04-18 would be virtual or in person. NWOMC replied that the meeting with FMG would be virtual.	No
March 24, 2023	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from the NWOMC on 2023-03-24, FMG requested a pre-meeting to prepare the agenda and expectations for the 2023-04-18 meeting to discuss comments on the draft EIS/EA. FMG provided NWOMC with a range of possible dates for a pre-meeting.	No
March 27, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-03-24, the NWOMC provided availability on 2023-04-13 for a meeting to discuss expectations regarding the process of reviewing the responses to NWOMC’s comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
April 4, 2023	Email Exchange	The NWOMC emailed FMG informing them that they have received offers from the Government of Ontario and IAAC to meet to provide updates on the EIS/EA for the Springpole Project. NWOMC inquired if they could include these agency representatives in the upcoming 2023-04-18 meeting. FMG replied confirming that they can be included in the meeting.	No
April 4, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed NWOMC informing them that WSP (on behalf of FMG) has completed an additional review of the anomalous data points presented in the 2019-2020 Aquatic Resources Assessment and the 2021 Aquatic Resources Baseline Report as a follow up to a comment received from NWOMC on the draft EIS/EA. FMG provided hyperlinks to the two updated appendices where corrections to the data were made.	No
April 13, 2023	Meeting – Held	FMG held a meeting with the NWOMC to provide a Project update and next steps, as well as discuss the upcoming meeting with the R1CC. FMG inquired about supporting a supplemental TK study. NWOMC provided a history of the R1CC and the agenda for the 2023-04-18 meeting was discussed.	No
April 13, 2023	Email – Incoming	The NWOMC emailed FMG and provided a letter detailing NWOMC’s review of FMG’s responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA. NWOMC noted that it will also distribute the review to IAAC and MECP in advance of the 2023-04-18 meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
April 18, 2023	Meeting – Held – Held	FMG met with NWOMC, MNP Law (on behalf of the STPN), IAAC, MECP, and WSP (on behalf of FMG) to provide a brief overview of the Springpole Gold Project, and an update on the draft EIS/EA review process. FMG also highlighted that there is a website dedicated to the EIS/EA and that the draft EIS/EA reports and appendices can be downloaded from there as well. FMG noted desire to continue meetings and engagement with the broader NWOMC members and readiness for engagement at any time. FMG informed NWOMC that the final EIS/EA is currently being prepared for submission by mid-2024.	Appendix D-2.1
April 25, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the sixth issue of the Springpole Explorer Newsletter to Indigenous communities and members of the public.	Appendix D-2.1
May 2, 2023	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from the NWOMC on 2023-04-13, FMG stated that they have reviewed NWOMC’s responses on the draft EIS/EA. FMG stated that most of the comments can be resolved, however, it would be helpful to schedule a meeting with NWOMC’s technical team to clarify a few unresolved comments, and to review the EIS/EA schedule and create timelines for 2023. FMG requested that NWOMC confirm their availability.	No
May 15, 2023	Email Exchange	Following an email on 2023-05-02, FMG emailed the NWOMC requesting availability for a technical meeting to discuss outstanding comments on the draft EIS/EA. NWOMC replied that availability for a meeting would be forthcoming.	No

Table D-1.1-6: Northwestern Ontario Métis Community Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
May 15, 2023	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG called NWOMC requesting a technical meeting prior to formally issuing back FMG responses to NWOMC comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
May 23, 2023	Email – Incoming	The NWOMC emailed FMG a teleconference link for a meeting to discuss and provide clarifications on NWOMC’s review of FMG’s responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA on 2023-05-29.	No
May 29, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the NWOMC with a presentation for a meeting held on 2023-05-29 to discuss and provide clarifications on NWOMC’s review of FMG’s responses to comments on the draft EIS/EA.	No
May 29, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed NWOMC providing the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment for their review and records. FMG noted that the report is intended to supplement the draft EIS/EA Archeological Assessment and includes assessment of the aggregate sources and effluent discharge pipeline areas. FMG welcomed questions related to the report.	No
May 29, 2023	Meeting – Held	FMG met with the NWOMC to discuss the draft EIS/EA and next steps. Topics discussed include Ongoing Engagement, Fish Habitat Offset and Compensation, Impacts to Rights & Biophysical Approach, Residual Effects Assessment Criteria, and logistics.	Appendix D-2.1
June 19, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email sent by FMG on 2023-05-29, NWOMC requested a follow up on FMG’s responses to NWOMC’s comments on the draft EIS/EA. NWOMC also requested to begin discussing/organizing the aerial site tour. FMG confirmed that the responses will be provided by the end of the week and discussed logistics for the aerial site tour.	No
June 23, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC providing FMG’s 2022 ESG Report which describes FMG activities towards demonstrating commitment to sustainability and responsible business practices.	Appendix D-2.1
June 23, 2023	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from the NWOMC on 2023-05-15, FMG provided FMG’s responses to NWOMC’s follow-up comments on the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
June 26, 2023	Email – Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-06-23, the NWOMC acknowledged receipt of the FMG ESG Report for 2022 and asked for an update on other FMG projects within the region. NWOMC also asked about an update regarding the site tour of the Springpole site.	No
June 28, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-06-23, NWOMC thanked FMG for providing FMG’s 2022 ESG report and provided the notification protocol and contact information for contacting NWOMC regarding ESG reports.	No
June 29, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from NWOMC on 2023-06-28, FMG acknowledged the notification protocol provided by NWOMC and stated that the procedure would be followed in future emails.	No
July 4, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC providing a monthly bulletin that summarized the ongoing baseline field programs, which can be shared with members. Also, FMG provided a notification noting that the Portage Trail between Birch Lake and Springpole Lake has been cleaned up for safe passage. FMG stated that staff at site were available to assist groups looking to move boats or equipment between the two lakes.	Appendix D-2.1
July 18, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC providing details, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project Optimization Update for the CDF. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.1
July 19, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-07-18, the NWOMC acknowledged receipt of the IGTRB letter. NWOMC noted the importance of integrating Indigenous Knowledge (IK) and input into the management of the CDF. NWOMC noted the need to create a feedback mechanism for issue reporting with the NWOMC. FMG responded confirming that IK and perspectives will be integrated throughout the EIS/EA process and will continue to be integrated following the EIS/EA through on-going information sharing. FMG noted that the IGTRB will conduct regular reviews of the CDF designs, construction, operation, and closure activities, which will be shared with NWOMC for additional review and input. NWOMC stated that additional information regarding the process of IK integration is required in the future, understanding that the details may not be available yet. NWOMC noted that this will be discussed through review of the Final EIS.	No
July 19, 2023	Email Exchange	The NWOMC emailed FMG providing tentative dates for the Springpole site tour in Dryden, proposing 2023-08-22 to 2023-08-24. FMG responded stating that they will confirm the proposed dates and provided additional details on the site tour.	No
July 21, 2023	Email - Incoming	Following an email on 2023-07-19, the NWOMC asked FMG to confirm dates and number of attendees for a site tour.	Appendix D-2.1
July 21, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from the NWOMC on 2023-07-19, FMG confirmed that they currently do not have the specific details requested on the IGTRB, and details will be shared with NWOMC as they become available. FMG offered to address any questions regarding the draft EIS/EA. FMG also suggested to schedule monthly meetings with the Lands, Resources & Consultations Branch. NWOMC confirmed that they will discuss the suggestion for monthly meetings with Leadership and confirm.	No
July 24, 2023	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from NWOMC on 2023-07-21, FMG asked NWOMC if there was availability for a site tour in September. FMG confirmed that there would be room for eight people to attend.	No
July 27, 2023	Email Exchange	Following up to an email sent to the NWOMC on 2023-07-24, and per a call with NWOMC on 2023-07-27, FMG confirmed availability for the site tour on 2023-08-23. NWOMC confirmed their availability for this date. NWOMC noted that they will be hosting a Community Workshop/Information Session during the first two weeks of September and provided accommodation and attendance details. FMG responded asking NWOMC how much the meal vouchers would cost for the Community Workshop/Information Session.	No
July 27, 2023	Phone call - Outgoing	NWOMC and FMG had a phone call. FMG provided an update that they are available to accommodate the original 2024-08-23 site tour date. FMG requested that NWOMC confirm if the original date for the site tour is available for NWOMC to meet.	No

Table D-1.1-6: Northwestern Ontario Métis Community Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
July 31, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from on FMG on 2023-07-27, the NWOMC asked about the Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements for site tour participants and provided an approximate budget for the community workshop. FMG replied that closed toe shoes would be required as PPE.	Appendix D-2.1
August 2, 2023	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from the NWOMC on 2023-07-31, FMG noted that the budget that was previously provided for the site tour will proceed. FMG asked for NWOMC's availability for the community meeting and FMG stated that an agenda would be forthcoming.	No
August 11, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed the NWOMC providing a Community Bulletin outlining current Project activities, including the optimizations made in the CDF design. NWOMC confirmed they will review the bulletin and share it with the community. NWOMC also suggested to include a land acknowledgment in future bulletins.	Appendix D-2.1
August 18, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-07-27, the NWOMC confirmed attendees for the following weeks site tour and provided a tentative agenda and additional details for the 2023-08-23 site tour. NWOMC requested that FMG confirm the 2023-08-23 site tour. FMG confirmed the attendees for the following weeks site tour, and the 2023-08-23 site tour.	No
August 21, 2023	Email – Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-08-18, the NWOMC confirmed that they are unable to attend the site tour scheduled for 2023-08-23 and requested to reschedule for 2023-09.	No
August 24, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from the NWOMC on 2023-08-21, FMG confirmed that they will not be able to plan any site visits after the week 2023-10-16 and inquired if a fish/Caribou compensation and habitat off-setting plan workshop can be scheduled before 2023-09-13. NWOMC responded proposing 2023-09-27 for the site visit and noted that the workshop may not be possible due to limited availability.	No
August 25, 2023	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from the NWOMC on 2023-08-24, FMG stated that they will confirm the proposed 2023-09-27 site visit at a later date and inquired if they could schedule a smaller scale fish/Caribou compensation and habitat off-setting plan workshop the week of 2023-09-04 to 2023-09-08.	No
August 29, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-08-25, the NWOMC proposed the evening of 2023-09-07 for a virtual fish/Caribou compensation and habitat off-setting plan workshop with council members and requested additional details about the workshop. FMG responded confirming the workshop date and provided the requested details. FMG also tentatively confirmed the 2023-09-07 site tour and stated that they will confirm the following week. NWOMC replied confirming the date of 2023-09-07 and that a virtual invitation with information on the meeting and registration would be forthcoming. NWOMC requested details on the workshop to include on the invitation and a formal agenda and the presentation to have approved and send out prior to the workshop.	No
September 5, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from the NWOMC on 2023-08-29, FMG provided the agenda for the virtual workshop on 2023-09-07 to present and discuss fish habitat compensation and offsetting measures. FMG noted that the presentation will be sent later that day. NWOMC replied providing an edited version of the agenda. FMG replied noting that the agenda is satisfactory.	Appendix D-2.1
September 6, 2023	Email Exchange	Following up to an email sent to the NWOMC on 2023-09-05, FMG provided the revised agenda and presentation for the virtual council member workshop on 2023-09-07 to present and discuss fish habitat compensation and offsetting measures. FMG requested that NWOMC distribute a copy of the presentation to council members. NWOMC replied confirming that 11 to 15 members of the community will attend the workshop.	Appendix D-2.1
September 7, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the NWOMC on 2023-09-06, FMG confirmed that FMG will be moderating and taking notes for the virtual FHCOP workshop later that day.	Appendix D-2.1
September 7, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG and WSP met with NWOMC to discuss the draft FHCOP. WSP presented the conceptual fish habitat offsetting measures proposed for the final EIS/EA and received input and feedback from members of the NWOMC. The NWOMC was generally supportive of all measures proposed.	Appendix D-2.1
September 8, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC stating that the feedback received at the 2023-09-07 the meeting regarding the FHCOP was very helpful as FMG continues to develop the FHCOP. FMG attached a research article referenced during the meeting for distribution and welcomed additional feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
September 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	The NWOMC emailed the attendees of the 2023-09-07 fish habitat compensation and offsetting measures workshop providing a research article referenced during the workshop.	Appendix D-2.1
September 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC providing an update, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project CDF. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.1
September 18, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC to request an update on the supplemental NWOMC TK Study.	Appendix D-2.1
September 22, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC providing a monthly bulletin that summarized the EIS/EA progress to be shared with members. The Bulletin included an update on ongoing baseline studies and the alternatives assessment. The Bulletin also outlined what feedback has been received so far on the draft EIS/EA and provided information for community members on how they can engage on the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
September 25, 2023	Email Exchange	The NWOMC emailed FMG providing details on attendees for the 2023-09-27 Springpole Site Tour. FMG acknowledged receipt.	Appendix D-2.1
September 26, 2023	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-09-25, the NWOMC provided additional attendee details for the site visit on 2023-09-27.	Appendix D-2.1
September 27, 2023	Site Visit/Tour	FMG held a Springpole site tour with the NWOMC. FMG shared a presentation on the Project and draft EIS/EA, including Project economic benefits, the Wolverine study, components of the draft EIS/EA, the FHCOP, and next steps regarding the consultation process and the final EIS/EA. This was followed by a Q&A session and a walking tour of the mine site.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-6: Northwestern Ontario Métis Community Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
September 29, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from the NWOMC on 2023-09-26, FMG advised that the site tour on 2023-09-27 went well and requested that NWOMC provide any outstanding questions/concerns from the community for FMG to address the following week.	Appendix D-2.1
October 19, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC providing the monthly Bulletin that summarized progress on the FHCOP to be shared with members. FMG offered to assist with any questions regarding the fish habitat assessment and compensation planning or the EIS/EA process.	Appendix D-2.1
October 20, 2023	Email - Incoming	The NWOMC emailed FMG to request written confirmation of FMG's funding for the TK Study. NWOMC noted to FMG that after the funding is received, Know History would be instructed to commence the activities outlined in the workplan.	No
October 24, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC providing the 8th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter outlining environmental work and community engagement activities conducted over the third quarter of 2023. The Newsletter also included links to upcoming webinars on the Project, as well as information on the upcoming community information sessions in November 2023. FMG requested the newsletter be shared with community members.	Appendix D-2.1
October 25, 2023	Email Exchange	Following up on a previous email sent to FMG on 2023-10-20, the NWOMC inquired about any further information that was required regarding the TK study funding. FMG noted to NWOMC that no more information was required.	No
October 26, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed NWOMC providing an invitation for a webinar series. FMG advised the first presentation on 2023-11-07 would provide an overview of the EIS/EA process and provide updates on optimizations made based on feedback. The second presentation on 2023-11-14 would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project. The third presentation on 2023-11-21 would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project. The fourth presentation on 2023-11-28 would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
October 27, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-10-25, the NWOMC requested confirmation from FMG regarding funding for the TK study. FMG responded confirming funding for the Study and attached Know History's Proposal outlining the scope of work and cost breakdown.	No
November 2, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed NWOMC inviting them to a series of webinars during the month of November that will provide an update on various components of the Project. The webinars will provide updates on the CDF, FHCOP, water management and treatment strategy, and alternatives assessment process. FMG provided links to the invitations for each webinar.	Appendix D-2.1
November 3, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-11-02, NWOMC thanked FMG for forwarding the invitation to the webinars and confirmed their attendance. NWOMC asked if the webinars are meant as public information sessions and if any consequential updates had already been presented to NWOMC directly. FMG confirmed that consequential updates have already been provided to NWOMC and offered to meet with NWOMC after the webinars.	Appendix D-2.1
November 3, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed NWOMC providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
November 7, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG conducted a public webinar regarding the draft EIS/EA and Project optimizations, as part of the November 2023 four-part public webinar series. The presentation slides and video recording are both available on FMG's website.	Appendix D-2.1
November 7, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-03, FMG emailed NWOMC providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
November 9, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed NWOMC providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-09, FMG emailed NWOMC providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed NWOMC providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 17, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided NWOMC with the October community bulletin to be shared with community members. The bulletin summarized the monthly activities at Springpole including site plan optimizations that have occurred since the draft EIS/EA. The bulletin presented the site plan that is proposed to be included in the final EIS/EA so that any comments and input could be received from the community in advance and considered before submission of the final EIS/EA. FMG offered to discuss any questions NWOMC may have.	Appendix D-2.1
November 21, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-16, FMG emailed NWOMC providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 23, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed NWOMC providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 28, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-23, FMG emailed NWOMC providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 28, 2023	Meeting - Held	FMG and WSP (on behalf of FMG) conducted a public webinar regarding the alternatives assessment, as part of the November 2023 four-part public webinar series. The presentation slides and video recording are both available on FMG's website.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-6: Northwestern Ontario Métis Community Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
December 11, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed NWOMC expressing gratitude for the support provided by NWOMC throughout the year and offered a donation to support activities for spreading Christmas cheer in the community. NWOMC accepted the offer and will follow up with banking information. FMG acknowledged. NWOMC provided details for the payment. FMG provided a 'Vendor Request Form' to be completed and requested a copy of a cheque.	No
December 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC providing a monthly bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized water management and treatment proposed for the Project. FMG offered to answer questions regarding the water management and treatment optimizations or the EIS/EA process.	Appendix D-2.1
December 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC providing a Preliminary Assessment of Effects to Indigenous Peoples draft table that outlines the potential effects of the Project on Indigenous peoples, proposed mitigation measures, and an assessment of residual effects. FMG requested that NWOMC provide any comments or questions on the draft table by 2024-02-15 so that FMG can fully consider it, and have necessary follow-up discussions, in advance of the final EIS/EA. FMG offered to arrange a meeting to discuss and review the draft table.	Appendix D-2.1
December 21, 2023	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-12-15, NWOMC emailed FMG to inquire if changes were made to the Preliminary Assessment of Effects to Indigenous People table in consideration of comments submitted. NWOMC also noted that the final version of the supplemental TK report is underway and requested to schedule a meeting to present the report on 2024-01-18 or 2024-01-23. FMG confirmed the date of 2024-01-18 for the meeting and confirmed that changes to the table can be discussed during the meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
January 10, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG shared the ninth issue of the Project Newsletter, which included information related to Project updates; the upcoming Final EIS/EA submission; a description and link to the Springpole Gold Project video; a description and link to the 2023 ESG Report; information on the Wolverine and Caribou studies; community and engagement related news including (but not limited to) the public open houses that took place in the Municipality of Red Lake on November 29, 2023 and in the City of Dryden on November 30th, 2023, the fish and fish habitat workshop; as well as links to a series of webinars that FMG held throughout November 2023 on the EA update/optimizations, fish habitat offsetting and compensation strategies, water management and treatment, and alternatives assessment process.	Appendix D-2.1
January 10, 2024	Email - Incoming	FMG NWOMC and FMG met to discuss NWOMC's TK/TLU Study. NWOMC presented a TK/TLU Study presentation that included fur trade post and canoe routes, verified Métis family lines, historic Métis that travelled through the study area, example regulations, Métis harvesting, hunting, fishing, material gathering, and sites of cultural or ecological significance.	Appendix D-2.1
January 18, 2024	Meeting - Held	NWOMC and FMG met to discuss NWOMC's TK/TLU Study.	Appendix D-2.1
February 6, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from NWOMC on 2024-01-10, FMG requested the presentation slides from the meeting on 2024-01-18 regarding the Project TK/TLU Study - follow-up report. FMG also inquired about the timeline for receiving the follow-up report. NWOMC replied requesting an information sharing agreement be completed ahead of providing the report and presentation slides.	No
March 7, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from NWOMC on 2024-02-06, FMG provided a signed FMG-NWOMC information sharing agreement.	No
March 12, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-03-07, NWOMC provided the Springpole TK/TLU Study final report and presentation slides and noted the documents are bound by the terms outlined in the information sharing agreement. FMG replied acknowledging receipt and requested availability from NWOMC to participate in a Caribou habitat off-setting workshop in April or May 2024.	No
March 19, 2024	Email Exchange	NWOMC emailed FMG proposing 2024-04-30 for a virtual workshop regarding Caribou. NWOMC provided logistical details and noted a draft agenda is forthcoming. FMG replied confirming the date of 2024-04-30 for the workshop and confirmed the logistical details and advised NWOMC to proceed in sending a meeting invitation.	No
March 25, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email to NWOMC on 2024-03-19, FMG proposed new meeting dates for the Caribou Habitat Workshop on 2024-04-30. FMG proposed 2024-05-01 or 2024-05-02 as new dates. FMG indicated that if NWOMC is not available for new proposed dates, FMG will keep the meeting on the scheduled date of 2024-04-30.	No
April 2, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed NWOMC requesting an invoice related to the Springpole Project (billed to Gold Canyon Resources). FMG informed NWOMC that the last invoice was sent September 2023. FMG requested that NWOMC provide approximate amount accrued for the next invoice.	No
April 2, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-03-25, NWOMC provided an update, stating that a date preference is forthcoming for the Caribou Habitat Workshop.	No
April 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the NWOMC providing the 10th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter outlining environmental work and community engagement activities conducted over the first quarter of 2024. The Newsletter also included job opportunities, as well as information on community information sessions in April 2024. FMG requested that NWOMC share the newsletter with community members.	Appendix D-2.1
April 3, 2024	Email - Incoming	In follow up to NWOMC's email to FMG on 2024-04-02, NWOMC provided confirmation to change the Caribou Habitat Workshop meeting from 2024-04-30 to 2024-05-02. NWOMC informed FMG that a meeting invite and draft agenda will be forthcoming.	No
April 5, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to NWOMC email on 2024-04-03, FMG thanked NWOMC for confirming that NWOMC can accommodate FMG's request for the Caribou Habitat Workshop to be moved from 2024-04-30 to 2024-05-02. FMG informed NWOMC that FMG will held prepare the agenda for the meeting.	No
April 9, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed NWOMC providing a community update bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized the activities occurring on the EIS/EA process. FMG shared that the monthly bulletin also describes training, job, and procurement opportunities. FMG noted the final EIS/EA submission is planned for end of summer 2024.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-6: Northwestern Ontario Métis Community Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 15, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-05, NWOMC requested that FMG provide a description for the Caribou Habitat Workshop invitation. NWOMC provided a previous example for FMG. FMG replied with a description for the workshop invitation as requested. NWOMC replied that the invite will be forthcoming and distributed to Community Council by 2024-04-19. NWOMC provided a previous example of an agenda for FMG to edit for the 2024-05-02 workshop. FMG replied with an updated agenda for NWOMC to use at the workshop.	No
May 1, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-15, NWOMC emailed FMG requesting presentation materials for the Project Caribou Habitat Compensation workshop on 2024-05-02. FMG replied providing a copy of the presentation for NWOMC.	Appendix D-2.1
May 2, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG held a meeting with NWOMC and provided a collaborative workshop on the Caribou habitat offsetting strategy. FMG presented information on the updated baseline Caribou studies, the potential offsetting options identified to date and discussed new potential offsetting options.	Appendix D-2.1
May 7, 2024	Email – Outgoing	FMG sent an email to NWOMC requesting more information about the historic outpost located south of the Project and if there are any other resources available to learn more.	Appendix D-2.1
May 15, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-05-07, NWOMC emailed FMG providing maps of Canadian Fur Trade posts, highlighting the location of Crow Nest Lake Outpost. NWOMC also provided a link that provides more information. FMG replied acknowledging receipt of additional information provided by NWOMC.	No
June 27, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed NWOMC providing required permits for an exploration winter access road for review. FMG advised the purpose of the permits was to cut the trees along the winter access road and to install a small culvert. FMG advised they could set up a meeting to discuss the permit applications and address feedback. FMG advised that NWOMC could oversee and participate in monitoring of the road and advised the access road is intended to re-supply the camp. FMG advised that tree cutting work is planned for November, 2024.	No

Table D-1.1-7: Ojibway Nation of Saugeen Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 29, 2018	Letter	Notice of commencement of the provincial ToR process.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p16
September 18, 2018	Meeting - Held	Meeting with Chief and Council	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p 288 ToR RoC p50
July 11, 2019	Meeting – Held	ONS gave a community update	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p299
December 16, 2019	Meeting – Held	Meeting with Chief and Council and Legal Representatives to discuss Project Overview, draft ToR, Indigenous Consultation, EA Baseline Studies, Alternative Methods	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p306
August 17, 2020	Mail	Provided hard and electronic copy of the final ToR	No
December 18, 2020	Email/Letter	Notice of intent to submit Amended ToR	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p33
January 8, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS, as a follow-up to a letter dated 2020-12-18 to provide an opportunity to review the draft Amended ToR. FMG noted they will follow up within the next week to confirm receipt of the draft Amended ToR.	No
March 26, 2021	Email – Incoming	Re: Letter regarding technical review, proposed to schedule a meeting after receiving and reviewing document. Shared Value Solutions shared a memo containing ONS' comments and recommendations on the Amended ToR with FMG, MECP, and ONS' lawyer.	No
April 5, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed Shared Value Solutions on behalf of ONS that they expect to have responses to the comments received from Shared Value Solutions on 2021-03-26 on behalf of the ONS on the Project's ToR by the end of the week. FMG requested a meeting to discuss the comments and responses on 2021-04-13 or 2021-04-14.	No
April 9, 2021	Email – Incoming	Shared Value Solutions informed FMG that they are still looking for an available time to schedule an internal meeting to discuss the ONS comments on the Project's ToR as requested by FMG in an email on 2021-04-05.	No
April 12, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG thanked Shared Value Solutions on behalf of ONS for their update on scheduling a meeting to discuss the ONS comments on the Project's ToR and requested Shared Value Solutions to follow up once they have a time for the meeting.	No
April 13, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG and Shared Value Solutions on behalf of ONS agreed to meet to review comments from the ONS on the Project's ToR and FMG's responses on 2021-04-22. Shared Value Solutions noted that the Chief of ONS will be in attendance. FMG provided their responses to ONS' comments and noted that an agenda would be provided.	Appendix D-2.1
April 15, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG sent a meeting invite and agenda for 2021-04-22 to ONS to discuss ONS' comments on the Project's Amended ToR which were originally received on 2021-03-26.	Appendix D-2.1
April 22, 2021	Phone call - Incoming	Keshen Law, on behalf of ONS, informed FMG that the Chief would not be attending the Amended ToR meeting that day and requested that the meeting proceed.	Appendix D-2.1
April 22, 2021	Meeting - Held	FMG, Keshen Law and the ONS, and Shared Value Solutions met to discuss ONS' comments on the draft amended ToR for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
April 26, 2021	Email Exchange	Following a meeting on 2021-04-22 regarding the draft Amended ToR, FMG provided draft meeting notes to ONS and Shared Value Solutions on behalf of ONS for feedback. FMG noted the deadline for the Amended ToR submission was fast approaching and requested feedback from ONS that same day. In addition, FMG identified the action items from the meeting. Shared Value Solutions, on behalf of ONS, provided FMG with a memo including ONS' assessment of FMG's response to Comment ONS-37 regarding the Amended ToR. Shared Value Solutions noted that the assessment includes proposed additional language to add to the Amended ToR. FMG indicated they will add the proposed language to the ToR.	Appendix D-2.1
April 26, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG noted to Shared Value Solutions, on behalf of ONS, that they will add the proposed additional language to the ToR.	No
Post-ToR RoC			
May 4, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG followed up with ONS regarding FMG's interest in providing a donation to support upcoming events or activities in the community. FMG attached a letter and funding application to the message.	No
May 19, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email on 2021-05-04, FMG inquired if ONS has any upcoming community events for 2021 that FMG can offer funding for. Keshen Law responded that they have a meeting with Council prior to the end of the month and they will discuss this offer with them. FMG thanked Keshen Law for their response and to let them know if they have any questions. Keshen Law responded thanking FMG.	No
June 15, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following a meeting on 2021-04-22, FMG followed up with ONS regarding the Project's ToR and next steps. FMG noted that the MECP deadline for comments is 2021-06-20 and requested ONS respond to MECP noting that all comments have been addressed. In addition, FMG noted that Shared Value Solutions on behalf of ONS will prepare a scope and budget to support ONS and indicated that FMG is happy to review when it is ready. FMG noted they will be circulating information regarding alternatives in July and would like ONS' feedback on this aspect of the Project.	No

Table D-1.1-7: Ojibway Nation of Saugeen Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 15, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed ONS that FMG is finalizing a newsletter for the Project. FMG indicated they will share this newsletter with ONS in the coming days and will request feedback on the best way to distribute the newsletter to ONS community members at that time.	No
June 18, 2021	Email - Incoming	FMG notified ONS of upcoming job opportunities available for general labour, kitchen (cook helper) and janitorial services and requested ONS to advise FMG if anyone is interested. ONS responded asking for job posting of each position to post on ONS' website and Facebook.	No
June 21, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-06-18, FMG provided the requested job postings to ONS for kitchen assistant and camp labourer.	No
June 23, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG sent a copy of the Summer 2021 Project newsletter and provided a link to the Springpole Environmental Assessment Project Website Portal. FMG noted that the portal will contain up to date and detailed information regarding environmental data collection and engagement programs for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
June 28, 2021	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG called Shared Value Solutions (on behalf of ONS) to follow-up on ONS' review of the Amended ToR and meeting held in April. Shared Value Solutions noted they did not have any new information on progress being made on a final review of the ToR and providing feedback to MECP and understood that the comment deadline has passed. Shared Value Solutions expects to have an update next week.	No
July 5, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-06-15 from FMG, FMG followed up with the lawyer for the ONS to check on the status of the scope and budget prepared to support ONS. The lawyer for ONS indicated that they will try to get direction from Council that week.	No
July 21, 2021	Email Exchange	Following emails on 2021-06-15 and 2021-07-05, FMG followed up with the lawyer for the ONS to check on the status of the scope and budget prepared to support ONS and to see if they were able to get in touch with Council regarding how to proceed. The lawyer for ONS noted that the proposal has been signed and will be sent on 2021-07-22.	No
July 22, 2021	Email Exchange	Following a request from FMG on 2021-07-21, Keshan Law updated FMG on the status of the proposal for consultant support for the ONS. Keshan Law noted that the proposal was signed by ONS' Council and will be sent to FMG shortly.	No
August 9, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-07-21, FMG followed up with the lawyer for the ONS for an update on the status of the scope and budget prepared to support ONS which was meant to be signed and sent on 2021-07-22. FMG inquired if the signed document could be sent that same day.	No
September 2, 2021	Email Exchange	The MECP contacted Keshan Law to re-state that ONS has not yet secured technical staff to undertake review of FMG's response to ONS on the Project's Amended ToR. MECP also requested confirmation that the comments on the Amended ToR have been addressed and requested a specific date that MECP can expect responses from ONS. FMG responded requesting a meeting to discuss the status of the comments and responses. FMG noted that all comments and responses have been satisfied and commitments have been added to the Amended ToR. FMG clarified that they are waiting for a proposal from ONS outlining the support required going forward. MECP responded on the same day agreeing to have a phone call about this matter and volunteered to set up the call. FMG responded to Keshan Law on the same day noting that a separate call is needed between FMG and Keshan Law to clarify. FMG provided the purchase order issued to fund the work Shared Value Solutions (on behalf of ONS) have done for ONS to review the Amended ToR and responses earlier this year.	No
September 7, 2021	Phone call - Incoming	FMG and the legal representative for ONS, Keshan Law, discussed the MECP inquiry from 2021-09-02 regarding ONS' comments on the Amended ToR.	No
September 8, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG contacted Keshan Law, the legal representative for ONS following a call from 2021-09-07. FMG asked Keshan Law to clarify to MECP that FMG provided funds in capacity support for the review of the Amended ToR review and that all comments have been discussed and resolved. FMG also noted that the next steps are for ONS in collaboration with their consultant Shared Value Solutions (on behalf of ONS) to submit a proposal for the EA Review. FMG further noted that MECP called FMG this morning and is looking for a clarification email that states this understanding from Keshan Law.	No
September 9, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-09-02, FMG explained to MECP that FMG and ONS legal representative, Keshan Law, connected by telephone on 2021-09-07 to clarify the funding provided by FMG for the Amended ToR review. FMG explained that the next steps include Shared Value Solutions, on behalf of ONS, preparing a proposal for the capacity support for the EA process. FMG noted that the Keshan Law will be confirming with Shared Value Solutions and will send an email to clarify that the Amended ToR process is complete.	No
September 15, 2021	Email - Incoming	The MECP reached out to ONS and Keshan Law, the legal representative for ONS to set up a call with FMG and ONS to discuss the Amended ToR. MECP asked for confirmation on whether the 2021-03-26 comments on the draft Amended ToR have been addressed by FMG adequately, specifically one priority comment from the 2021-04-22 meeting between FMG and ONS. FMG resubmitted the Amended ToR on 2021-04-29 and MECP would like confirmation that ONS is satisfied with FMG's responses. MECP noted an email confirmation is also satisfactory if ONS does not want to meet at this time.	No
September 27, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-09-15, Keshan Law, the legal representative for ONS responded to MECP that in capacity as the legal counsel for ONS, they conform that they have direction from the Council that ONS' comments on the draft Amended ToR have been adequately addressed by FMG and that ONS is satisfied with FMG's responses and with the draft Amended ToR. Keshan Law included that the Chief of ONS is not available for the next few weeks for a phone call, but they will confirm when they will be available along with the Council. Keshan Law included that Council are satisfied with the draft Amended ToR and so that process can proceed to what they understand would include an EA that would involve ONS undertaking an Indigenous Knowledge Study that would address certain threshold issues that arise from the EA process. Keshan Law included that ONS look forward to keeping regular contact with MECP as the EA work progresses. FMG responded inquiring if Shared Value Solutions (on behalf of ONS) will be submitting a proposal to FMG for the Indigenous Knowledge Study. Keshan Law forwarded the same email to another individual at FMG and FMG responded thanking Keshan Law.	No

Table D-1.1-7: Ojibway Nation of Saugeen Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
September 29, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-09-27, Keshan Law, legal representative of ONS, responded to FMG that a proposal to undertake the TK Study will be submitted to FMG, noting that ONS is currently reviewing potential consultants to assist them and will inform FMG when the team is in place.	No
October 8, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG followed-up with ONS to arrange a site visit for the Elders to the Springpole exploration site. FMG noted that a float plane can be arranged to pick up and drop off the Elders and provide lunch.	No
October 8, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG reached out to ONS and their legal representative Keshan Law, notifying them of the Springpole EA Project Website Portal, where information, factsheets, videos, and reports related to the Project and EA are available. FMG noted that a package of the baseline environmental reports and preliminary alternatives assessment tables are available for download and review. FMG also indicated that a series of short videos are available that explain the baseline environment work in plain language.	Appendix D-2.1
October 15, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG requested an update from Shared Value Solutions, the consultant for ONS regarding where Shared Value Solutions is in the proposal for the work on the TK/TLU Study. FMG followed-up on the same day and sent the email to another individual at Shared Value Solutions, as the original contact is on paternity leave.	No
October 18, 2021	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2021-10-15, Shared Value Solutions, the consultant for ONS informed FMG that Shared Value Solutions cannot work on ONS' TK/TLU Study due to a conflict of interest.	No
October 20, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-08, FMG followed-up with ONS regarding FMG's offer to arrange and fund an Elder's site visit to the Project site.	No
November 9, 2021	Email – Outgoing	The MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with ONS.	Appendix D-2.1
December 9, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG asked ONS if there are any community initiatives happening regarding Christmas cheer that FMG can support.	No
December 12, 2021	Email – Incoming	Following an email dated 2021-12-09, ONS noted Christmas cheer events to FMG, such as the school Christmas concert and Community Feast. ONS identified that a gift from FMG would go towards the Christmas Feast and donations can be made out to the ONS.	No
December 13, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-12, FMG committed funds to support Christmas Cheer activities for ONS. FMG also asked to visit ONS in 2022 to provide an information session and have a meet and greet.	No
December 21, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG distributed the latest copy of the Springpole quarterly newsletter and expressed their well wishes for the holiday season and New Year.	Appendix D-2.1
January 5, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-13, FMG requested banking information from ONS to deposit the Christmas Cheer donation.	No
January 7, 2022	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG and ONS discussed the status of the Project including the EA, construction timelines, and employment opportunities in the coming years. ONS suggested FMG speak to the ONS Band Manager about community leadership and a call is scheduled for 2022-01-10. ONS asked if community members could visit the Project site. FMG inquired about hosting an information session, ONS agreed to an information session once it is safe to do so, and tentatively suggested 2022-02.	No
January 10, 2022	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG discussed with ONS the current state of COVID-19 in ONS, a background summary of the Project to date, the Customary Chief System in ONS, the main ONS community contacts, when FMG can visit ONS, the Consultation Plan, FMG's interest in helping ONS complete a TK/TLU for the EA, whether ONS has a consultant available for the TK/TLU work, and when ONS banking info can be sent to FMG to deposit a Christmas cheer donation. FMG agreed to send ONS a summary of the TK/TLU Study request, Consultation Plan and information session discussion in an email to share with community leadership.	No
January 11, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided ONS a summary of their conversation from 2022-01-10 for community leadership, including Project status, if ONS would be interested in working with FMG to facilitate a TK/TLU study for the Project EA and if ONS has a TK consultant. FMG noted they will share a draft Consultation Plan shortly. FMG also provided a memo on the information typically included in a TK study.	No
February 8, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2022-01-11, FMG followed up with ONS regarding working with FMG to complete the TK/TLU study.	No
February 15, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2022-02-08, FMG followed up with ONS to see if they have given any thought to working with FMG to complete the TK/TLU study as part of the Project EA. FMG provided ONS with the consultation plan for review.	No
March 16, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In follow-up to an email from FMG on 2022-02-15 to ONS, FMG provided the Consultation Plan and inquired if ONS has any questions or concerns regarding the plan.	No
March 31, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the ONS Consultation Plan to ONS' legal representative Keshan Law. FMG noted that they provided the plan to ONS on 2022-02-15 and inquired if they had received feedback from leadership on the plan.	Appendix D-2.1
April 28, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the Chief of ONS to inquire about undertaking a TK study. FMG informed ONS that they will be funding study costs as this will be part of the EA. FMG included the consultation plan and TK plan documents.	No
May 5, 2022	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG called ONS to discuss project updates. FMG suggested to hold an information session in Saugeen to share project updates with the community, potentially for May 24 or 25. ONS tentatively agreed to the idea and will confirm what dates work best for the community.	No
May 6, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following a call with ONS on 2022-05-06, FMG emailed ONS to discuss potential dates of May 24 or 25 for an information/project update session in Saugeen.	No
May 13, 2022	Phone Call – Incoming	ONS called FMG to confirm the meeting date (2022-05-24). FMG informed ONS that they will present a project update, an EA update, and discuss the ONS consultation plan during the meeting.	No

Table D-1.1-7: Ojibway Nation of Saugeen Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
May 24, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) informing recipients of FMG's upcoming attendance at the PDAC convention from 2022-06-13 to 2022-06-15. FMG invited all recipients to attend a luncheon on 2022-06-14 and a baseball game on 2022-06-15.	No
May 31, 2022	Email - Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2022-05-24, FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) providing additional logistical details on the PDAC convention. FMG also invited recipients to an event held at the Ripley's Aquarium on 2022-06-13 and provided a link to the aquarium for further information. FMG asked for interested parties to reply to RSVP.	No
May 31, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS to provide draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed ONS that they will be reaching out to arrange a meeting to present the draft EIS/EA. FMG also noted that they are planning a virtual meeting for all involved Nations to learn more about the project and draft EA. FMG provided the link to draft EA documents. FMG also expressed interest in a site visit for ONS this summer.	Appendix D-2.1
Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission			
June 20, 2022	Email Exchange	A member of ONS emailed FMG to inquire about job opportunities with Springpole. FMG informed them of an available general labourer position and attached the posting.	No
July 22, 2022	Email Exchange	Following up on an email to ONS on 2022-05-06, FMG informed ONS of their community meeting to present the EIS/EA findings on 2022-08-03. FMG requested ONS' availability for a separate meeting on 2022-08-02 or 2022-08-04, suggesting an information session. ONS confirmed their availability for 2022-08-02. FMG thanked ONS and will touch-base next week regarding logistics.	No
August 2, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG met with the Chief and Council of the ONS where they discussed updates on the draft EIS/EA. FMG and ONS discussed the draft Community Consultation Plan. FMG noted they would resend the draft plan and ONS will provide any updates or comments required. They also discussed TK/TLRU related to Springpole and the community. FMG noted that capacity support is available if ONS is interested in completing a study. ONS also requested FMG to have a community information session for the Project.	No
August 4, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS thanking them for the opportunity to present in their community regarding the Springpole Project on 2022-08-02. FMG provided an attached consultation plan for their approval with updated contact changes. FMG also asked ONS to inform them of when they would like to conduct the community information session.	No
August 4, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing them with information regarding the provincial resource revenue sharing, as well as the primary contact for any further inquiries.	No
August 25, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided ONS with a copy of the 4th issue of the project newsletter, the Springpole Explorer, which announces the release of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
September 26, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG followed up on an email sent to the ONS on 2022-08-04 inquiring whether there was feedback regarding the consultation plan. FMG further inquired if a community information session in the fall would be of interest to ONS.	No
September 27, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided an invite to a series of 5 virtual public presentations on the Springpole Gold Project and its draft EIS/EA to be held over the month of October. The 5 presentation themes are: water resources, fish and fish habitat, human environment, terrestrial environment, and atmospheric environment. The invitation noted that the sessions will include a presentation followed by a question-and-answer period with WSP (FMG's consultants). The invitation was sent to the entire project contact list.	Appendix D-2.1
September 29, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the ONS to provide a letter commemorating the National Day for Truth and Reconciliation.	No
October 14, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the ONS inquiring about whether a project update and draft EIS/EA overview meeting could be scheduled virtually. FMG additionally offered an in-person meeting to present on the information in the draft EIS/EA report and receive input from ONS. FMG asked ONS if the consultation plan was ready for implementation.	No
November 29, 2022	Meeting – Held	FMG provided the meeting notes for the 2022-08-02 meeting with the Chief and Council of the ONS where they discussed updates on the draft EIS/EA. FMG and ONS discussed the draft Community Consultation Plan. FMG noted they would resend the draft plan and ONS will provide any updates or comments required. They also discussed TK and TLRU related to Springpole and the community. FMG noted that capacity support is available if ONS is interested in completing a study. ONS also requested FMG to have a community information session for the Project.	No
January 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS informing them of an upcoming Caribou study in the Project area that will be carried out from 2023-01-25 to 2023-02-10. FMG provided ONS with details on what the study project will entail and attached a map of the project location for reference.	No
January 23, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided the Ojibway translated version of the 5th edition of the Project Newsletter, Springpole Explorer, to Indigenous Nations.	Appendix D-2.1
January 27, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing the Springpole Gold Project Overview video highlighting key features of the proposed Project and animation of the project description. FMG also provided a hyperlink to the draft EIS/EA inviting questions or comments about the Project from ONS. FMG offered to present the video at an in-person meeting in ONS.	Appendix D-2.1
January 31, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the Project contact list providing a hyperlink to the new Springpole Project Overview video. FMG also noted that the draft EIS/EA is published and can be accessed through the hyperlink.	Appendix D-2.1
February 15, 2023	Email – Outgoing	Following up to a phone call with the ONS on 2023-02-15, FMG requested to set up a meeting with Chief and Council of ONS for FMG to provide an update on the Project and the draft EIS/EA. FMG indicated to ONS that the agenda for the meeting could include the draft consultation plan, TK studies and setting a date for a community meeting.	No
February 23, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the ONS members attending the PDAC conference inviting them to lunch and a reception on 2023-03-06.	No

Table D-1.1-7: Ojibway Nation of Saugeen Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
March 6, 2023	Meeting – Held	FMG held a lunch meeting in Toronto at Scaddabush restaurant with ONS consisting of introductions and general conversations about the community of Saugeen and the Springpole Project.	No
March 22, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the ONS to request a meeting with Chief and Council to provide an update on the Project and the Environmental Assessment. FMG noted to ONS that agenda items could include the draft consultation plan, additional TK studies that the ONS feels would be beneficial to the EA and setting a community meeting date.	No
April 5, 2023	Text - Outgoing	FMG texted ONS to request a date to provide ONS with a project update and to discuss potential TK Study funding.	No
April 25, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the sixth issue of the Springpole Explorer Newsletter to Indigenous communities and members of the public.	Appendix D-2.1
April 26, 2023	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG had a phone call with the ONS confirming that an information session/community meeting would occur on 2023-05-17 to provide an update on the Springpole Project.	No
May 4, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the ONS providing a hyperlink to the Springpole Project video with subtitles translated to Ojibwe. FMG also informed ONS that all draft EIS/EA documents are included in the same hyperlink. FMG noted that they are looking forward to meeting with ONS to discuss updates on the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
May 5, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed ONS following up on ONS' request for a golf tournament sponsorship. FMG requested ONS to confirm the date, type of sponsorship, and recipient of the sponsorship. FMG offered to call ONS to discuss the sponsorship. ONS responded to FMG indicating that they will forward the email to other members of ONS who have taken the lead on this, and they will follow up on this matter.	No
May 5, 2023	Email – Incoming	ONS emailed FMG with an attached donation request letter for the Golf Tournament sponsorship.	No
May 8, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from ONS on 2023-05-05, FMG emailed ONS and confirmed that they would like to support the annual Friends and Family Golf Tournament for mental health and wellbeing on 2023-05-27. FMG attached a completed letter of donation.	No
May 17, 2023	Meeting – Held	FMG held a Community Information Session in ONS to present an overview of the Project and the draft EIS/EA. FMG provided an update on Project progress over the past year, including related to the CDF, water management, wildlife, and the fisheries compensation plans FMG played a video presentation to community members showing the Springpole mine site, mineral body, and the proposed Project features and components. FMG requested input from attendees regarding potential fish habitat compensation opportunities and provided comment forms. The chief inquired about a potential site tour. Three comment forms were filled out by community members during the meeting and comments received indicate interest in careers at the future mine.	Appendix D-2.1
June 23, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing FMG's second annual ESG Report for 2022 which covers FMG's commitment to sustainability and responsible business practice.	Appendix D-2.1
July 4, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing a monthly bulletin that summarized the ongoing baseline field programs, which can be shared with members. Also, FMG provided a notification noting that the Portage Trail between Birch Lake and Springpole Lake has been cleaned up for safe passage. FMG stated that staff at site were available to assist groups looking to move boats or equipment between the two lakes.	Appendix D-2.1
July 18, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing details, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project Optimization Update on the CDF. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.1
August 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing a Community Bulletin outlining current Project activities, including the optimizations made in the CDF design.	Appendix D-2.1
September 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS inviting up to eight members to participate in a Springpole Project site tour departing from Sioux Lookout on 2023-09-28 or 2023-09-29.	Appendix D-2.1
September 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing an update, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project CDF. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.1
September 22, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the ONS providing regarding ongoing baseline studies and the alternatives assessment. The Bulletin also outlined what feedback has been received so far on the draft EIS/EA and provided information for community members on how they can engage on the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
October 19, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the ONS providing the monthly Bulletin that summarized progress on the FHCOP Plan to be shared with members. FMG offered to assist with any questions regarding the fish habitat assessment and compensation planning or the EIS/EA process.	Appendix D-2.1
October 24, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing the 8th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter outlining environmental work and community engagement activities conducted over the third quarter of 2023. The Newsletter also included links to upcoming webinars on the Project, as well as information on the upcoming Community Information Sessions in November 2023. FMG requested the newsletter be shared with community members.	Appendix D-2.1
October 26, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing an invitation for a webinar series. FMG advised the first presentation on 2023-11-07 would provide an overview of the EIS/EA process and provide updates on optimizations made based on feedback. The second presentation on 2023-11-14 would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project. The third presentation on 2023-11-21 would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project. The fourth presentation on 2023-11-28 would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 2, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS inviting them to a series of webinars in November that will provide an update on various components of the Project. The webinars will provide updates on the CDF, FHCOP, water management and treatment strategy, and alternatives assessment process. FMG provided links to the invitations for each webinar.	Appendix D-2.1
November 3, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-7: Ojibway Nation of Saugeen Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
November 7, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-03, FMG emailed ONS providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
November 9, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-09, FMG emailed ONS providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 20, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS Chief and Council offering an introductory briefing call on the Springpole Project and to discuss the community's priorities. FMG provided contact information for their team members.	Appendix D-2.1
November 21, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-16, FMG emailed ONS providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 23, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 28, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-23, FMG emailed ONS providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
December 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS expressing gratitude for the support provided by the community throughout the year and offered a donation to support activities for spreading Christmas cheer in the community.	No
December 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the ONS providing a monthly bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized water management and treatment proposed for the Project. FMG offered to any answer questions regarding the water management and treatment optimizations or the EIS/EA process.	Appendix D-2.1
December 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing a Preliminary Assessment of Effects to Indigenous Peoples draft table that outlines the potential effects of the Project on Indigenous peoples, proposed mitigation measures, and an assessment of residual effects. FMG requested that ONS provide any comments or questions on the draft table by 2024-02-15 so that FMG can fully consider it, and have necessary follow-up discussions, in advance of the final EIS/EA. FMG offered to arrange a meeting to discuss and review the draft table.	Appendix D-2.1
January 10, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG shared the ninth issue of the Project Newsletter, which included information related to Project updates; the upcoming Final EIS/EA submission; a description and link to the Springpole Gold Project video; a description and link to the 2023 ESG Report; information on the Wolverine and Caribou studies; community and engagement related news including (but not limited to) the public open houses that took place in the Municipality of Red Lake on November 29, 2023 and in the City of Dryden on November 30th, 2023, the fish and fish habitat workshop; as well as links to a series of webinars that FMG held throughout November 2023 on the EA update/optimizations, fish habitat offsetting and compensation strategies, water management and treatment, and alternatives assessment process.	Appendix D-2.1
February 12, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing the ONS Consultation Plan and offered to address any questions about the plan. FMG provided a summary of engagement conducted with ONS to date. FMG followed up on their request for ONS to provide comments or questions on the draft summary of the assessment of potential effects on Indigenous people and requested a meeting to discuss the Project. FMG also offered to schedule another community meeting in 2024.	Appendix D-2.1
February 22, 2024	Email - Incoming	ONS emailed FMG providing a letter in response to FMG's email on 2024-02-12 where the consultation plan and the effects of changes to the environment on Indigenous Peoples documents were shared. ONS provided updated information about Chief and Council and informed FMG that ONS would prefer to be contacted in advance of labour, supply, and/or contracting needs. ONS attached comments regarding the draft EIS/EA that was previously shared by FMG.FMG	Appendix D-2.1
February 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing a monthly bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized environmental baseline programs planned for 2024. FMG noted the final EIS/EA submission is planned for July 2024 and advised that community members are welcome to participate in baseline program planning sessions or a site visit during one of the water sampling events. FMG noted that the first water sampling event is scheduled for May 2024.	Appendix D-2.1
February 27, 2024	Letter - Incoming	ONS sent a letter to FMG that outlined ONS' leadership structure, articulated ONS' viewpoints on mining industry activities within its traditional territory, expressed a willingness to collaborate with FMG on labor, supply, and contracting needs, and requested additional information on the draft ToR and FMG's approach to Impact Benefit Agreement negotiations.	Appendix D-2.1
February 28, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from ONS on 2024-02-27, FMG confirmed receipt of ONS' response letter to FMG's ONS Consultation Plan and advised they intend to follow up with a response to the comments in the letter. FMG also offered to arrange a meeting to share information and updates on the Project and requested availability from ONS.	Appendix D-2.1
February 29, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-02-28, ONS proposed dates between 2024-03-11 and 2024-03-22 to schedule a Project update meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
February 29, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from ONS on 2024-02-28, FMG advised they will follow up with their availability to schedule a Project update meeting. FMG also advised they have an office located in Sioux Lookout that is open from 9am-5pm, Monday - Thursday, and offered to ONS to visit during office hours.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-7: Ojibway Nation of Saugeen Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
March 1, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed BDO Canada LLP (on behalf of ONS) advising that additional information regarding past consultation with ONS is forthcoming. FMG reiterated their offer to support ONS with the IAAC funding stream process, as discussed during FMG's telephone conversation with BDO Canada LLP (on behalf of ONS). FMG provided a summary of funding opportunities for training and employment that ONS members may be eligible in applying for, along with links to access additional information.	Appendix D-2.1
March 1, 2024	Phone call - Incoming	BDO Canada LLP (on behalf of ONS) called FMG inquiring about an IAAC funding opportunity. BDO Canada LLP requested information on the EIS/EA timeline and ONS' eligibility to apply given the EIS/EA timeline constraints. BDO Canada LLP also requested that FMG provide all relevant information on FMG's consultation with ONS for review. FMG informed BDO Canada LLP (on behalf of ONS) that the anticipated deadline for the final EIS/EA submission is July 2024, with stakeholders subsequently having the opportunity to provide additional comments and feedback relevant to the IAAC funding structure and encouraged ONS to proceed with the application. FMG also confirmed they would follow up with the Project team to determine ONS consultation information to be provided. BDO Canada LLP expressed eagerness to collaborate with FMG on employment and procurement opportunities, demonstrating willingness to work together.	Appendix D-2.1
March 4, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-03-01, BDO Canada LLP (on behalf of ONS) requested that FMG provide the draft EIS/EA and inquired if FMG is carrying out both a federal and provincial EA and if they are contained in one or two reports.	Appendix D-2.1
March 8, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from ONS on 2024-02-29, FMG proposed 2024-03-14 for a Project update meeting. ONS replied confirming availability for 2024-03-14. FMG replied requesting logistical details for the meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
March 8, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from BDO Canada LLP (on behalf of ONS) on 2024-03-04, FMG confirmed that FMG is carrying out both a federal EIS and provincial EA, which are both contained in one report, and that information regarding past consultation with ONS and the draft EIS/EA is forthcoming. FMG provided a link to the FMG's draft EIS/EA website.	Appendix D-2.1
March 12, 2024	Email Exchange	As a follow up to an email on 2024-03-08, FMG emailed ONS requesting logistical details for the Project update meeting on 2024-03-14. ONS replied providing the requested information.	Appendix D-2.1
March 14, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG met with the ONS on 2024-03-14 about a project update and introduction with newly elected Chief and Council. FMG gave a presentation that provided an overview of the Project, the draft EIS/EA, and consultation activities with ONS to date. ONS asked questions about Project infrastructure including access and power, water management, environmental baseline studies, business opportunities and procurement.	No
March 15, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing a summary of past engagement and consultation with ONS to the new Chief and Council, and advisor (BDO). FMG provided a copy of ONS' comments on the draft ToR from 2021, FMG's responses to ONS' comments on the draft ToR, a memo outlining wording proposed by ONS to be included in the final Amended ToR regarding community-specific consultation plans, and FMG's ONS Community Consultation Plan (though the Community Consultation Plan was not attached to the email). FMG provided an overview of the ONS review process. FMG also provided links to documents, along with details on the documents, located on FMG's website, including the approved ToR, the draft EIS/EA, draft EIS/EA summary materials, FMG's quarterly newsletters, and FMG's community bulletins. FMG noted their website also contains other videos and plain language factsheets and encouraged ONS to distribute all the materials to community members.	Appendix D-2.1
March 20, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing a Project camp cook employment opportunity posting containing full details on how to apply. FMG requested that ONS share the job posting with any interested community members and/or post it on any community job boards.	No
March 20, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from ONS on 2024-02-27, FMG provided responses to ONS' February 27, 2024 letter.	Appendix D-2.1
March 25, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS requesting availability to schedule a community information session in May 2024 to provide an overview of the Project and site.	Appendix D-2.1
March 26, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-03-25, ONS provided availability between 2024-05-01 and 2024-05-10 for a community information session.	Appendix D-2.1
March 28, 2024	Email Exchange	In response to an email from ONS on 2024-03-26, FMG proposed 2024-05-01 for a community information session and provided tentative logistical details. ONS replied confirming the date of 2024-05-01 and logistical details. FMG replied providing additional logistical details. ONS replied informing FMG that additional contacts are forthcoming.	Appendix D-2.1
April 2, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing a Project Camp laborer employment opportunity letter containing full details on how to apply. FMG requested that ONS share the job posting with any interested community members and/or post it on any community job boards.	No
April 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing the 10th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter outlining environmental work and community engagement activities conducted over the first quarter of 2024. The Newsletter also included job opportunities, as well as information on community information sessions in April 2024. FMG requested that ONS share the newsletter with community members.	Appendix D-2.1
April 5, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from ONS on 2024-03-28, FMG inquired about location details of the community information session at ONS on 2024-05-01 and asked for clarification that community members have been informed about the community information session.	Appendix D-2.1
April 8, 2024	Email - Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2024-04-05, ONS provided venue confirmation for the information session scheduled for 2024-05-01. ONS offered assistance for anything else that may be needed.	Appendix D-2.1
April 9, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed ONS providing a community update bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized the activities occurring on the EIS/EA process. FMG shared that the monthly bulletin also describes training, job, and procurement opportunities. FMG noted the final EIS/EA submission is planned for end of summer 2024.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-7: Ojibway Nation of Saugeen Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
April 22, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from ONS on 2024-04-08, FMG provided the poster for the information session scheduled for 2024-05-01 at ONS.	Appendix D-2.1
April 29, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email sent on 2024-04-22, FMG emailed ONS providing an agenda for the information session on 2024-05-01. FMG informed ONS of FMG's arrival time.	Appendix D-2.1
May 1, 2024	Email - Incoming	BDO Canada LLP (on behalf of ONS) emailed FMG providing a link to Dundee technologies and requested a response to the email.	No
May 1, 2024	Meeting - Held	FMG held a community information session on 2024-05-01 at ONS regarding the Project EIS/EA. FMG presented the following: FMG prioritizing communities and local businesses in their projects, work completed to date on the Project, the Project overview, and the revised transmission line route proposed for the final EIS/EA. FMG finished the presentation by explaining the draft EIS/EA process, how comments received will help shape the final EIS/EA, how the fish habitat offsetting plan will take place, and next steps.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-8: Pikangikum First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
August 29, 2018	Letter	Notice of commencement of the provincial ToR process.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p16
December 6, 2018	Meeting - Held	Meeting with Chief and Council to discuss Project Overview, Economic Benefits	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p292
August 17, 2020	Mail	Provided hard and electronic copy of the final ToR	No
December 18, 2020	Email/Letter	Notice of intent to submit Amended ToR	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p33
January 8, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN, as a follow-up to a letter from 2020-12-18 to provide an opportunity to review the draft Amended ToR. FMG will follow up within the next week to confirm receipt of the draft Amended ToR.	Appendix D-2.1
March 8, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed PFN that they will soon be sending the Project's ToR to MECP and inquired if PFN had any comments on the ToR. FMG also inquired if they could schedule a time to meet and present the Project to Chief and Council.	No
April 13, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG followed up on an email to PFN sent on 2021-03-08 regarding arranging a discussion on the ToR for the Project's EA. FMG indicated that they would be happy to walk PFN through the updates to the ToR and noted that FMG is required to submit the ToR to MECP by 2021-04-29.	No
Post-ToR RoC			
May 4, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG followed up with PFN regarding FMG's interest in providing a donation to support upcoming events or activities in the community. FMG attached a letter and funding application to the message.	No
May 19, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-05-04, FMG inquired if PFN has any upcoming events for 2021 that FMG can offer funding for.	No
June 15, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed PFN that FMG is finalizing a newsletter for the Project. FMG indicated they will share this newsletter with PFN in the coming days and will request feedback on the best way to distribute the newsletter to PFN community members at that time.	No
June 23, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG sent a copy of the Summer 2021 Project newsletter and provided a link to the Springpole EA Project Website Portal. FMG noted that the portal will contain up to date and detailed information regarding environmental data collection and engagement programs for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
October 8, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG reached out to PFN to notify them about the launch of the Springpole EA Project Website Portal, where information, factsheets, videos, and reports related to the Project and EA are available. FMG noted that a package of the baseline environmental reports and preliminary alternatives assessment tables are available for download and review. FMG also indicated that a series of short videos are available that explain the baseline environment work in plain language.	Appendix D-2.1
October 13, 2021	Email Exchange	FMG requested an email from PFN regarding a request for support for the grand opening of the Healing Lodge in PFN. PFN responded with a formal request for donation. PFN noted that the lodge will have a grand opening on 2021-10-20 with government officials present, a ribbon-cutting ceremony and pow-wow singing and dancing, followed by a traditional feast. PFN indicated that the requested donation will cover the cost of travel, food, and honorarium for the pow-wow groups.	No
October 13, 2021	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG and PFN discussed community support proposals from FMG. PFN noted their concern that it would be considered consultation if PFN sent a signed request for community support and FMG clarified that this would not be considered consultation, instead this is FMG's commitment to be a good corporate citizen. PFN indicated that they will be sending a funding request to support the celebration of the opening of a 15 room Healing Lodge.	No
October 14, 2021	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG and discussed PFN the donation for the grand opening of the Healing Lodge. FMG noted that they would rather pay these funds to an organization such as the band instead of paying an individual directly. PFN noted they will confirm this approach with community leadership.	No
October 14, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-13, FMG provided PFN with an official letter confirming a donation for the grand opening of the Healing Lodge.	No
October 14, 2021	Email Exchange	PFN requested information from FMG regarding the payment for the Healing Lodge Grand Opening and asked if the payment may be made to an individual rather than a company or community. FMG noted that an e-transfer is another possible payment method and PFN responded with banking information.	No
October 15, 2021	Email - Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-10-14, FMG requested an update from PFN on the preferred payment method for the Healing Lodge Grand Opening donation.	No
October 19, 2021	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG and a PFN band member discussed FMG's donation for Pikangikum's Healing Lodge Grand Opening ceremony. PFN noted that they are concerned this donation will be perceived as consultation for the Project and requested the donation to be paid directly to the organizer. FMG indicated an acknowledgement letter from the community will be required. PFN indicated that they will ask leadership for direction.	No
November 9, 2021	Email – Outgoing	The MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with PFN.	Appendix D-2.1
November 25, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG requested a community meeting with PFN to discuss the Project the week of 2021-12-13. In addition, FMG indicated they would like to meet with PFN leadership.	No
December 21, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG distributed the latest copy of the Springpole quarterly newsletter and expressed their well wishes for the holiday season and New Year.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-8: Pikangikum First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
January 13, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided PFN with notice that the Project is undergoing an EA. FMG indicated they would like to work with PFN to learn about their TK/TLU. FMG noted that the typical TK/TLU information found in an EA is included in the attached document. FMG indicated they would be happy to discuss existing current PFN TK/TLU information and, if interested, fund the collection of additional information. FMG also noted that it is once safe to do so, they would like to provide a Project update to PFN.	No
February 8, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2022-01-13, FMG followed up with PFN regarding working with FMG on the TK/TLU study.	No
May 24, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) informing recipients of FMG's upcoming attendance at the PDAC convention from 2022-06-13 to 2022-06-15. FMG invited all recipients to attend a luncheon on 2022-06-14 and a baseball game on 2022-06-15.	No
May 31, 2022	Email – Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2022-05-24, FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwaning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) providing additional logistical details on the PDAC convention. FMG also invited recipients to an event held at the Ripley's Aquarium on 2022-06-13 and provided a link to the aquarium for further information. FMG asked for interested parties to reply to RSVP.	No
May 31, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing them with a link to the draft EIS/EA document for review and comment. FMG also informed PFN that they will be reaching out to arrange a meeting to present the draft EIS/EA, as well as a series of technical presentations for the technical review team at PFN. FMG provided the link to draft EA documents. FMG also expressed interest in planning a site visit to PFN in the summer and funding TLU studies.	Appendix D-2.1
Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission			
May 31, 2022	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG called PFN to inquire about the Chief of PFN's email address, but the voicemail was full.	No
May 31, 2022	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG called White Feather Forest Initiative on 05-31-2022 to inquire about the Chief of PFN 's email address but voicemail was full.	No
June 1, 2022	Email – Outgoing	In follow up to a previous email on 2022-05-31, FMG thanked the Chief of PFN for confirming their email address and pointed to the previous email regarding the publication of draft EIS/EA documents on the FMG website.	No
August 25, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided PFN with a copy of the 4th issue of the project newsletter, the Springpole Explorer, which announces the release of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
September 27, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided an invite to a series of 5 virtual public presentations on the Springpole Gold Project and its draft EIS/EA to be held over the month of October. The 5 presentation themes are: water resources, fish and fish habitat, human environment, terrestrial environment, and atmospheric environment. The invitation noted that the sessions will include a presentation followed by a question-and-answer period with WSP (FMG's consultants). The invitation was sent to the entire project contact list.	Appendix D-2.1
September 29, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN and provided them with a letter in commemoration of National Day for Truth and Reconciliation.	No
October 14, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN inquiring about whether a project update and draft EIS/EA overview meeting could be scheduled virtually. FMG additionally offered an in-person meeting to present on the information in the draft EIS/EA report and receive input from PFN. FMG then asked if PFN would be interested in undertaking and sharing TK/TLU study work in relation to the Project area and requested to set up a meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
January 11, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN informing them of an upcoming Caribou study in the Project area that will be carried out from 2023-01-25 to 2023-02-10. FMG provided PFN with details on what the study will entail and attached a map of the project location for reference.	Appendix D-2.1
January 23, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the Ojibway translated version of the 5th edition of the Project Newsletter, Springpole Explorer, to Indigenous Nations.	Appendix D-2.1
January 31, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the Project contact list providing a hyperlink to the new Springpole Project Overview video. FMG also noted that the draft EIS/EA is published and can be accessed through the hyperlink.	Appendix D-2.1
February 7, 2023	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG spoke to Merin Forest Management Inc. about Whitefeather Community Resource Management Authority and its' relationship to PFN. FMG indicated an interest in having a meeting with PFN regarding developing a Caribou compensation plan. Merin Forest Management Inc. suggested documents for FMG to review.	No
February 8, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed Merin Forest Management Inc. after a phone call on 2023-02-07 regarding the relationship between Whitefeather Community Resource Management Authority and PFN. FMG requested to have a meeting with PFN to discuss the Springpole Project and develop a consultation plan for sharing information related to Caribou telemetry study.	No
February 27, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG shared the new Springpole Gold Project Overview video highlighting key features of the proposed Project and animation of the project description with PFN. FMG also provided PFN with the draft EIS/EA published in May 2022 through the same link. FMG invited questions or comments about the Project from PFN. FMG offered to present the video at an in-person meeting in the PFN community.	Appendix D-2.1
April 25, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the sixth issue of the Springpole Explorer Newsletter to Indigenous communities and members of the public.	Appendix D-2.1
May 4, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing a hyperlink to the Springpole Project video with subtitles translated to Ojibwe. FMG informed WFN that all draft EIS/EA documents are included in the same hyperlink. FMG invited questions or comments about the project and offered to present the video at an in-person meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
June 23, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing FMG's 2022 ESG Report which covers FMG's commitment to sustainability and responsible business practices.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-8: Pikangikum First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
July 5, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing a monthly bulletin that summarized the ongoing baseline field programs, which can be shared with members. Also, FMG provided a notification noting that the Portage Trail between Birch Lake and Springpole Lake has been cleaned up for safe passage. FMG stated that staff at site were available to assist groups looking to move boats or equipment between the two lakes.	Appendix D-2.1
July 18, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing details, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project optimization update on the CDF. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.1
August 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing a Community Bulletin Update outlining current Project activities, including the optimizations made in the CDF design.	Appendix D-2.1
September 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing an update, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project CDF. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.1
September 22, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing a monthly bulletin that summarized the EIS/EA progress to be shared with members. The Bulletin included an update on ongoing baseline studies and the alternatives assessment. The Bulletin also outlined what feedback has been received so far on the draft EIS/EA and provided information for community members on how they can engage on the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
October 19, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing the monthly Bulletin that summarized progress on the FHCOP to be shared with members. FMG offered to assist with any questions regarding the fish habitat assessment and compensation planning or the EIS/EA process.	Appendix D-2.1
October 24, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing the 8th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter outlining environmental work and community engagement activities conducted over the third quarter of 2023. The Newsletter also included links to upcoming webinars on the Project, as well as information on the upcoming Community Information Sessions in November 2023. FMG requested the newsletter be shared with community members.	Appendix D-2.1
October 26, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing an invitation for a webinar series. FMG advised the first presentation on 2023-11-07 would provide an overview of the EIS/EA process and provide updates on optimizations made based on feedback. The second presentation on 2023-11-14 would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project. The third presentation on 2023-11-21 would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project. The fourth presentation on 2023-11-28 would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 2, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN inviting them to a series of webinars in November. The webinars will provide updates on the CDF, FHCOP, water management and treatment strategy, and alternatives assessment process. FMG provided links to the invitations for each webinar.	Appendix D-2.1
November 3, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
November 7, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-03, FMG emailed PFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
November 9, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-09, FMG emailed PFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 17, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided PFN with the October community bulletin to be shared with community members. The bulletin summarized the monthly activities at Springpole including site plan optimizations that have occurred since the draft EIS/EA. The bulletin presented the site plan that is proposed to be included in the final EIS/EA so that any comments and input could be received from the community in advance and considered before submission of the final EIS/EA. FMG offered to discuss any questions PFN may have.	Appendix D-2.1
November 21, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-16, FMG emailed PFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 23, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 28, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-23, FMG emailed PFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
December 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN expressing gratitude for the support provided by the community throughout the year and offered a donation to support activities for spreading Christmas cheer in the community.	No
December 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing a monthly bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized water management and treatment proposed for the Project. FMG offered to any answer questions regarding the water management and treatment optimizations or the EIS/EA process.	Appendix D-2.1
December 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing a Preliminary Assessment of Effects to Indigenous Peoples draft table that outlines the potential effects of the Project on Indigenous peoples, proposed mitigation measures, and an assessment of residual effects. FMG requested that PFN provide any comments or questions on the draft table by 2024-02-15 so that FMG can fully consider it, and have necessary follow-up discussions, in advance of the final EIS/EA. FMG offered to arrange a meeting to discuss and review the draft table.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-8: Pikangikum First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
January 10, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG shared the ninth issue of the Project Newsletter, which included information related to Project updates; the upcoming Final EIS/EA submission; a description and link to the Springpole Gold Project video; a description and link to the 2023 ESG Report; information on the Wolverine and Caribou studies; community and engagement related news including (but not limited to) the public open houses that took place in the Municipality of Red Lake on November 29, 2023 and in the City of Dryden on November 30th, 2023, the fish and fish habitat workshop; as well as links to a series of webinars that FMG held throughout November 2023 on the EA update/optimizations, fish habitat offsetting and compensation strategies, water management and treatment, and alternatives assessment process.	Appendix D-2.1
February 23, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing a monthly bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized environmental baseline programs planned for 2024. FMG noted the final EIS/EA submission is planned for July 2024 and advised that community members are welcome to participate in baseline program planning sessions or a site visit during one of the water sampling events. FMG noted that the first water sampling event is scheduled for May 2024.	Appendix D-2.1
March 13, 2024	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG called PFN via telephone to inquire if the band office was receiving FMG's correspondence and to request to establish contact with the councillor/community representative responsible for handling matters related to mining. The call went unanswered, and an automated message indicated that voicemails were not accepted.	Appendix D-2.1
March 28, 2024	Phone call - Outgoing	FMG called PFN via telephone to inquire if the band office was receiving FMG's correspondence and to request to establish contact with the councillor/community representative responsible for handling matters related to mining. The call went unanswered, and an automated message indicated that voicemails were not accepted.	Appendix D-2.1
April 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed the PFN providing the 10th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter outlining environmental work and community engagement activities conducted over the first quarter of 2024. The Newsletter also included job opportunities, as well as information on community information sessions in April 2024. FMG requested that PFN share the newsletter with community members.	Appendix D-2.1
April 9, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed PFN providing a community update bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized the activities occurring on the EIS/EA process. FMG shared that the monthly bulletin also describes training, job, and procurement opportunities. FMG noted the final EIS/EA submission is planned for end of summer 2024.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-5: Wabauskang First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
December 14, 2017	Meeting - Held	Meeting with Leadership and consultants for introductory meeting	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p273 ToR RoC p82
February 21, 2018	Meeting - Community	Community Information Session in Wabauskang First Nation to discuss overview of proposed project and environmental work done to date	No
February 23, 2018	Email	Follow up with sponsorship request.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p277
August 29, 2018	Letter	Notice of commencement of the provincial ToR process.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p16
December 12, 2018	Meeting - Held	Springpole Project update meeting in Wabauskang 10:30 – 1:00.	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p293
January 24, 2019	Meeting - Community	Meeting with Chief and Council, Lands and Resource Representatives to provide Project overview	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p296
May 22, 2019	Meeting - Community	Information Session to provide an overview of the Project. Provided a visual overview of the Project Review and comment of presented materials	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p405
February 6, 2020	Meeting - Held	Meeting with Chief to discuss consultation	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p309
February 26, 2020	Mail	Provided draft ToR for review	No
August 17, 2020	Email	Provided hard and electronic copy of the final ToR	Appendix D-2.1
September 14, 2020	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN to offer capacity funding for ToR review.	No
December 18, 2020	Email/Letter	Notice of intent to submit Amended ToR	Appendix D-2.5 ToR RoC p33
January 8, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN, as a follow-up to a letter dated 2020-12-18 to provide an opportunity to review the draft Amended ToR. FMG will follow up within the next week to confirm receipt of the draft Amended ToR.	Appendix D-2.1
March 5, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN after submission of the draft amended ToR to see if WFN had any comments.	No
March 8, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed WFN that they will soon be submitting the ToR and inquired if WFN had any feedback on the ToR. In addition, FMG offered to meet with Chief and Council to discuss the ToR.	No
April 13, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG followed up on an email to WFN sent on 2021-03-08 regarding arranging a discussion on the ToR for the Project's EA. FMG indicated that they would be happy to walk WFN through the updates to the ToR and noted that FMG is required to submit the ToR to MECP by 2021-04-29.	No
Post-ToR RoC			
May 3, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG inquired about WFN's appeal process and if it is completed to confirm who is elected as Chief and Council. FMG noted that if Chief and Council have been elected, an introductory call can be planned for.	No
May 4, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG followed up with WFN regarding FMG's interest in providing a donation to support upcoming events or activities in the community. FMG attached a letter and funding application to the message.	No
May 6, 2021	Email Exchange	WFN notified FMG that there are updated contact details for a team member. FMG responded to WFN which included the updated email address to resend the Funding Letter and Funding Application Template originally sent on 2021-05-04.	No
May 19, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-05-06, FMG inquired if WFN has any upcoming community events for 2021 that FMG can offer funding for.	No
June 15, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG informed WFN that FMG is finalizing a newsletter for the Project. FMG indicated they will share this newsletter with WFN in the coming days and will request feedback on the best way to distribute the newsletter to WFN community members at that time.	No
June 15, 2021	Email Exchange	WFN informed FMG that they are setting up a WFN Chief and Council mining meet and greet on 2021-06-25 and inquired if FMG could join to discuss the Project. WFN noted that once FMG confirms they will send a meeting link. FMG indicated they will attend and provide an update on the Project.	No
June 18, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG notified WFN of upcoming job opportunities available for general labour, kitchen (cook helper) and janitorial services and requested WFN to advise FMG if anyone is interested. FMG followed-up with the email apologizing for the typo in the email. WFN responded requesting job postings for WFN's website and band office.	No

Table D-1.1-5: Wabauskang First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 21, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email from 2021-06-21, FMG shared the camp labourer and kitchen assistant job postings with WFN.	No
June 25, 2021	Meeting – Held	FMG met with WFN Chief and Council to provide an overview of the Project. FMG noted that there are socio-economic benefits and opportunities for the First Nations, noted the other First Nations FMG is working with and answered questions from WFN about the Project.	No
June 23, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG sent a copy of the Summer 2021 Project newsletter and provided a link to the Springpole EA Project Website Portal. FMG noted that the portal will contain up to date and detailed information regarding environmental data collection and engagement programs for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
October 8, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG reached out to WFN to introduce FMG's Community Relations Manager and confirm the community contacts for distribution of the baseline and alternative assessment documents.	No
October 8, 2021	Email Exchange	WFN provided FMG with WFN's consultation protocol, specifically. FMG responded on the same day thanking WFN for the clarification and noting that the baseline information and alternative assessment will be provided soon.	No
October 8, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG reached out to WFN notifying them about the launch of the Springpole EA Project Website Portal, where information, factsheets, videos, and reports related to the Project and EA are available. FMG noted that a package of the baseline environmental reports and preliminary alternatives assessment tables are available for download and review. FMG also indicated that a series of short videos are available that explain the baseline environment work in plain language.	Appendix D-2.1
November 9, 2021	Email – Outgoing	The MECP shared a letter regarding the Project's ToR and the Notice of Approval with WFN.	Appendix D-2.1
November 25, 2021	Email – Outgoing	FMG requested a community meeting with WFN to discuss the Project the week of 2021-12-13. In addition, FMG indicated they would like to meet with WFN leadership.	No
December 10, 2021	Email Exchange	WFN and FMG discussed WFN's request to be involved in the Project and added to the distribution list. FMG offered to arrange an information session in WFN in 2022. WFN noted that they will need to confirm with Chief and Council first.	No
December 13, 2021	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2021-12-10, FMG thanked WFN for their response and noted that they look forward to hearing from WFN in 2022.	No
December 21, 2021	Email - Outgoing	FMG distributed the latest copy of the Springpole quarterly newsletter and expressed their well wishes for the holiday season and New Year.	Appendix D-2.1
January 13, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided WFN with a Project update and the Project EA. FMG inquired if WFN had additional TK/TLU information based on the updated Project site plan. FMG suggested a project update presentation at WFN once safe to do so.	Appendix D-2.1
February 8, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following an email dated 2022-01-13, FMG followed up with WFN regarding working with FMG to gather additional TK/TLU information.	No
February 9, 2022	Email Exchange	Following an email dated 2022-02-08, WFN provided FMG with confirmation that they will present the TK Study opportunity at the next WFN Chief and Council meeting.	No
February 18, 2022	Email – Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-02-09, WFN requested information on engagement conducted thus far between FMG and SFN, LSFN, and CLFN. WFN noted their intention to review the information to determine whether WFN would participate and provide support for FMG's EIS/EA.	No
March 2, 2022	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from WFN on 2022-02-18, FMG provided an update on work undertaken with the STPN and MON. FMG informed WFN that they would like to work with them through the EA process.	No
April 26, 2022	Email - Incoming	WFN informed FMG of a new Mineral Development Advisor hire for the Obaushkongka Aki team.	No
April 27, 2022	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from WFN on 2022-04-26, FMG congratulated the new member of Obaushkongka Aki.	Appendix D-2.1
May 24, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) informing recipients of FMG's upcoming attendance at the PDAC convention from 2022-06-13 to 2022-06-15. FMG invited all recipients to attend a luncheon on 2022-06-14 and a baseball game on 2022-06-15.	No
May 31, 2022	Email – Outgoing	As a follow up to an email on 2022-05-24, FMG emailed Animakee Wa Zhing #37, CLFN, LSFN, MON, Maawandoon (on behalf of MON), NWOMC, Naotkamegwanning First Nation, Northwest Angle #33, ONS, Ojibway of the Onigaming First Nation, PFN, SFN, WFN, and Windigo First Nations Council (on behalf of CLFN) providing additional logistical details on the PDAC convention. FMG also invited recipients to an event held at the Ripley's Aquarium on 2022-06-13 and provided a link to the aquarium for further information. FMG asked for interested parties to reply to RSVP.	No
May 31, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN to provide draft EIS/EA documents for review and comment. FMG informed WFN that they will be reaching out to arrange a meeting to present the draft EIS/EA. FMG provided the link to draft EA documents, as well as a virtual meeting for all involved Nations to learn more about the project. FMG also expressed interest in coordinating a site visit for WFN members this summer	Appendix D-2.1
Post-Draft EIS/EA Submission			
June 7, 2022	Email – Outgoing	Following up from an email on 2022-05-31, FMG emailed WFN asking if anyone from the Nation was planning on attending the PDAC conference, as they are trying to finalize attendance.	No
June 7, 2022	Email Exchange	In response to an email from FMG on 2022-06-07, WFN provided names of the WFN members who will be attending the PDAC conference. FMG thanked WFN and asked for the email addresses of any WFN members who are interested in attending the Monday events prior to the PDAC conference.	No

Table D-1.1-5: Wabauskang First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
June 17, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed the Band Manager of WFN to inform WFN of FMG’s interest to meet in person this summer.	No
June 17, 2022	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN to provide the Environmental Field Monitoring schedule.	No
June 29, 2022	Email - Outgoing	The new VP of Exploration at FMG emailed WFN inviting them to discuss the exploration permit process and offered to present the draft exploration plans in a community information session.	Appendix D-2.1
August 25, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided WFN with a copy of the 4th issue of the project newsletter, the Springpole Explorer, which announces the release of the draft EIS/EA.	Appendix D-2.1
September 27, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided an invite to a series of five virtual public presentations on the Springpole Gold Project and its draft EIS/EA to be held over the month of October. The 5 presentation themes are: water resources, fish and fish habitat, human environment, terrestrial environment, and atmospheric environment. The invitation noted that the sessions will include a presentation followed by a question-and-answer period with WSP (FMG’s consultants). The invitation was sent to the entire project contact list.	Appendix D-2.1
September 29, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN and provided them with a letter in commemoration of National Day for Truth and Reconciliation.	No
October 14, 2022	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN inquiring about whether a Project update and draft EIS/EA overview meeting could be scheduled virtually. FMG additionally offered an in-person meeting to present on the information in the draft EIS/EA report and receive input from WFN. FMG also asked if WFN is interested in undertaking and sharing additional TK/TLU study work in relation to the Project area.	Appendix D-2.1
January 11, 2023	Email Exchange	FMG emailed WFN informing them of an upcoming Caribou study in the Project area that will be carried out from 2023-01-25 to 2023-02-10. FMG provided WFN with details on what the study project will entail and attached a map of the project location for reference. WFN responded thanking FMG for the update and noted that the email addresses for WFN Chief and Council have been updated and provided the updated email addresses. FMG responded noting that they will add the new email addresses to their records.	No
January 23, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the Ojibway translated version of the 5th edition of the Project Newsletter, Springpole Explorer, to Indigenous Nations.	Appendix D-2.1
January 24, 2023	Email – Incoming	In response to an email from FMG on 2023-01-11, WFN asked to be kept informed on the Caribou Telemetry Program as the work progresses.	No
January 27, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided WFN with the Springpole Gold Project Overview video highlighting key features of the proposed Project and animation of the project description. FMG also provided a hyperlink to the draft EIS/EA and invited questions or comments about the project.	Appendix D-2.1
February 9, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN introducing a new member of FMG. FMG requested a meeting the week of 2023-02-13 to share information on environmental field programs and to give a general update on the Springpole Project.	No
February 17, 2023	Email – Outgoing	In response to an email from WFN on 2023-01-24, FMG informed WFN that the Caribou Collaring Program has been completed. FMG requested a call during the week of 2023-02-27 to share the results of the program.	No
February 28, 2023	Phone Call – Outgoing	FMG called WFN to discuss the Springpole Project, but the WFN contact was away from the office the week of 2023-02-27.	No
March 21, 2023	Phone Call – Incoming	WFN (WFN returned FMG's call on 2023-02-28 regarding the Springpole Project. WFN noted to FMG that WFN plans to follow the lead of the STPN Communities and respect decisions they make regarding the project. WFN indicated that they do not wish to actively participate in the EA process. FMG requested WFN follow up with an email stating WFN's position on not participating in the EA process. FMG provided an update on the draft EIS/EA response schedule and offered to be available to answer any future questions WFN may have.	No
March 27, 2023	Email – Outgoing	Following a phone call on 2023-03-21, FMG emailed WFN confirming receipt that WFN is deferring to the STPN regarding the Springpole Project and that direct consultation with WFN is not required. FMG stated to WFN that FMG will continue to include WFN on the mailing list, offer funding opportunities for a TK Study, and do community presentations on the Project and EA information should WFN's position change. Also, FMG stated that they will keep WFN informed on future employment opportunities at the Project site. FMG requested a letter from the WFN Chief and Council stating that this is the consultation strategy that WFN prefers.	No
April 25, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG provided the sixth issue of the Springpole Explorer Newsletter to Indigenous communities and members of the public.	Appendix D-2.1
May 4, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing a hyperlink to the Springpole Project video with subtitles translated to Ojibwe. FMG informed WFN that all draft EIS/EA documents are included in the same hyperlink. FMG invited questions or comments about the project and offered to present the video at an in-person meeting.	Appendix D-2.1
June 23, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing FMG's second annual ESG Report for 2022 which covers FMG's commitment to sustainability and responsible business practices.	Appendix D-2.1
July 4, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing a monthly bulletin that summarized the ongoing baseline field programs, which can be shared with members. Also, FMG provided a notification noting that the Portage Trail between Birch Lake and Springpole Lake has been cleaned up for safe passage. FMG stated that staff at site were available to assist groups looking to move boats or equipment between the two lakes.	Appendix D-2.1
July 18, 2023	Email – Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing details, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project Optimization Update on the CDF. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.1
August 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing a Community Bulletin outlining current Project activities, including the optimizations made in the CDF design.	Appendix D-2.1
September 15, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing an update, and a letter with additional details, on the IGTRB for the Project CDF. FMG offered to address any questions.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-5: Wabauskang First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
September 22, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing a monthly bulletin that summarized the EIS/EA progress to be shared with members. The Bulletin included an update on ongoing baseline studies and the alternatives assessment. The Bulletin also outlined what feedback has been received so far on the draft EIS/EA and provided information for community members on how they can engage on the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
October 19, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing the monthly Bulletin that summarized progress on the FHCOP to be shared with members. FMG offered to assist with any questions regarding the fish habitat assessment and compensation planning or the EIS/EA process.	Appendix D-2.1
October 24, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing the 8th issue of the Springpole Quarterly Newsletter outlining environmental work and community engagement activities conducted over the third quarter of 2023. The Newsletter also included links to upcoming webinars on the Project, as well as information on the upcoming Community Information Sessions in November 2023. FMG requested the newsletter be shared with community members.	Appendix D-2.1
October 26, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing an invitation for a webinar series. FMG advised the first presentation on 2023-11-07 would provide an overview of the EIS/EA process and provide updates on optimizations made based on feedback. The second presentation on 2023-11-14 would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project. The third presentation on 2023-11-21 would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project. The fourth presentation on 2023-11-28 would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 2, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN inviting them to a series of webinars in November. The webinars will provide updates on the CDF, FHCOP, water management and treatment strategy, and alternatives assessment process. FMG provided links to the invitations for each webinar.	Appendix D-2.1
November 3, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
November 7, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-03, FMG emailed WFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-07 and advised the presentation would focus on the EIS/EA process and provide updates on Project optimizations made based on feedback.	Appendix D-2.1
November 9, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 14, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-09, FMG emailed WFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-14 and advised the presentation would focus on fish habitat offsetting and compensation measures proposed for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 16, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 17, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG provided WFN October community bulletin to be shared with the community members. The bulletin summarized the monthly activities at Springpole including site plan optimizations that have occurred since the draft EIS/EA. The bulletin presented the site plan that is proposed to be included in the final EIS/EA so that any comments and input could be received from the community in advance and considered before submission of the final EIS/EA. FMG offered to discuss any questions WFN may have.	Appendix D-2.1
November 21, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-16, FMG emailed WFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-21 and advised the presentation would focus on water management and treatment strategy for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 23, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
November 28, 2023	Email - Outgoing	In follow up to FMG's email on 2023-11-23, FMG emailed WFN providing a webinar invitation for 2023-11-28 and advised the presentation would focus on the alternatives assessment process for the Project.	Appendix D-2.1
January 10, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG shared the ninth issue of the Project Newsletter, which included information related to Project updates; the upcoming Final EIS/EA submission; a description and link to the Springpole Gold Project video; a description and link to the 2023 ESG Report; information on the Wolverine and Caribou studies; community and engagement related news including (but not limited to) the public open houses that took place in the Municipality of Red Lake on November 29, 2023 and in the City of Dryden on November 30th, 2023, the fish and fish habitat workshop; as well as links to a series of webinars that FMG held throughout November 2023 on the EA update/optimizations, fish habitat offsetting and compensation strategies, water management and treatment, and alternatives assessment process.	Appendix D-2.1
December 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN expressing gratitude for the support provided by the community throughout the year and offered a donation to support activities for spreading Christmas cheer in the community.	No
December 11, 2023	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing a monthly bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized water management and treatment proposed for the Project. FMG offered to any answer questions regarding the water management and treatment optimizations or the EIS/EA process.	Appendix D-2.1
April 9, 2024	Email - Outgoing	FMG emailed WFN providing a community update bulletin to be shared with community members that summarized the activities occurring on the EIS/EA process. FMG shared that the monthly bulletin also describes training, job, and procurement opportunities. FMG noted the final EIS/EA submission is planned for end of summer 2024.	Appendix D-2.1

Table D-1.1-5: Wabauskang First Nation Communication Log

Date	Method of Communication	Communication Summary	Key Supporting Document(s) Reference
May 28, 2024	Email Exchange	FMG emailed WFN providing a summary and details on the Project and on the EIS/EA process. FMG informed WFN that the final EIS/EA is on schedule for submission at the end of summer 2024. FMG informed WFN that an in-person discussion in Thunder Bay is an option to discuss the Project and could include NorthWinds Environmental Services. FMG requested an opportunity to present the Project updates during the monthly Environmental Committee meeting. WFN replied informing FMG that WFN Chief and Council is supporting LSFN, SFN, and CLFN in the Project consultation process with FMG. WFN informed FMG that WFN may participate in the consultation process when LSFN, SFN and CLFN express satisfaction with the consultation progress.	Appendix D-2.1
June 3, 2024	Email - Outgoing	In response to an email from WFN on 2024-05-28, FMG emailed WFN informing WFN of Project information sharing, updates, and engagement efforts. FMG informed WFN that FMG is expecting to submit the final EIS/EA between June-September 2024. FMG provided an overview of potential benefits of the Project and offered to answer further questions.	Appendix D-2.1